
Palmieri

Specification Book January 2007

Version 4.0



Contents

General Information	x
Warranty	xiii
Sample Policy	xv
Order Forms	xv
General	1-17
Miscellaneous	1
Display Towers	7
Card Cabinets	11
Beta	18-44
Display	18
Index Tables	23
Study Carrel Tables	24
Modular Study Carrels	26
Modular Panel Carrels	28
Reference Carrels	30
Panel Reference Carrels	32
PAC Tables	34
PAC Terminals	37
Library Desks	39
Children's Tables	42
Reading Tables	43
Beta II	45-51
Beta II PAC Tables	45
Beta II Study Carrel Tables	47
Beta II Reading Tables	49
Delicato	52-77
Display	52
Index Tables	58
Study Carrel Tables	59
Modular Study Carrels	61
Reference Carrels	63
PAC Tables	65
PAC Terminals	68
Library Desks	70
Reading Tables	73



Ronda 78-97

Display	78
Index Tables	85
Study Carrel Tables	86
Modular Study Carrels	88
Reference Carrels	90
PAC Tables	92
Reading Tables	94

Monaco 98-119

Display	98
Index Tables	103
Modular Study Carrels	105
Reference Carrels	107
PAC Tables	109
PAC Terminals	111
Library Desks	113
Reading Tables	116

Empire 120-146

Display	120
Index Tables	128
Study Carrel Tables	130
Modular Study Carrels	132
Modular Panel Carrels	134
Reference Carrels	136
Panel Reference Carrels	138
PAC Tables	140
PAC Terminals	142
Reading Tables	144

Aspen 147-161

Display	147
Index Tables	152
Modular Panel Carrels	154
Panel Reference Carrels	156
PAC Tables	158
Reading Tables	160

Princeton 162-179



Display	162
Index Tables	167
Study Carrel Tables	169
PAC Tables	172
Reading Tables Leg Base	175
Reading Tables Panel Base	178

Ambassador 180-201

Display	180
Index Tables	183
Study Carrel Tables	185
Modular Study Carrels	187
Modular Reference Carrels	189
PAC Tables	191
PAC Terminals	194
Reading Tables Leg Base	196
Reading Tables Panel Base	198
Reading Tables Post & Panel	200

Form 202-219

Display	202
Study Carrel Tables Leg Base	204
Study Carrel Tables Panel Base	206
PAC Tables Leg Base	208
PAC Tables Panel Base	210
PAC Terminals	212
Reading Tables Leg Base	214
Reading Tables Perforated Panel	216
Reading Tables Veneered Panel	218

Fusion 220-237

Display	220
Index Tables	223
Study Carrel Tables	225
Modular Panel Carrels	227
Modular Reference Carrels	230
PAC Tables	232
PAC Terminals	234
Reading Tables	236

Linear 238-247



Display	238
Study Carrel Tables	240
PAC Tables	242
PAC Terminals	244
Reading Tables	246

Vista 248-254

Display	248
Index Tables	251
Modular Panel Carrels	252
PAC Tables	253
Reading Tables	254

Bannister Collection 255-265

Display	255
Index Tables	259
Study Carrel Tables	260
Modular Study Carrels	261
Reference Carrels	262
PAC Tables	263
Reading Tables	264

Bridge 266-276

Display	266
Index Tables	272
Study Carrel Tables	273
PAC Tables	274
Reading Tables	275

Element 277-290

Display	277
Index Tables	279
Study Carrel Tables	280
Modular Study Carrels	282
Modular Reference Carrels	284
PAC Tables	286
PAC Terminals	288
Reading Tables	289



Element desk system	291-300
Linx desk system	301-315
Gemini desk system	316-325
Shelving	326-367
Durecon Wood	326
Durecon Metal	335
Durecon Low Back Shelving	340
Options and Accessories	346
Modification Charges	356
Components	357
Picture Book Storage	363
Big Book Storage	367
End panel for steel shelving	368-395
Beta End Panels	368
Beta End Panels with Return	370
Delicato End Panels	373
Ronda End Panels	375
Empire End Panels	377
Aspen End Panels	379
Princeton End Panels	381
Vista End Panels	383
Ambassador End Panels	384
Bannister Collection End Panels	386
Element End Panels	388
Linear End Panels	390
Form End Panels	392
Fusion End Panels	394



Continuous tops for steel shelving 396-405

Beta Continuous Tops	396
Delicato Continuous Tops	398
Ronda Continuous Tops	400
Ambassador Continuous Tops	402
Bannister Continuous Tops	403
Element Continuous Tops	404

Desk Accessories 406-409

Book Trucks 410-413

Electrical 414-430

Grommets	414
Management Systems	416
Power Bars	418
PA-20 Systems	422
Telecom Connectors	429
Lighting	430



Seating

431-460

Lido Chairs	431
Two Position Chairs	434
Empire Chairs	435
Aspen Chairs	437
Ambassador Chairs	439
Princeton Chairs	441
Traditional Chairs	443
Swivel Chairs	445
Stools	447
Miscellaneous	448
Lounge Tables	449
Leg & Sled Base Loungers	451
Panel Base Loungers	456
Ambassador Lounge Seating	459
Bannister Collection Lounge Seating	460



General Information

Terms

For authorized dealers the terms are Net 30 days from the date of shipment. Interest of 2% per month (24% per annum) is charged on all overdue accounts. All orders are FOB, Richmond Hill, Ontario plant, unless otherwise specified. All goods remain the property of Palmieri Furniture Limited until paid in full.

Prices

Prices are subject to change or withdrawal without notice. Specific quotations are available for custom furniture and will remain valid for 60 days unless otherwise noted.

Taxes

All applicable taxes are extra. Our GST REG No. is R104055066. For Ontario dealers, a current Provincial Sales Tax Exemption form must be on file, otherwise PST will be added.

Ordering

Minimum purchase of \$100 List required to process order. The following information is required for all orders:

Catalogue number - include description of items

Quantity

Prices - Show unit price and extended price for each item at full list. Any applicable discounts will be deducted from the totals.

Type of wood - e.g. birch, oak, maple etc...

Finish selected - natural or stain (if custom stain, sample must be provided)

High pressure plastic laminate - If none is specified, the matching wood grain pattern is used

Upholstery.

Steel Paint Finish.

Date required - We do our best to meet delivery dates requested, however, we decline any liability or responsibility for delays where information to process orders has not been provided in a timely manner.

Shipping Instructions. Please include delivery address, and carrier choice for all orders. Assistance in making delivery arrangements is available from our office. Please call for details. All goods in stock are shipped immediately unless the purchaser specifies that no part of the shipment is to be back ordered. Palmieri does not assume responsibility for shipping costs of any kind whatsoever.

Custom furniture - Copies of quotes and any drawings available must be included for any custom furniture orders. Please also indicate if shop drawings are required.

Electrical accessories - Include sketches of any furniture showing electrical accessory locations e.g. grommets, keyboards etc...

Circulation desks - Include layouts of circulation desk components. This allows for matching of grain patterns where applicable. It is also required for circulation desk orders with continuous tops.



Colour and Finish Selections

Refer to the Palmieri Colour and Fabric selectors for standard wood finishes, paints, laminates and fabrics. Choices other than standards will be subject to additional charge.

- Laminate add: \$150 net per color. Premium laminate selections will be charged at full cost of purchase in addition to the \$150 surcharge.
- Palmieri standard stains add 10% to the published price.
- Custom stain finishes add \$1000 list per color to the published price. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Palmieri endeavors to match samples closely, but does not warrant match unless the buyer is present during the staining process.
- Custom steel finishes other than standard add \$500 net per color.

Cancellations

Orders cannot be canceled without written confirmation by Palmieri and the dealer. Any costs incurred up to the date of cancellation will be passed on to the dealer. Custom orders are not subject to cancellation under any conditions.

Change Orders

Changes to orders already in process are subject to a charge covering the cost of making the change. Confirmation of the additional costs is required before the change can be processed. A minimum charge of \$100 LIST will apply.

Specifications

Specifications in Version 3.0 supersede all other volumes. Palmieri reserve the right to change specifications at any time without notice.

Shipping

All shipping weights and cubic feet shown are approximate only. Various construction materials and packaging methods may add to the weights given. Palmieri will not assume any liability for variances from the shipping weights or cubic feet shown. Palmieri will not assume responsibility for shipping costs of any kind whatsoever.

Delivery and Claims

All goods are sold on a FOB our plant basis, therefore Palmieri accepts no liability or responsibility in transit. Any claims must be filed with the transportation company. Notwithstanding the fact that arrangements for shipping may, in certain instances, be made by Palmieri, the carrier through whom such arrangements are made shall not, in any way, be deemed to be employees or agents of Palmieri. **Product will ship at time of completion. Palmieri reserves the right to transfer completed product to storage if a buyer is unable to accept delivery. Any costs incurred for storage will be the buyer's responsibility. Buyer will be responsible for any loss or damage as a result of storage.** Any shipments that exceed 2 hours unloading time may be charged at \$150 LIST per hour. All orders are packed and checked with great care and picked up by freight carriers in perfect condition. If you receive damaged merchandise the following procedure must be followed:

Visible Damage:



Check for any visible damage to the packaging. If the goods are blanket wrapped, inspect each item carefully when it is being unloaded. If you see any damages they must be noted on the bill of lading when signing for the goods. Any claims must be made within 3 days. Failure to do this will cancel your right to make a claim for damages.

Concealed Damage:

All packaged shipments must be inspected within 3 days of receipt of goods. In some cases, the packaging may be in perfect condition but the goods inside may be damaged. If you notice concealed damage a claim must be made with the shipping company within 3 days, to pay for repair or replacement of the goods. Keep the packaging for inspection by the shipping company if requested.

Short Shipments:

Please inspect all goods immediately upon receipt. All orders include a Packing List. It is the responsibility of the receiver to confirm when unloading, that all product has been accounted for. No shortage claim will be accepted by Palmieri unless made within 3 days of receipt of goods. Palmieri is not responsible for any product that goes missing or damaged due to warehousing.

Returns

No Merchandise may be returned for credit or exchange without the written permission of Palmieri. Only standard stocked goods may be returned. Palmieri reserves the right to evaluate and consider what products may be returned. A Copy of the Goods Return Authorization Form must accompany all shipments. A minimum re-stocking charge of 25% shall apply. Return freight must be prepaid.

Maintenance

Wood Furniture:

All wood surfaces should be dusted periodically with a damp cloth. To remove marks or dirt stains a mild detergent can be used. Avoid allowing any excess water to sit on wood surfaces.

Tables and Desk Tops:

Plastic laminate surfaces can be cleaned with a non abrasive cleanser. Do not use powdered cleaning solutions as they will scratch the surface.

Upholstery:

Vacuuming with a upholstery brush weekly will help keep any upholstery furniture in good condition. For stains or spills, follow the appropriate cleaning code for the fabric selected.



Warranty

Palmieri Furniture Limited warrants that the Furniture manufactured by them will be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period of **five** (5) years and the Seating manufactured by them will be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period of **two** (2) years.

If a defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period it shall be the option of Palmieri Furniture Limited to: (A) repair, or (B) replace the furniture. The replacement or repair of the Furniture or Seating will be at the expense of Palmieri Furniture Limited, provided that it is within the warranty period. If the defect or workmanship cannot be remedied on site, Palmieri Furniture Limited will arrange to have repairs made at the factory. Freight charges are the responsibility of the customer. Palmieri Furniture Limited will assist in any freight arrangements at the customers request.

Palmieri Furniture Limited must be notified as soon as possible of any defects in the Furniture or Seating. Palmieri Furniture Limited will not warrant any claims made unless received within the allotted warranty period. The warranty shall begin on the date of shipment from our warehouse. Warranty work must be approved by authorized personnel of Palmieri Furniture Limited in Richmond Hill, Ontario.

Palmieri Furniture Limited will not warrant any furniture that is not purchased either directly from Palmieri Furniture Limited or an approved Distributor of Palmieri Furniture Limited. A copy of the original purchase order must accompany all claims. This warranty is not transferable.

Defects which, in the judgment of Palmieri Furniture Limited, result from abuse, misuse, improper storage, alterations, unauthorized repairs, environmental conditions, and acts of God will not be covered by this warranty.

Palmieri Furniture Limited does not warrant the matching of colours, stains, textures, grains, and any other variations in material. However, Palmieri Furniture Limited will endeavour to try and match these variations as closely as possible.

This warranty does not apply to any type of seating or furniture that is sold by Palmieri Furniture Limited which is manufactured by others. Palmieri Furniture Limited will endeavour to pass on any warranties given by outside suppliers.

**THIS WARRANTY WILL BE CONSIDERED VOID WITHOUT PALMIERI FURNITURE LIMITED
EMBOSSSED COMPANY SEAL.**



UL Listing

Palmieri Furniture Ltd has undergone Underwriter Laboratories tests for safety and has achieved a listing under UL standard QWAZ for office furnishings. Furniture tested and listed include the following” reading tables, computer furniture, study carrels, circulation desks, and all electrical options. Palmieri standard leg plate assemblies and work surfaces have met UL testing for stability, weight distribution, and durability.

The following materials were tested for Surface Burning Characteristic of Building Materials:

Wood Species: Oak, Cherry and Maple

Laminates: Pionite, Nevamar, Wilsonart, and Formica.

Cores: Particleboard, Lumber Core, Veneer Core, and Medium Density Fibreboard



LISTED

To receive UL Labels, you must request
UL Labels” on your purchase order



Palmieri Furniture Sample Policy

The following is an outline on how to request and order factory samples.

The Dealer requesting the sample will follow the guidelines below:

1. Issue a Purchase Order for the Samples required.
2. Dealer will receive an Invoice for the Samples ordered.
3. Dealer will pay the Invoice including all shipping and handling charges.

For easy reference please utilize the forms provided by Palmieri when ordering standard table corner samples, miniature shelving units and any color or finish samples offered at the time. (see price book for order forms)

FULL SIZED SAMPLES - Will be quoted and discounted from standard list prices. The discount for these samples will be greater than present Dealer discounts.

Samples may not be returned for credit under any condition.

NOTE: Any Dealer not authorized to represent Palmieri must refrain from using Palmieri sample or have it returned to Palmieri for discarding.



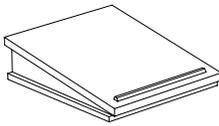
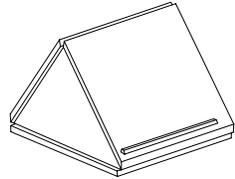
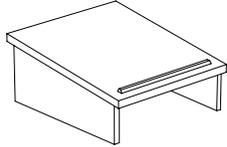
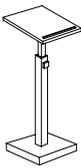
Notes/Comments:

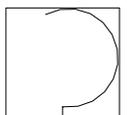
Notes/Comments:

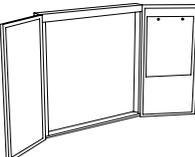


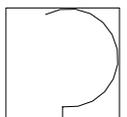
Notes/Comments:

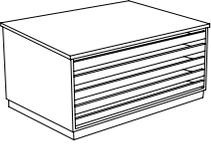
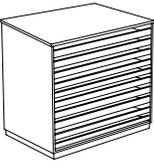


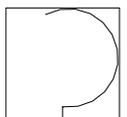
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Revolving dictionary stand S/F 	G-120-S	21" wide x 12" deep x 9" high Top constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard, faces veneered. Edges banded with 1/4" solid external banding. Top to receive a 3/8" thick x 1/2" high solid retaining lip. Top is sloped at a 12 degree angle. Base, 17" wide x 10" deep x 5-1/2" high, constructed of 3/4" particleboard, all faces veneered. A ball bearing swivel plate is mounted to the underside of the base and fixed to a 3/4" thick x 12" wide x 8" deep wood plate.	14	2
Revolving dictionary stand D/F 	G-120-D	21" wide x 17" deep x 9" high Top constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard, faces veneered. Edges banded with 1/4" solid external banding. Top to receive two 3/8" thick x 1/2" high solid retaining lips. Top is sloped at a 12 degree angle. Base, 17" wide x 10" deep x 5-1/2" high, constructed of 3/4" particleboard, all faces veneered. A ball bearing swivel plate is mounted to the underside of the base and fixed to a 3/4" thick x 12" wide x 8" deep wood plate.	16	2
Table lectern 	G-122	20-1/4" wide x 12" deep x 13" high Top constructed from 3/4" 3 ply particleboard, faces veneered. Edges banded with 1/4" solid external band. Front edge to receive a 1/2" thick x 1-1/2" high solid retaining lip. Base constructed from 3/4" 3 ply particleboard, all faces veneered. Edges banded with 1/4" solid external band.	15	3
Adjustable lectern 	G-122-A	23-1/2" wide x 15" deep x 38-48" high Top constructed from 3/4" 3 ply particleboard, faces veneered. Edges banded with 1/4" solid external band. Front edge to receive a 1/4" thick x 1-1/4" high solid retaining lip. Top will be mounted to a 2" x 2" solid wood post. Wood post will be enclosed in a 1/2" thick x 3" x 3" wood sleeve, top of sleeve to be banded with 1/4" solid external band. Top will be adjustable from a range of 38" high to 48" high. A solid wood key will allow lectern to be fixed at desired position. Wood sleeve will be fixed to a 1" thick x 6-1/2" x 6-1/2" veneer core plate mounted to a 23-1/2" wide x 15" deep x 3" high base. Base constructed from 3/4" 3 ply particleboard, all faces veneered.	75	9



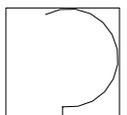
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Closed base lectern	G-162	23" wide x 16-1/2" deep x 45" high Top constructed from 3/4" 3 ply particleboard, faces veneered. Edges banded with 1/4" solid external band. Front edge to receive a 1/2" thick x 2" high solid retaining lip. Top will overhang case by 3/4" on either side. Case constructed from 3/4" 3 ply particleboard, all faces veneered. Assembled by means of tongue and groove. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid external band. Shelf will be 3/4" thick and adjustable from top to bottom. Base 23" wide x 15" deep x 6" high. Constructed from 3/4" solid material, mitered together at the corners and recessed 3/4" on either side. Top edges of base to be radiused. Front of base to receive a 1-1/2" high x 16-1/2" wide cut-out.	75	10
				
Mobile teaching board	G-904	49-1/4" wide x 24" deep x 72-1/2" high Unit accommodates a white board, chart paper holder, pull down projector screen and two flip-up display shelves on one side and cork board on the other side. The frame is constructed from 1-1/4" thick x 3-3/4" wide solid hardwood. Unit mounted to a mobile base consisting of a 48" wide x 5-1/4" deep x 1" thick stretcher and two 24" long x 3-1/4" wide x 2" thick solid hardwood legs. Four 4" diameter lockable casters will be fastened to the underside of the legs.	125	20
				
Conference centre	G-145	48" wide x 4-1/2" deep x 48" high Small conference centre Unit comes complete as a standard with chalkboard in center panel and corkboard on two side panels. Center framing constructed from 3/4" thick x 4" wide solid hardwood. Side panel framing constructed from 3/4" thick x 2" wide solid hardwood. Doors operate on piano hinges complete with touch latch.	180	12
				
	G-145-S	Pull-down screen	15	
	G-145-W	White board in centre panel		
	G-145-C	Cork board on door faces		
	G-146	72" wide x 4-1/2" deep x 48" high Large conference centre	240	16
	G-146-S	Pull down screen	20	
	G-146-W	White board in centre panel		
	G-146-C	Cork board on door faces		



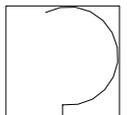
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>5 Drawer large map case</p> 	G-905-5	<p>51" wide x 41" deep x 22-1/4" high</p> <p>TOP: Constructed from 1" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Sub top, bottom and side panels constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Front edges banded 1/4" external solid, all edges eased. Cabinet tenoned together. 4" high base comes complete with black ribbed rubber.</p> <p>DRAWERS: 5 drawers 47" wide x 37" deep x 2" high constructed from 1/2" mahogany veneer core. Drawer front constructed from 3/4" thick x 2" high solid, mounted to drawer by means of wood screws. Drawers operate on 32" long full extension blum slides.</p> <p>NOTE: Other styles and configurations upon request.</p>	310	33
<p>10 Drawer large map case</p> 	G-905-10	<p>51" wide x 41" deep x 39-3/8" high</p> <p>TOP: Constructed from 1" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Sub top, bottom and side panels constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Front edges banded 1/4" external solid, all edges eased. Cabinet tenoned together. 4" high base comes complete with black ribbed rubber.</p> <p>DRAWERS: 10 drawers 47" wide x 37" deep x 2" high constructed from 1/2" mahogany veneer core. Drawer front constructed from 3/4" thick x 2" high solid, mounted to drawer by means of wood screws. Drawers operate on 32" long full extension blum slides.</p> <p>NOTE: Other styles and configurations upon request.</p>	560	61

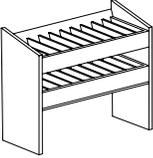


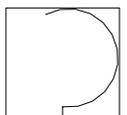
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Map case</p> 	G-154	<p>39-1/2" wide x 27" deep x 36-3/8" high</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Top, bottom and side panels constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, front edges banded 1/4" external solid, all edges eased, cabinet tenoned together. Top surface to be laminated with .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet.</p> <p>DRAWERS: Six drawers 37" wide x 25" deep x 2-13/16" high constructed from 1/2" mahogany veneer core, drawer front constructed from 3/4" x 4" high solid, mounted to drawer by means of wood screws. Drawers operate on 24" long full extension Blum slides. Each drawer comes complete with satin chrome label holders.</p> <p>WOOD BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be mounted to case using wood screws and metal "L" clips.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Legs shall be fitted with a hanger bolt and fastened to base through corner brackets.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	215	24
<p>Display case</p> 	G-155	<p>36" wide x 24" deep x 80" high</p> <p>CASE CONSTRUCTION: Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. Unit is equipped with sliding glass doors, 3 adjustable glass shelves and a lock. Wood back doors also available upon request. Base constructed from 3/4" veneer paneling, assembled with wood frame by means of tongue and groove assembly. 4" high kick comes complete with black ribbed rubber.</p>	280	42
	G-155-XL	Fluorescent light complete with diffuser		



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Information kiosk 	G-506	24" wide x 24" deep x 73" high TOP: Constructed in a 3 part assembly. The top and bottom are constructed from 3/4" high density flakeboard, complete with veneer faces and 1/4" solid external banding. The mid section of the top is constructed from 3/4" thick x 22-1/2" wide x 22-1/2" long x 4-1/2" high high-density flakeboard mitered together. All faces of the mid section will be laminated with black plastic laminate. The top, mid section and bottom of the top are then assembled together to form one complete top. KIOSK: Kiosk constructed with desired panel selection. Cork board faced panels are standard. Black velcro board or white board panels are available as options. Panels assembled together at the 4 corners by means of 1/4" thick x 7/8" x 7/8" solid vertical corner supports. Paneling mounted to sub-bottom. Bottom equipped with rotating plate. BASE: Constructed in a 2 part assembly. The bottom is constructed from 3/4" thick x 24" wide x 24" long x 14" high high-density flakeboard, assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. All faces to be veneered. Outside edges of the mid section to be edged with 1/4" solid external banding. One face panel of base to be equipped with cupboard hinges and lock. The kick base is 23" wide x 23" long x 4" high. All faces of kick to be laminated with black ribbed rubber. Bottom mounted with ball bearing rotating plates.	150	24
	G-506-V	Velcro option cost per panel		
	G-506-WB	White board option cost per panel		
Double sided newspaper rack 	G-116-D	31-3/4" wide x 31-3/4" deep x 63" high Frame constructed from 1" thick solid. Vertical stretchers 3" wide, horizontal stretchers 5" wide. Frames are pre-drilled and fastened by means of wood dowels and glue. Top and bottom horizontal stretchers fastened to side frames by means of bolt assembly. Frame equipped with threaded steel hooks. Each unit comes complete with 20 newspaper sticks. Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring.	40	12



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Adult AV browser 	G-395-A	39-3/4" wide x 18-1/2" deep x 54" high Multi media display bins, constructed of 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard with grade A veneer faces. Each bin is divided into 10 expandable compartments each 3-3/8" wide complete with nine (9) removeable black 1/4" thick masonite dividers. Bottom of bins are lined with black ribbed rubber. The top bin is fixed, whereas the middle and bottom bins pull out, using 16" full extensions slides. End panels are constructed of 1" thick 3 ply particleboard with grade A face veneers. All edges banded with 1/4" thick solid external hardwood. Capacity of 90 videos or 330 compact discs or 390 audio cassettes.	250	22
Children's AV browser 	G-395-C	39-3/4" wide x 18-1/2" deep x 33-3/4" high Multi media display bins, constructed of 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard with grade A veneer faces. Each bin is divided into 10 expandable compartments each 3-3/8" wide complete with nine (9) removeable black 1/4" thick masonite dividers. Bottom of bins are lined with black ribbed rubber. The top bin is fixed, whereas the bottom bin pulls out, using 16" full extensions slides. End panels are constructed of 1" thick 3 ply particleboard with grade A face veneers. All edges banded with 1/4" thick solid external hardwood. Capacity of 60 videos or 220 compact discs or 260 audio cassettes.	150	13



General Specification

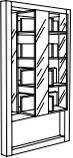
TOWER FRAMES:

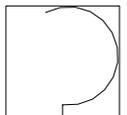
Constructed from 1-1/3" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock. Overall dimensions, 24-3/4" wide x 1-3/4" thick. 4 Tier unit is 48"h and all other units are 62"h. Vertical and horizontal posts are pre-drilled and fitted together by means of wood dowels and glue. Each post will receive a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem. Each tower post will be pre-drilled in order to receive additional towers. Additional towers will be fastened by means of bolt and washer assembly.

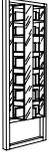
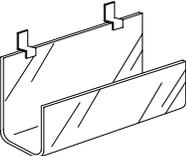
ROTATING TOWERS:

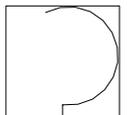
Individual rotating towers are available in 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 shelf tiers. The 4 and 5 tier units accommodate videos or paperbacks, 6 tier units hold paperbacks, 7 tier units hold compact discs and 8 tier units hold audio cassettes. 7 and 8 tier units have plexiglass shelf lip. Top, bottom and shelves are constructed from 1/2" thick x 10-1/2" x 10-1/2" high density flakeboard, faces veneered. Shelves will be divided into 4 sections by means of 1/4" thick x 3-1/2" solid wood dividers. Each tower will receive 4 - 3/16" thick x 4-1/2" wide acrylic face dividers. Acrylic dividers will be pre-drilled and fastened into the front edges of each shelf. Top and bottom of tower frame and rotating tower will be fitted with metal inserts complete with ball bearing swivel plates that will enable the towers to rotate freely and quietly.

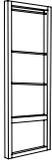
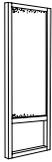
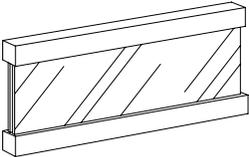
NOTE: STARTER UNIT MUST BE ORDERED WITH 2 TOWERS TO BE SELF SUPPORTING.

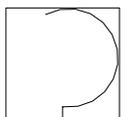
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Tier display tower 	G-502-4	24-3/4" wide x 10-1/2" deep x 48-5/8" high Capacity 100 paperbacks or 64 videos. Shelf opening 9"	40	6
5 Tier display tower 	G-502-5	24-3/4" wide x 10-1/2" deep x 62-5/8" high Capacity 125 paperbacks or 80 video. Shelf opening 8-15/16"	43	6
6 Tier display tower 	G-502-6	24-3/4" wide x 10-1/2" deep x 62-5/8" high Capacity 150 adult size paperbacks. Shelf opening 7-3/8"	43	6



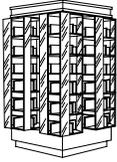
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
7 Tier display tower	G-502-7	24-3/4" wide x 10-1/2" deep x 62-5/8" high Capacity 392 compact discs. Shelf opening 6"	55	6
				
8 Tier display tower	G-502-8	24-3/4" wide x 10-1/2" deep x 62-5/8" high Capacity 256 Cassettes. Shelf opening 4-7/8"	55	6
				
Slotwall display tower	G-502-SW	24-3/4" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 62-5/8" high Constructed from 3/4" M.D.F board. Front and back face to be veneered grade A.	90	2
	G-502-SW-PL	Plastic laminate slotwall tower	90	2
Slot wall display shelves	G-502-SWS-8	8" wide x 3-1/2" deep x 5-1/2" high	1	0.1
	G-502-SWS-16	16" wide x 3-1/2" deep x 5-1/2" high	1.5	0.2
	G-502-SWS-32	32" wide x 3-1/2" deep x 5-1/2" high	2.5	0.3



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Hanging bag display tower 	G-502-HB	24-3/4" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 62-5/8" high 3 - 3/8" diameter steel rod inserts complete with wood mounting plates.	30	2
Tackable fabric display tower 	G-502-TF	24-3/4" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 62-5/8" high 1-1/2" thick panel. Complete with tackable tentest on two faces and wrapped in standard manufacturers fabric - see fabric cards for selection.	40	2
Sign holder 	G-502-SH	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 4-1/2" high Top and bottom rails constructed from 3/4" x 3/4" solid hardwood. Bottom rail to be predrilled and fitted with dowel inserts. Top and bottom rails grooved out in order to receive 1/8" thick plexiglass divider shields.	1	0.1



**4 Tower pedestal
paperback stand**



PRODUCT

G-505-5

DESCRIPTION

26" wide x 26" deep x 66-3/4" high
5-Tier pedestal tower. Capacity 500 books

LBS **CF**

220 36

TOP:

Constructed in a 3 part assembly. The top and bottom are constructed from 3/4" high density flakeboard, complete with veneer faces and 1/4" solid external banding. The mid section of the top is constructed from 3/4" thick x 23-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" long x 4" high high density flakeboard mitered together. All faces of the mid section will be laminated with black plastic laminate. The top, mid section and bottom of the top are then assembled together to form one complete top.

Underside of top equipped with metal inserts to allow towers to rotate.

BASE:

Constructed in a 3 part assembly. The top is constructed from 3/4" thick high density flakeboard, complete with veneer faces and 1/4" solid external banding. The mid section of the bottom is constructed from 3/4" thick x 23" wide x 10" high high density flakeboard, assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Outside edges of the mid section to be edged with 1/4" solid external banding. The kick base is 21-1/2" wide x 21-1/2" long x 4" high. All faces of kick to be laminated with black plastic laminate. Bottom equipped with metal inserts to allow towers to rotate.

TOWER COLUMN:

Constructed from 3/4" thick x 5" wide x 5" long high density flakeboard, splined together. All faces to be veneered. The tower column will be fastened to the top and base of the unit.

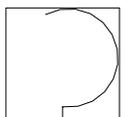
TOWERS:

Individual rotating towers are available in 5 and 6 shelf tiers. Top, bottom and shelves are constructed from 1/2" thick x 10-1/2" x 10-1/2" high density flakeboard, faces veneered. Shelves will be divided into 4 sections by means of 1/4" thick x 3-1/2" solid wood dividers. Each tower will receive 4 - 3/16" thick x 4-1/2" wide acrylic face dividers. Acrylic dividers will be pre-drilled and fastened into the front edges of each shelf. Top and bottom of towers equipped with ball bearing plates.

G-505-6

6-Tier pedestal tower. Capacity 600 books

220 36



General Specification

TOPS: MODULAR C.C and LOBOY C.C.

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction.

Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION: MODULAR C.C

Cabinet top, bottom and side panels constructed from 3/4" high density particle core, back panel 1/4" veneer plywood, cabinet dividers 1/2" particle core. Assembly is of a miter and glue construction. Front and back edges of side panels externally banded 1/2" x 3/4" solid hardwood, 1/2" radius on outside edges, top and bottom edges 3/4" external solid hardwood, eased edges. Front edges of cabinet dividers banded 3/4" external solid hardwood edges. Outside faces of cabinet veneered grade "A". Cabinet drawers will operate on 1/4" masonite runners, runners mounted on inside of panels and dividers. Single drawer pulls in chrome are standard.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION: STANDARD C.C

Top, bottom, side panels and back are constructed from 3/4" high density particle core, all faces veneered grade "A", edges banded with 3/4" solid hardwood. Center divider constructed from 1/2" particle core, edges banded with 1/2" solid hardwood. Assembly is of a miter and glue construction. Cabinet drawers will operate on 1/4" masonite runners, runners mounted on inside of panels and dividers. Single drawer pulls in chrome are standard.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION: LOBOY C.C

Top, bottom, side panels and back constructed from 1/2" high density particle core, all faces grade "A" veneer, edges banded with 1/2" solid hardwood. Center divider constructed from 3/4" high density particle core, edges banded with 3/4" solid hardwood, horizontal dividers constructed from 1" x 1" solid hardwood. Assembly is of a miter and glue construction. Cabinet drawers will operate on 1/4" masonite runners, runners mounted on inside of panels and dividers. Horizontal slats will function as a drawer stop to prevent accidental removal.

TRAYS:

Card catalogue trays are injection molded plastic 15-7/8" long x 5-7/8" wide x 2-1/4" high. The bottom of the tray will be aligned with center slots to accommodate an injection molded plastic follower block, follower block shall serve as a card support. Each tray shall come complete with guide rod and knob, guide rod shall pass through the front of wood drawer front, through the tray and through the follower block, the knob shall lock into bushing imbedded in drawer front. An added feature only used with LOBOY trays will be a wire bracket fastened to the back of the tray to prevent tray removal

WOOD DRAWER FRONTS:

Drawer front to be constructed from 3/4" thick x 5-13/16" wide x 3-13/16" high uniform solid hardwood. Wood front will be fitted onto plastic tray by two protrusions molded onto the front of the tray and fastened by means of wood screws. Drawers shall sit recessed 1/8".

BASE: MODULAR C.C

Solid apron base rail 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. A 3/4" thick x 4" w veneer core mounting plate complete with a pin lock system shall be fitted between the inside of base.

BASE: LOBOY C.C - STANDARD C.C

Solid apron base rail 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be fitted on the underside of the cabinet by way of angle brackets and wood screws

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

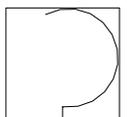
REFERENCE SHELVES: MODULAR C.C

Pull-out shelves (2) to be constructed from 3/4" veneer particle core, front edge banded 1-1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf size - 15-1/4" wide x 13-7/8" deep complete with 1/2" radius at corners. Underside of shelf to receive routed out finger pull. Pin lock imbedded in shelf to prevent accidental removal

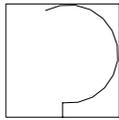
REFERENCE SHELVES: LOBOY C.C

Pull-out shelves (2) to be constructed from 3/4" veneer particle core, front edge banded 1-1/4" solid hardwood, sides banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf size - 16" wide x 14-15/16" deep. Underside of shelf to receive routed out finger pull. Pin lock imbedded in shelf to prevent accidental removal

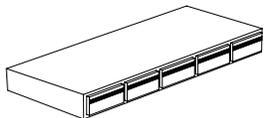
GLIDES:



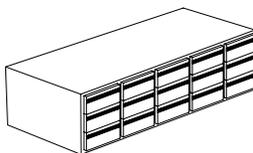
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.			
NOTE: Other series or configurations available upon request. Contact our office for details and prices.			



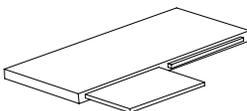
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
5 Drawer lobby card catalogue	C-5D-LB	33-1/2" wide x 17-5/8" deep x 4-7/8" high	50	2



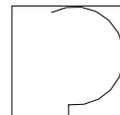
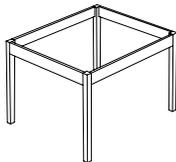
15 Drawer lobby card catalogue	C-15D-LB	33-1/2" wide x 17-5/8" deep x 14-5/8" high	80	6
---------------------------------------	----------	--	----	---



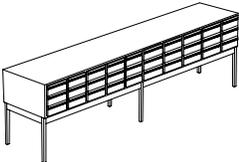
Lobby reference shelf	C-RS-LB	33-1/2" wide x 17-5/8" deep x 2-1/4" high	35	1
------------------------------	---------	---	----	---



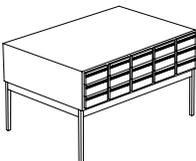
Lobby base	C-B27-LB	33" wide x 17-1/8" deep x 27" high	18	3
-------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	---



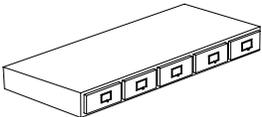
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
30 Drawer singel face loby card catalogue	C-30D-SF-LB	67" wide x 17-5/8" deep x 42-5/8" high	160	12



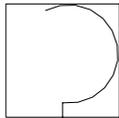
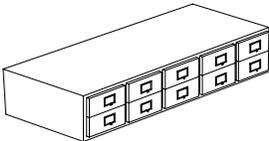
30 Drawer double face loby card catalogue	C-30D-DF-LB	34" wide x 35-1/2" deep x 42-5/8" high	160	12
--	-------------	--	-----	----



5 Drawer modular card catalogue	C-5D-M	33" wide x 17" deep x 5-3/8" high	40	2
--	--------	-----------------------------------	----	---



10 Drawer modular card catalogue	C-10D-M	33" wide x 17" deep x 9-1/2" high	60	4
---	---------	-----------------------------------	----	---



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
--	---------	-------------	-----	----

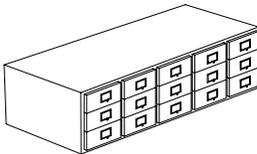
15 Drawer modular card catalogue

C-15D-M

33" wide x 17" deep x 13-1/8" high

80

6



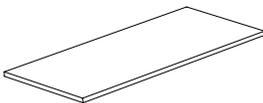
Modular cornice top

C-T-M

33" wide x 17" deep x 1-1/2" high

15

1



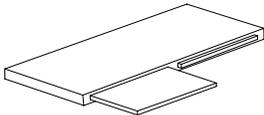
Modular reference shelf

C-RS-M

33" wide x 17" deep x 2-3/8" high

35

1



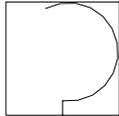
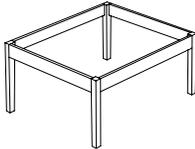
Modular base 16"h

C-B16-M

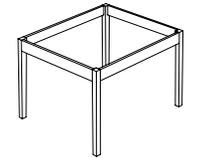
32-1/2" wide x 16-1/2" deep x 16" high

18

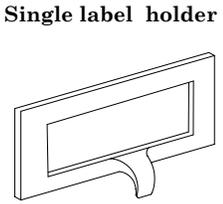
3



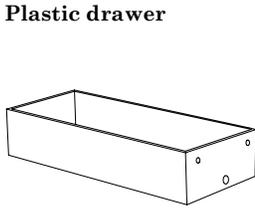
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
--	----------------	--------------------	------------	-----------



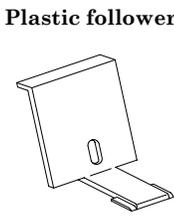
C-B27-M	32-1/2" wide x 16-1/2" deep x 27" high	20	3
---------	--	----	---



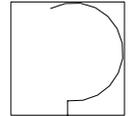
C-SLH	Chrome or brass finish	0.2	0.1
-------	------------------------	-----	-----



C-PD		1	0.1
------	--	---	-----



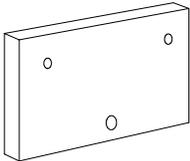
C-PFB		0.2	0.1
-------	--	-----	-----



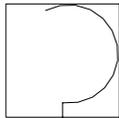
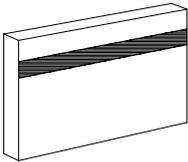
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Guide rod and knob	C-GRK	Specify if front or rear entry when ordering. Front style available with brass or chrome knobs.	0.2	0.1



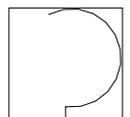
Standard or modular drawer front	C-SDF		0.5	0.1
---	-------	--	-----	-----



Lobby drawer front	C-LBDF		0.5	0.1
---------------------------	--------	--	-----	-----



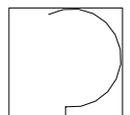
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Magazine rack 	B-113-L	48" wide x 20" deep x 58-5/8" high 5 Sloping shelves CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels constructed from 3/4" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides. Edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Back panel 1/2" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides, tongue and grooved to side panels. Bottom constructed from 3/4" plywood tongue and grooved into back and side panels. Sloping shelves 11-1/2" high constructed from 1/2" plywood veneered and banded, each display shelf has a 3/4" thick veneered bottom. Shelf grain direction shall be horizontal, front face of cabinet grain direction shall be vertical. WOOD BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be mounted to underside of cabinet using wood screws and metal "L" clips. LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Leg shall be fitted with a hanger bolt and fastened to base through corner brackets. GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.	210	35
	B-113-S	36" wide x 20" deep x 49-5/8" high 4 Sloping shelves	120	20
Newspaper table 	B-114	36" wide x 26" deep x 29" high TABLE RACK: Open frame constructed from 1" solid hardwood. All edges eased. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 3" deep. Newspaper stick holders shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks. NEWSPAPER STICKS: Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring. WOOD BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be mounted to underside of rack using wood screws and metal "L" clips. LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Leg shall be fitted with a hanger bolt and fastened to base through corner brackets. GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem. NOTE: Table rack comes complete with 10 sticks (maple only).	50	3

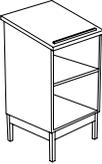


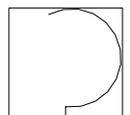
Atlas stand



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
B-118-L	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 43-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core. Top surface shall be laminated with grade "A" veneer. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external edge band. Surrounding edges shall be applied after the top has been veneered. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Each unit will accommodate pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with stopper. Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>WOOD BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be mounted to underside of stand using wood screws and metal "L" clips.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Leg shall be fitted with a hanger bolt and fastened to base through corner brackets.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	170	32
B-118-S	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 38-3/4" high Children's height</p>	160	25



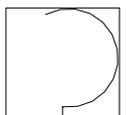
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	B-119-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core. Top surface shall be laminated with grade "A" veneer. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external edge band. Surrounding edges shall be applied after the top has been veneered. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-1/4" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood.</p> <p>WOOD BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be mounted to underside of stand using wood screws and metal "L" clips.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Leg shall be fitted with a hanger bolt and fastened to base through corner brackets.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	70	15
	B-119-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	60	12



**Combination atlas
dictionary stand**



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
B-144-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core. Top surface shall be laminated with grade "A" veneer. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 1/4" x 3/4" solid external edge band. Surrounding edges shall be applied after the top has been veneered. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panel and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Each unit will accommodate 3 pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>WOOD BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be mounted to underside of stand using wood screws and metal "L" clips.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Leg shall be fitted with a hanger bolt and fastened to base through corner brackets.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	70	12
B-144-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	60	9



Display table



PRODUCT

B-156

DESCRIPTION

30-1/2" wide x 62-1/2" deep x 39" high

LBS

CF

180

40

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top laminate sheet has been applied.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The base is then fastened to the underside of the top by means of metal L-brackets and wood screws. The base shall be recessed from the table edge 1-1/2" on four sides.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

GLIDES:

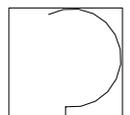
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

B-156-FB

Display table with fabric bottom

180

40



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top laminate sheet has been applied.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges to be eased. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack. Racks are 17" deep x 23-3/4" high. Fixed shelves 7-7/8" deep shall be fitted 13" clear above table.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The base is then fastened to the underside of the top by means of metal L-brackets and wood screws. The base shall be recessed from the table edge 1-1/2" on four sides.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

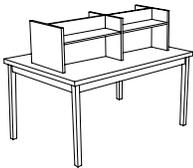
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

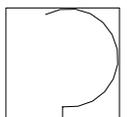
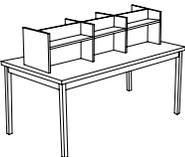
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	B-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	210	50



6 Place double sided double tier	B-126-90	90" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	230	75
---	----------	------------------------------------	-----	----



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top laminate sheet has been applied.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: See description detail.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The base is then fastened to the underside of the top by means of metal L-brackets and wood screws. The base shall be recessed from the table edge 1-1/2" on four sides.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

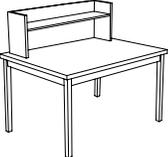
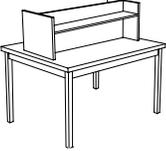
GLIDES:

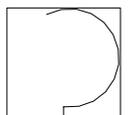
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

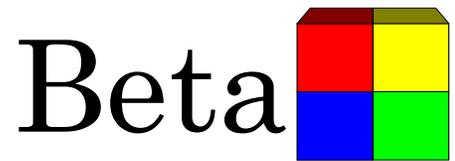
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

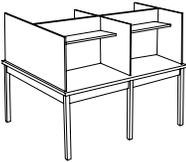
OPTION: Electrical components, see electrical section.

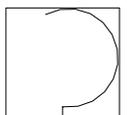
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Single half panel carrel B-190-S	36" wide x 24" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size - 35" wide x 10" deep x 18" high, shelf - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelf inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted along back of table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws. Rack mounted with 1/2" inset.	90	14
	Double half panel carrel B-190-D	36" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size - 35" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelves inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted and centred on table, fastened from the underside by means of wood screws. Rack mounted with 1/2" inset from sides of table.	120	28



Study Carrel Tables



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Single study carrel</p> 	B-128-S	<p>35-3/4" wide x 23 3/4" deep x 47" high</p> <p>SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size - 35-3/8" wide x 23-1/4" deep x 18" high, shelf 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.</p>	125	17
<p>Double study carrel</p> 	B-128-D	<p>35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high</p> <p>SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size 35-3/8" wide x 47-1/2" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.</p>	190	32
<p>Four place study carrel</p> 	B-128-Q	<p>70-1/2" wide x 48" deep x 47" high</p> <p>SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panels, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size 70" wide x 47-1/2" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.</p>	290	60



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 1/4" internal hardwood edge. Edge shall be applied to top before top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side and mid panels by means of steel flange. Metal angle irons shall re-enforce the top to back panel and side panels. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 27-1/2" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Panels will attach to hardwood legs by way of key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Back panel to be fitted with key-hole fasteners.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 9" deep positioned 16-1/4" clear above work surface. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood edging. Shelf mounted to panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

LEGS:

Carrel legs to be constructed from 1-3/4" square solid hardwood, edges to be eased. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

GLIDES:

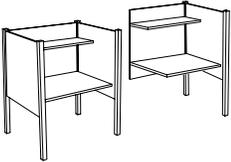
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

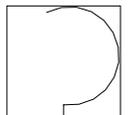
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

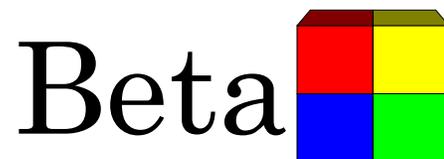
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

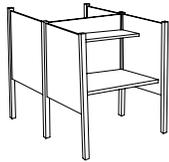
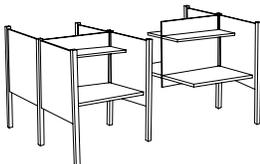
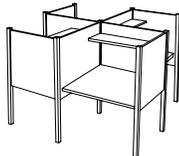
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	B-142-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	130	5
	B-142-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	170	6

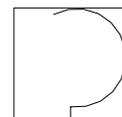
Single face add-on 	B-142-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	110	4
	B-142-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	145	5



Modular Study Carrels



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	B-142-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	230	8
	B-142-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	B-142-DA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	210	6
	B-142-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	B-142-PW-36-MC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 49" high	340	13
	B-142-PW-48-MC	95-1/2" wide x 95-1/2" deep x 49" high	550	17



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal hardwood edge band. Edge shall be applied to top before laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Work surface either 35" or 47" wide x 28" deep.

END AND MID PANEL ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. All edges eased.

BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Back panel constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded top and bottom with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Panel will be set down 1/4" from top of panel and rise 5-5/8" above the side panels. Panel will be fastened to side panels by means of key hole and pin assembly.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" particle core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf 9" deep, positioned 16-1/4" above work surface. Shelf mounted to side panels by means of key-hole fasteners.

GLIDES:

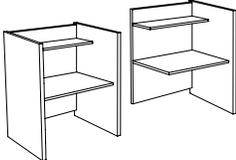
Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

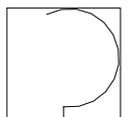
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

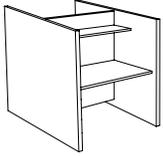
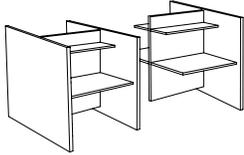
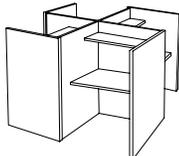
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	B-170-SS-36-MC	37-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	B-170-SS-48-MC	49-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11

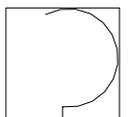
Single face add-on 	B-170-SA-36-MC	36-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	B-170-SA-48-MC	48-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8



Modular Panel Carrels



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	B-170-DS-36-MC	37-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	350	14
	B-170-DS-48-MC	49-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	410	16
Double face add-on 	B-170-DA-36-MC	36-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	240	11
	B-170-DA-48-MC	48-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	12
Pinwheel 	B-170-PW-36-MC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	580	22
	B-170-PW-48-MC	97-1/4" wide x 97-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	740	27



General Specification

REFERENCE TOP:

Reference top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 1/4" internal hardwood edge. Edge shall be applied to top before top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side and mid panels by means of steel flange. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip extending 1/4" above the top. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 25-1/2" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased.

BACK PANEL:

Back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be broken. Back panel to be fitted with key-hole fasteners.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 12" deep positioned 20-3/4" clear above floor. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood edging.

LEGS:

Carrel legs to be constructed from 1-3/4" square solid hardwood, edges to be eased. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

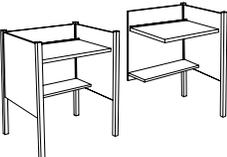
GLIDES:

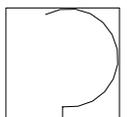
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

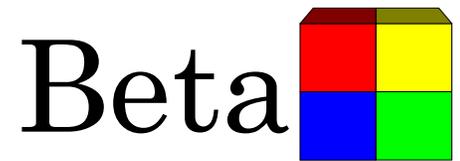
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29", and 27".

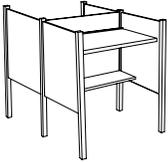
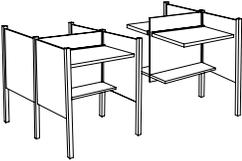
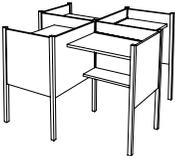
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

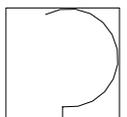
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	B-142-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	130	5
	B-142-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	170	6
Single face add-on 	B-142-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	110	4
	B-142-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	145	5



Reference Carrels



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	B-142-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	230	8
	B-142-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	B-142-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	210	6
	B-142-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	B-142-PW-36-RC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 49" high	340	13
	B-142-PW-48-RC	95-1/2" wide x 95-1/2" deep x 49" high	550	17



General Specification

REFERENCE TOP:

Reference top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal hardwood edge band. Edge shall be applied to top before laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip extending 1/4" above the top. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 26" deep.

END AND MID PANEL ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. All edges eased.

BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Back panel constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded top and bottom with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Panel will be set down 1/4" from top of panel and rise 5-5/8" above the side panels. Panel will be fastened to side panels by means of key hole and pin assembly.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Front edge banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf 12" deep, positioned 21" above the floor.

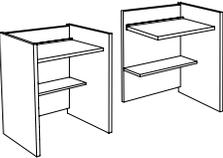
GLIDES:

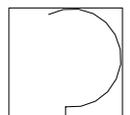
Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

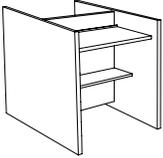
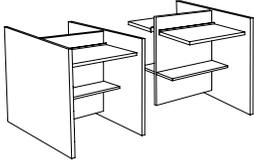
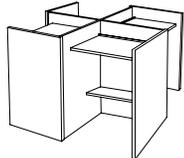
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

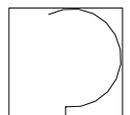
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	B-170-SS-36-RC	37-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	B-170-SS-48-RC	49-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11
Single face add-on 	B-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	B-170-SA-48-RC	48-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	B-170-DS-36-RC	37-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	350	14
	B-170-DS-48-RC	49-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	410	16
Double face add-on 	B-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	240	11
	B-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	12
Pinwheel 	B-170-PW-36-RC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	580	22
	B-170-PW-48-RC	97-1/4" wide x 97-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	740	27



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before laminate sheets have been applied.

LEG BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The base is then fastened to the underside of the top by means of metal L-bracket and wood screws. The base shall be recessed from the table edge 1-1/2" on four sides.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. All edges will be slightly eased. Panels will extend 1/4" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of 1" hex head machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange at each end into internally threaded helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of the top.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, back panels constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high plywood core. Exposed edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges slightly eased. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into rack.

GLIDES:

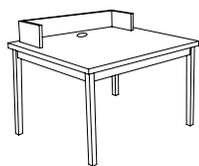
Each leg or panel shall be fitted with threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

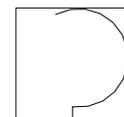
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

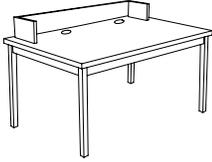
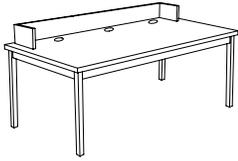
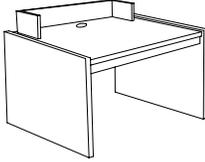
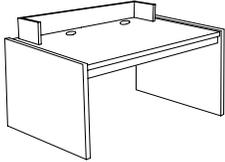
Standard work surface height shall be 39" high-standing, 29" high-sitting or 32" high- wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

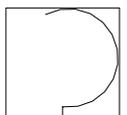
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

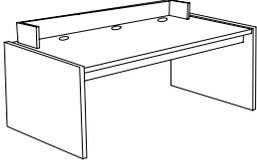
Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

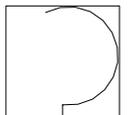
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	B-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	60	10
	B-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	62	10



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	B-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	95	21
	B-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	97	21
PAC table 3 place 	B-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	105	26
	B-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	107	26
PAC table 1 place 	B-001X-29-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130	12
	B-001X-32-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	130	12
	B-001X-39-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	132	12
PAC table 2 place 	B-002X-29-PB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	190	23
	B-002X-32-PB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	190	23
	B-002X-39-PB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	192	23



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 3 place 	B-003X-29-PB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	240	28
	B-003X-32-PB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheel chair accessible	240	28
	B-003X-39-PB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	244	28



General Specification

TOP:

Work surface tops will be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front and back edge of top will be banded with a 1/4" thick solid internal band. The top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to allow for a cord drop. Top will be fastened to side panels by means of 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges. Top size - 28" deep x 57-3/8" wide in the front and 25" wide in the back.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Front edge banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to side panels by means of metal flanges. Shelf is 13" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. All edges banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage.

BACK PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. Top and bottom edge banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges will be fastened to the back side of the panel to accommodate for the top cap.

CENTER TOP CAP:

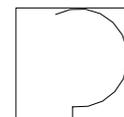
Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Available in full or half hex configurations.

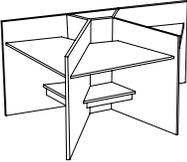
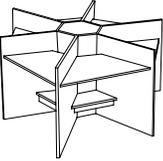
WORK SURFACE HEIGHTS:

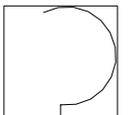
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Starter terminal 	B-200X-S	56-1/2" wide x 33" deep x 48" high	100	7
Add-on terminal 	B-200X-A	55-1/4" wide x 33" deep x 48" high	90	6



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Place terminal	B-200X-3	118-3/4" wide x 52" deep x 48" high	590	20
				
6 Place terminal	B-200X-6	118-3/4" wide x 105" deep x 48" high	970	37
				



General Specification

DESK TOP:

Desk tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Top edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top surface may also be specified with a wood veneer, complete with a polyurethane finish. Wood veneer tops shall receive an external banding.

PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Desk panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Panel edges shall be banded on all four sides with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Panel will extend 1/4" above and beyond desk top.

MODESTY BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Back panel constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Bottom edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Panel shall be mounted to panel ends and top by means of wood screws passing through wood cleats. Panel shall be set 8" above floor.

DESK RETURNS:

Same construction details as desk.

PEDESTAL ASSEMBLY:

Side panels and bottom constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces, back panel constructed of 1/4" plywood veneer. Pedestal case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Pedestal mounted to top and side panels by means of wood screws. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid external band. All pedestals come complete with locks.

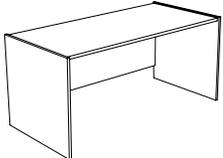
DRAWERS:

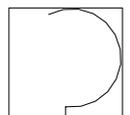
Drawer fronts constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Inside vertical edge of drawer fronts banded with 1/2" external solid, edge machined to allow for finger pull. All other edges banded with 1/32" thick veneer. Drawer case constructed from 1/2" thick mahogany veneer plywood, bottom constructed of 1/4". Case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Box drawers, pencil drawers and storage drawers operate on 20" long Blum slides having a load capacity of 50 pounds. File drawers operate on 20" long slides having a load capacity of 100 pounds.

GLIDES: Each panel is fitted with two 1-1/8" diameter x 3/8" high cushioned glides.

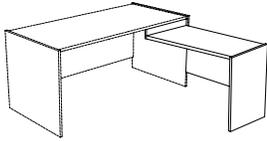
OPTION: Electrical - see electrical section.

NOTE: 60" wide units cannot accept two pedestals.

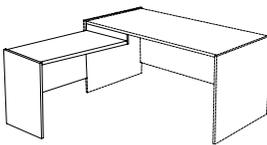
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	B-250-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	220	37
	B-250-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	235	43
	B-250-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	225	43
	B-250-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	240	52



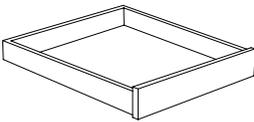
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Right hand desk return	B-250-R-R	42" wide x 24" deep x 26-1/2" high	95	19



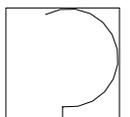
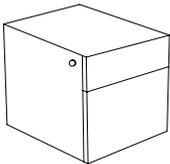
Left hand desk retrun	B-250-R-L	42" wide x 24" deep x 26-1/2" high	95	19
------------------------------	-----------	------------------------------------	----	----

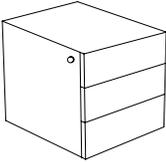
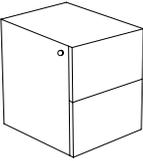
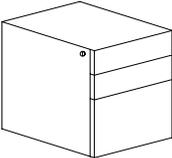


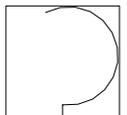
Pencil drawer	B-250-P	18" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 3-3/8" high	10	0.5
----------------------	---------	---------------------------------------	----	-----



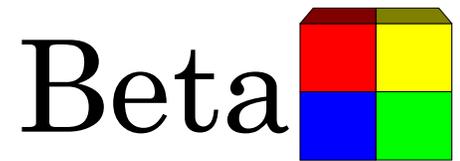
1 Box, 1 file pedestal	B-250-BF	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high	50	4
-------------------------------	----------	--	----	---

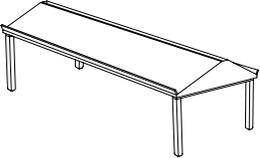
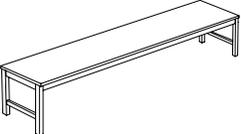


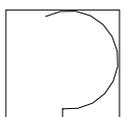
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Box pedestal	B-250-B3	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high	50	4
				
2 File pedestal	B-250-F2	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high	50	4
				
1 File, 2 box pedestal	B-250-2BF	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high	50	4
				



Children's Tables



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Sloped reading table 	B-133-84	30-3/8" wide x 84" deep x 28" high Double faced sloped top constructed from 3/4" thick plywood. Assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Top will receive a 1/2" thick x 2" high retaining lip on either side of unit. Entire table to be laminated with plastic laminate. Centre well of sloped top is 1" wide x 3/4" high. Solid wood table legs to be mounted to table top by means of a black metal plate, inserts and bolt assembly. Each leg is to be fitted with an adjustable glide. Reading table is available with different leg styles to match Palmieri design series. Add the series prefix when ordering.	140	43
	B-133-64	64" wide x 30-3/8" deep x 28" high	130	42
Children's bench 	B-134-84	84" wide x 12" deep x 13-5/8" high For use with B-133 sloped reading table	30	11
	B-134-64	64" wide x 12" deep x 13-5/8" high Children's bench 64"	28	11



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top laminate sheet has been applied.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The base is then fastened to the underside of the top by means of metal L-brackets and wood screws. The base shall be recessed from the table edge 1-1/2" on four sides.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

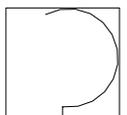
GLIDES:

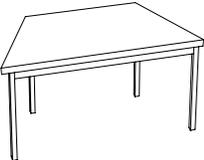
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

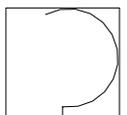
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	B-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	46	4
	B-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	50	5
	B-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	70	6
	B-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	85	9
Rectangular tables 	B-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
	B-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
	B-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Rectangular tables 	B-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	100	7
	B-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	110	7
	B-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	125	9
	B-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	135	9
	B-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	110	8
	B-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	125	8
	B-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	145	10
	B-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	160	10
	B-8430	84" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	125	7
	B-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	142	8
	B-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	163	9
	B-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	180	10
	B-9630	96" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	140	10
	B-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	140	10
	B-9642	96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	180	12
	B-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	200	12
Trapazoidal tables 	B-4824-T	48" wide x 20-7/8" deep x 29" high	80	3
	B-6030-T	60" wide x 26" deep x 29" high	100	7
	B-7236-T	72" wide x 31-1/4" deep x 29" high	125	8



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, back panels constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high plywood core. Exposed edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging. All edges slightly eased. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

APRON RAIL:

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" black painted reveal shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the 1/4" internal edge band. All edges shall be eased.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and larger shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

APRONLESS CONSTRUCTION:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

APRON CONSTRUCTION:

39" High units only. PAC Table to receive a 3/4" thick x 3-3/8" high solid apron construction assembled at each corner by metal corner brackets and hanger bolt.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

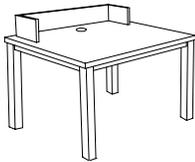
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

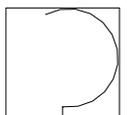
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high - sitting or 32 high - wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

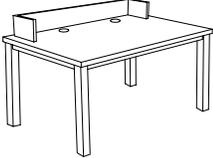
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

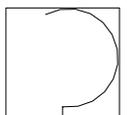
Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

OPTION: Solid lumber core top

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	BII-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	60	10
	BII-001X-29-LB-LC	Sitting height lumber core	60	10
	BII-001X-32-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheel chair accessible	60	10
	BII-001X-32-LB-LC	Wheelchair accessible lumber core	60	10
	BII-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	60	10
	BII-001X-39-LB-LC	Standing height lumber core	60	10



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	BII-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	95	21
	BII-002X-29-LB-LC	Sitting height lumber core	95	21
	BII-002X-32-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheel chair accessible	95	21
	BII-002X-32-LB-LC	Wheelchair accessible lumber core	95	21
	BII-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	95	21
	BII-002X-39-LB-LC	Standing height lumber core	95	21
PAC table 3 place 	BII-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	105	26
	BII-003X-29-LB-LC	Sitting height lumber core	105	26
	BII-003X-32-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheel chair accessible	105	26
	BII-003X-32-LB-LC	Wheelchair accessible lumber core	105	26
	BII-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	105	26
	BII-003X-39-LB-LC	Standing height lumber core	105	26



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: See description detail.

APRON RAIL:

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" black painted reveal shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the 1/4" internal edge band. All edges shall be eased.

NOTE: Circular tables shall receive a 1/2" thick x 1-5/8" high solid external drop edge band. Reveal are not available as an option.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and larger shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" thick black powder coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

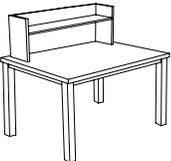
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

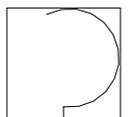
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

OPTION: Solid lumber core top

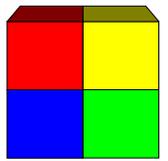
OPTION: Electrical components, see electrical section.

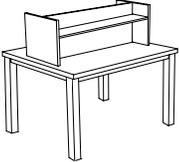
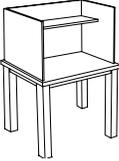
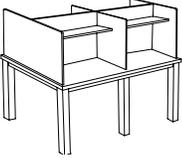
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Single half panel carrel BII-190-S	36" wide x 24" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size - 35" wide x 10" deep x 18" high, shelf - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelf inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted along back of table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws. Rack mounted with 1/2" inset.	90	14
	BII-190-S-LC	Lumber core	90	14

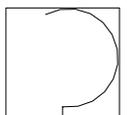


Study Carrel Tables

Beta II



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double half panel carrel 	BII-190-D	36" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size - 35" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelves inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted and centred on table, fastened from the underside by means of wood screws. Rack mounted with 1/2" inset from sides of table.	120	28
	BII-190-D-LC	Lumber core	120	28
Single study carrel 	BII-128-S	35-3/4" wide x 23 3/4" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size - 35-3/8" wide x 23-1/4" deep x 18" high, shelf 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	125	17
	BII-128-S-LC	Lumber core	125	17
Double study carrel 	BII-128-D	35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size 35-3/8" wide x 47-1/2" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	190	32
	BII-128-D-LC	Lumber core	190	32
Four place study carrel 	BII-128-Q	70-1/2" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panels, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges eased. Rack size 70" wide x 47-1/2" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	290	60
	BII-128-Q-LC	Lumber core	290	60



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.

APRON RAIL:

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" black painted reveal shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the 1/4" internal edge band. All edges shall be eased.

NOTE: Circular tables shall receive a 1/2" thick x 1-5/8" high solid external drop edge band. Reveal are not available as an option.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and larger shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" thick black powder coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

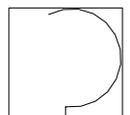
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

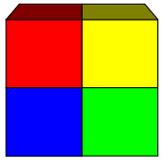
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

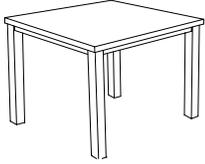
OPTION: Solid lumber core top

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	BII-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	46	4
	BII-36-R-LC	Lumber core	46	4
	BII-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	50	5
	BII-42-R-LC	Lumber core	50	5
	BII-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	70	6
	BII-48-R-LC	Lumber core	70	6
	BII-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	85	9
	BII-60-R-LC	Lumber core	85	9

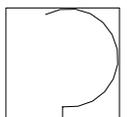




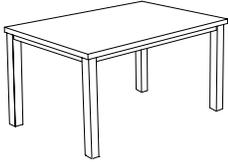
Square tables



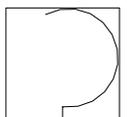
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
BII-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
BII-3636-LC	Lumber core	70	4
BII-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
BII-4242-LC	Lumber core	90	6
BII-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
BII-4848-LC	Lumber core	100	6

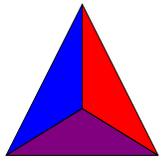


Rectangular tables

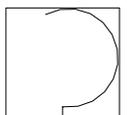


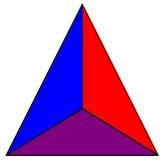
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
BII-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	100	7
BII-6030-LC	Lumber core	100	7
BII-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	110	7
BII-6036-LC	Lumber core	110	7
BII-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	125	9
BII-6042-LC	Lumber core	125	9
BII-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	135	9
BII-6048-LC	Lumber core	135	9
BII-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	110	8
BII-7230-LC	Lumber core	110	8
BII-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	125	8
BII-7236-LC	Lumber core	125	8
BII-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	145	10
BII-7242-LC	Lumber core	145	10
BII-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	160	10
BII-7248-LC	Lumber core	160	10
BII-8430	84" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	125	7
BII-8430-LC	Lumber core	125	7
BII-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	142	8
BII-8436-LC	Lumber core	142	8
BII-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	163	9
BII-8442-LC	Lumber core	163	9
BII-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	180	10
BII-8448-LC	Lumber core	180	10
BII-9630	96" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	140	10
BII-9630-LC	Lumber core	140	10
BII-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	140	10
BII-9636-LC	Lumber core	140	10
BII-9642	96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	180	12
BII-9642-LC	Lumber core	180	12
BII-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	200	12
BII-9648-LC	Lumber core	200	12



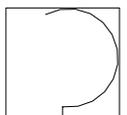


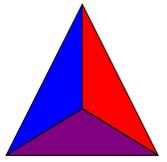
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Magazine rack 	D-113-L	48" wide x 20" deep x 58-5/8" high 5 Sloping shelves CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels constructed from 3/4" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides. Edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Back panel 1/2" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides, tongue and grooved to side panels. Bottom constructed from 3/4" plywood tongue and grooved into back and side panels. Sloping shelves 11-1/2" high constructed from 1/2" plywood veneered and banded, each display shelf has a 3/4" thick veneered bottom. Shelf grain direction shall be horizontal, front face of cabinet grain direction shall be vertical. APRON RAIL A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" black painted reveal shall be fitted between the legs. Two ends of rail to be radiused 1/4", bottom edge to be eased. LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg. LEG PLATE: Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.	210	35
	D-113-S	36" wide x 20" deep x 49-5/8" high 4 Sloping shelves	120	20





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Newspaper table</p> 	D-114	<p>36" wide x 26" deep x 29" high</p> <p>TABLE RACK: Open frame constructed from 1" solid hardwood. Edges will receive a 15 degree inward radius detail. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 3" deep. Newspaper stick holders shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have ten (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks.</p> <p>NEWSPAPER STICKS: Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring.</p> <p>BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" high complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" reveal shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Two ends of rail shall be radiused 1/4", bottom edge to be eased. Base is fastened to underside by means of "L" brackets and wood screws.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p> <p>NOTE: Table rack comes complete with 10 sticks (maple only).</p>	50	3

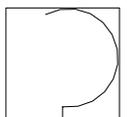


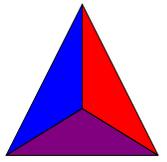


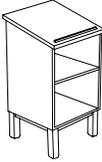
Atlas stand

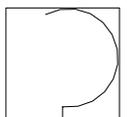


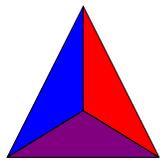
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D-118-L	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 43-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 5/8" x 1-1/4" solid external edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" black painted reveal shall be fitted between the legs. Two ends of rail to be radiused 1/4", bottom edge to be eased.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	190	32
D-118-S	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 38-3/4" high Children's height</p>	180	25



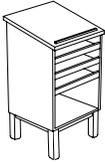


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	D-119-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 5/8" x 1-1/4" solid external edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-1/4" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" black painted reveal shall be fitted between the legs. Two ends of rail to be radiused 1/4", bottom edge to be eased.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	75	15
	D-119-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	65	12

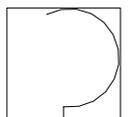


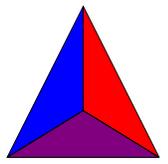


**Combination atlas
dictionary stand**

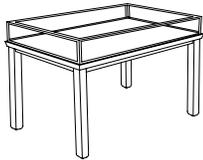


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D-144-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminated top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 5/8" x 1-1/4" solid external edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Each unit will accommodate 3 pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail complete with a 1/4" x 1/8" black painted reveal shall be fitted between the legs. Two ends of rail to be radiused 1/4", bottom edge to be broken.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	78	12
D-144-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	68	9





Display table



PRODUCT

D-156

DESCRIPTION

31-1/4" wide x 63-1/4" deep x 39" high

LBS

180

CF

40

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing construction from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Wood framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particle board core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge band complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. All edges and corners will be radiused.

TOP SUPPORT:

Top shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-2/3" x 2-2/3" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

D-156-FB

Fabric bottom option.

170

20

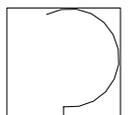
D-156-AR

Apron rail option

170

20

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the drop edges. Ends and bottom will be radiused 1/4".



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. All edges and corners will be radiused.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges to be radiused 1/4". Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of top and into rack. Racks are 17" deep x 23-3/4" high. Fixed shelves 7-7/8" deep shall be fitted 13" clear above table.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" high shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets and set back behind the drop edge band. Bottom shall be radiused 1/4". Base is fastened to underside by means of "L" brackets and wood screws.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

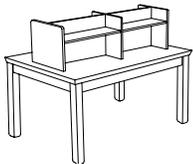
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	D-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	225	50



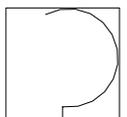
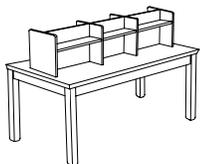
6 Place double sided double tier

D-126-90

90" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high

270

75



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020 thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. All edges and corners will be radiused.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: See description detail.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of carrel top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

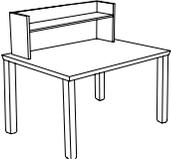
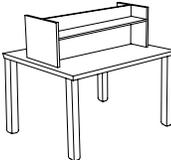
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

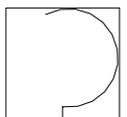
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

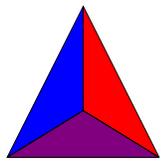
OPTION APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the drop edge band. Two ends and bottom of rail to be radiused 1/4".

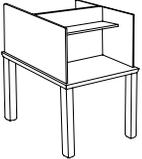
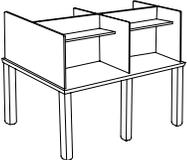
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	D-190-S	36" wide x 24" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 34-3/4" wide x 10" deep x 18" high, shelf - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelf inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted along back of table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws. Rack mounted with 1/2" inset.	95	14
	D-190-S-AR	Apron rail option	95	14
	D-190-D	36" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 34-3/4" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelves inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted and centred on table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws. Rack mounted with 1/2" inset from sides of table.	125	28
	D-190-D-AR	Apron rail option	125	28

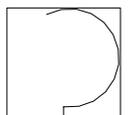


Study Carrel Tables

Delicato



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel 	D-128-S	35-3/4" wide x 23 3/4" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 34-1/2" wide x 22-1/2" deep x 18" high, shelf 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	130	17
	D-128-S-AR	Apron rail option	130	17
Double study carrel 	D-128-D	35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 34-1/2" wide x 46-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	200	32
	D-128-D-AR	Apron rail option	200	32
Four place study carrel 	D-128-Q	70-1/2" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panels, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 69-1/4" wide x 46-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	300	60
	D-128-Q-AR	Apron rail option	300	60



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side, mid and back panels by means of metal angle irons. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 27-1/2" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Panels will attach to hardwood legs by way of key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Back panel to be fitted with key-hole fasteners.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 9" deep positioned 16-1/4" clear above work surface. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood edging. Shelf mounted to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

LEGS:

Carrel legs to be constructed from 1-3/4" square solid hardwood. Vertical edges radiused 1/4". Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

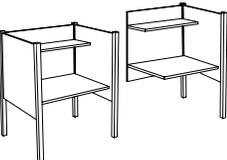
GLIDES:

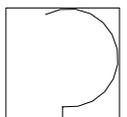
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

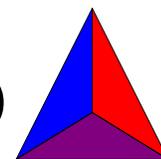
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

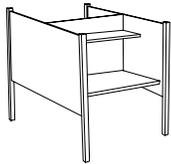
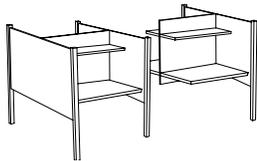
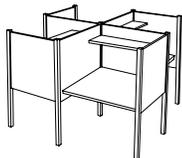
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

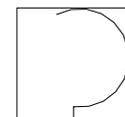
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	D-142-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	130	5
	D-142-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	170	6
Single face add-on 	D-142-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	110	4
	D-142-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	145	5





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	D-142-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	230	8
	D-142-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	D-142-DA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	210	6
	D-142-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	D-142-PW-36-MC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 49" high	340	13
	D-142-PW-48-MC	95-1/2" wide x 95-1/2" deep x 49" high	550	17



General Specification

REFERENCE TOP:

Reference top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side and mid panels by means of metal angle irons. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip extending 1/4" above the top. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 25-1/2" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Panels will attach to hardwood legs by means of key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Back panel to be fitted with key-hole fasteners.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 12" deep positioned 20-3/4" clear above floor. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood edging.

LEGS:

Carrel legs to be constructed from 1-3/4" square solid hardwood. Vertical edges radiused 1/4". Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

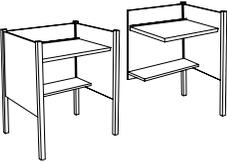
GLIDES:

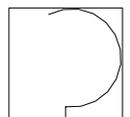
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

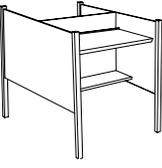
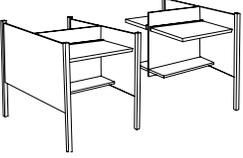
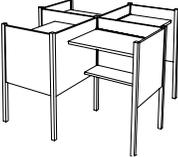
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

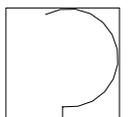
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments, 39", 32", 29" and 27".

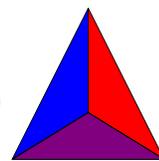
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	D-142-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	130	5
	D-142-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	170	6
Single face add-on 	D-142-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	110	4
	D-142-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	145	5



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	D-142-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	230	8
	D-142-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	D-142-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	210	6
	D-142-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	D-142-PW-36-RC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 49" high	340	13
	D-142-PW-48-RC	95-1/2" wide x 95-1/2" deep x 49" high	550	17





General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. All edges and corners will be radiused.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and larger shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

APRONLESS CONSTRUCTION:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

APRON CONSTRUCTION:

39" High units only. PAC Table to receive a 3/4" thick x 3-3/8" high solid apron construction assembled at each corner by metal corner brackets and hanger bolt.

PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. All edges will be radiused. Panels will extend 1/4" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of 1" hex head machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange at each end into internally threaded helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of the top.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, and back panels constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high plywood core. Exposed edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges radiused. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into rack.

GLIDES:

Each leg or panel shall be fitted with threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 39" high-standing, 29" high-sitting or 32" high- wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

OPTION APRON RAIL:

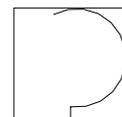
A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the drop edge. Two ends of rail and bottom to be radiused 1/4".

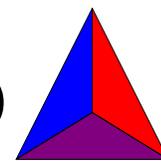
PRODUCT

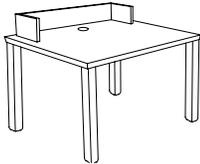
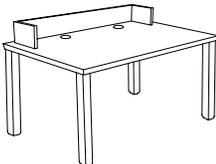
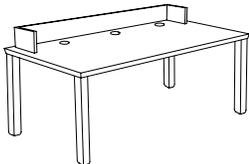
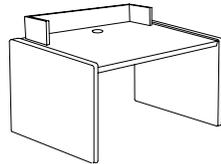
DESCRIPTION

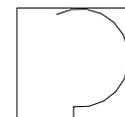
LBS

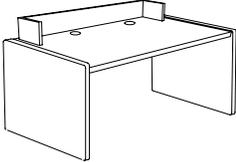
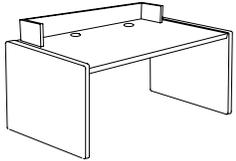
CF

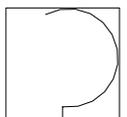




	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 1 place 	D-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	65	10
	D-001X-29-LB-AR	Apron rail option	65	10
	D-001X-32-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	65	10
	D-001X-32-LB-AR	Apron rail option	65	10
	D-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	67	10
	D-001X-39-LB-AR	Apron rail option	67	10
PAC table 2 place 	D-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	100	21
	D-002X-29-LB-AR	Apron rail option	100	21
	D-002X-32-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	21
	D-002X-32-LB-AR	Apron rail option	100	21
	D-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	102	21
	D-002X-39-LB-AR	Apron rail option	102	21
PAC table 3 place 	D-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	110	26
	D-003X-29-LB-AR	Apron rail option	110	26
	D-003X-32-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	110	26
	D-003X-32-LB-AR	Apron rail option	110	26
	D-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	114	26
	D-003X-39-LB-AR	Apron rail option	114	26
PAC table 1 place 	D-001X-29-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130	12
	D-001X-29-PB-AR	Apron rail option	130	12
	D-001X-32-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	130	12
	D-001X-32-PB-AR	Apron rail option	130	12
	D-001X-39-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	132	12
	D-001X-39-PB-AR	Apron rail option	132	12



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	D-002X-29-PB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	190	23
	D-002X-29-PB-AR	Apron rail option	190	23
	D-002X-32-PB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	190	23
	D-002X-32-PB-AR	Apron rail option	190	23
	D-002X-39-PB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	192	23
	D-002X-39-PB-AR	Apron rail option	192	23
PAC table 3 place 	D-003X-29-PB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	240	28
	D-003X-29-PB-AR	Apron rail option	240	28
	D-003X-32-PB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	240	28
	D-003X-32-PB-AR	Apron rail option	240	28
	D-003X-39-PB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	244	28
	D-003X-39-PB-AR	Apron rail option	244	28



General Specification

TOP:

Work surface tops will be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge of top will be banded with a 5/8" thick x 1-5/8" external drop edge, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Back edge of top will be banded with a 1/4" thick solid internal band. The top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to allow for a cord drop. Top will be fastened to side panels by means of 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges. Top size - 28" deep x 57-3/8" wide in the front and 25" wide in the back.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Front edge banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to side panels by means of metal flanges. Shelf is 13" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. All edges banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage.

BACK PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. Top and bottom edge banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges will be fastened to the back side of the panel to accommodate for the top cap.

CENTER TOP CAP:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Available in full or half hex configurations.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHTS:

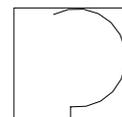
Work surface height adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

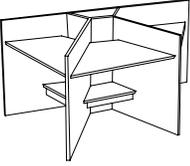
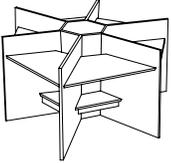
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

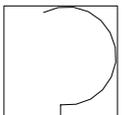
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Starter terminal	D-200X-S	56-1/2" wide x 33" deep x 48" high	100	7

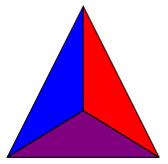


Add-on terminal	D-200X-A	55-1/4" wide x 33" deep x 48" high	90	6
------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	---



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Place terminal	D-200X-3	118-3/4" wide x 52" deep x 48" high	590	20
				
6 Place terminal	D-200X-6	118-3/4" wide x 105" deep x 48" high	970	37
				





General Specification

DESK TOP:

Desk tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Top edges shall receive a 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges shall be applied to top before the top and after laminate sheets have been applied. Top surface may also be specified with a wood veneer complete with a polyurethane finish.

PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Desk panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Panel edges shall be banded on all four sides with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Panel will extend 1/4" above and beyond desk top.

MODESTY BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Back panel constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Bottom edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Panel shall be mounted to panel ends and top by means of wood screws passing through wood cleats. Panel shall be set 8" above floor.

DESK RETURNS:

Same construction details as desk.

PEDESTAL ASSEMBLY:

Side panels and bottom constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces, back panel constructed of 1/4" plywood veneer. Pedestal case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Pedestal mounted to top and side panels by means of wood screws. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid external band. All pedestals come complete with lock.

DRAWERS:

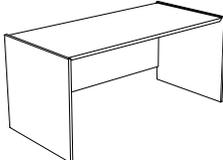
Drawer fronts constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Inside vertical edge of drawer fronts banded with 1/2" external solid, edge machined to allow for finger pull. All other edges banded with 1/32" thick veneer. Drawer case constructed from 1/2" thick mahogany veneer plywood, bottom constructed of 1/4". Case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Box drawers, pencil drawers and storage drawers operate on 20" long Blum slides having a load capacity of 15-20 pounds. File drawers operate on 20" long slides having a load capacity of 50 pounds.

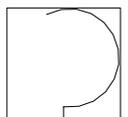
GLIDES:

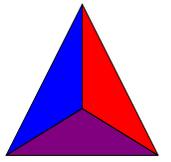
Each panel is fitted with two 1-1/8" diameter x 3/8" high cushioned glides.

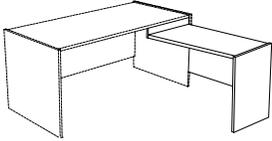
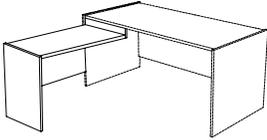
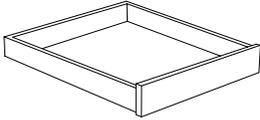
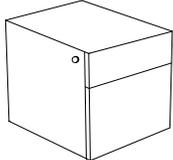
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

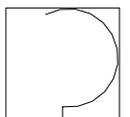
NOTE: Units 60" wide or under cannot accept two pedestals

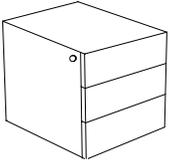
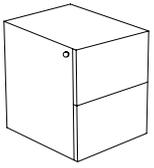
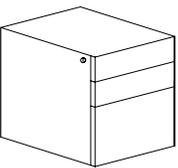
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	D-250-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	220	37
	D-250-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	235	43
	D-250-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	225	43
	D-250-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	240	52

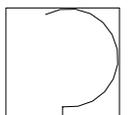




	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Right hand desk return	D-250-R-R	42" wide x 24" deep x 26-1/2" high	95	19
				
Left hand desk return	D-250-R-L	42" wide x 24" deep x 26-1/2" high	95	19
				
Pencil drawer	D-250-P	18" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 3-3/8" high	10	0.5
				
1 Box, 1 file pedestal	D-250-BF	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high	50	4
				



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Box pedestal 	D-250-B3	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high	50	4
2 File pedestal 	D-250-F2	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high	50	4
2 Box, 1 file 	D-250-2BF	18"wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high	50	4



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 5/8" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. All edges and corners will be radiused.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and larger shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, vertical edges radiused 1/4". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional cost.

OPTION: Solid lumber core top.

OPTION APRON RAIL:

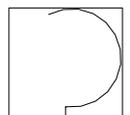
A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the drop edge. Two ends and bottom of rail to be radiused 1/4".

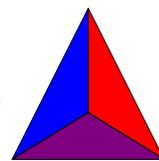
PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF



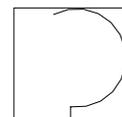
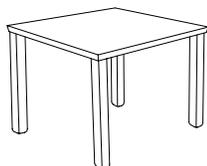


Round tables

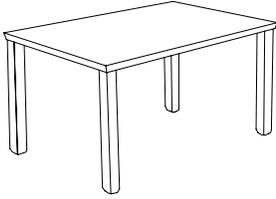


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	46	4
D-36-R-AR	Apron rail option	46	4
D-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	46	4
D-36-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	46	4
D-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	50	5
D-42-R-AR	Apron rail option	50	5
D-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	50	5
D-42-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	50	5
D-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	70	6
D-48-R-AR	Apron rail option	70	6
D-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	70	6
D-48-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	70	6
D-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	85	9
D-60-R-AR	Apron rail option	85	9
D-60-R-LC	Solid lumber core	85	9
D-60-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	85	9
D-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
D-3636-AR	Apron rail option	70	4
D-3636-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
D-3636-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	70	4
D-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
D-4242-AR	Apron rail option	90	6
D-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	6
D-4242-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	90	6
D-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
D-4848-AR	Apron rail option	100	6
D-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
D-4848-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	100	6

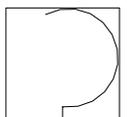
Square tables

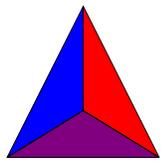


Rectangular tables

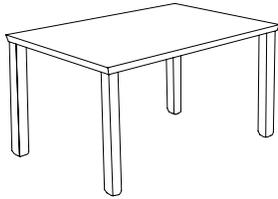


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	100	7
D-6030-AR	Apron rail option	100	7
D-6030-LC	Solid lumber core	100	7
D-6030-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	100	7
D-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	110	7
D-6036-AR	Apron rail option	110	7
D-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	110	7
D-6036-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	110	7
D-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	125	9
D-6042-AR	Apron rail option	125	9
D-6042-LC	Solid lumber core	125	9
D-6042-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	125	9
D-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	135	9
D-6048-AR	Apron rail option	135	9
D-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	135	9
D-6048-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	135	9
D-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	110	8
D-7230-AR	Apron rail option	110	8
D-7230-LC	Solid lumber core	110	8
D-7230-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	110	8

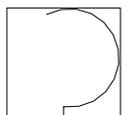




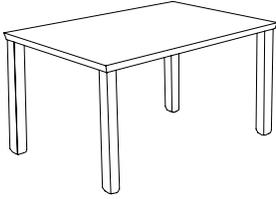
Rectangular tables



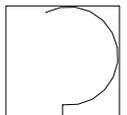
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	125	8
D-7236-AR	Apron rail option	125	8
D-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	125	8
D-7236-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	125	8
D-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	145	10
D-7242-AR	Apron rail option	145	10
D-7242-LC	Solid lumber core	145	10
D-7242-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	145	10
D-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	160	10
D-7248-AR	Apron rail option	160	10
D-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	160	10
D-7248-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	160	10
D-8430	84" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	125	7
D-8430-AR	Apron rail option	125	7
D-8430-LC	Solid lumber core	125	7
D-8430-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	125	7
D-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	142	8
D-8436-AR	Apron rail option	142	8
D-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	142	8
D-8436-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	142	8
D-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	163	9
D-8442-AR	Apron rail option	163	9
D-8442-LC	Solid lumber core	163	9
D-8442-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	163	9
D-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	180	10
D-8448-AR	Apron rail option	180	10
D-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	180	10
D-8448-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	180	10
D-9630	96" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	140	10
D-9630-AR	Apron rail option	140	10
D-9630-LC	Solid lumber core	140	10
D-9630-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	140	10

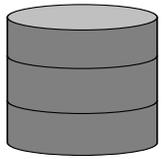


Rectangular tables

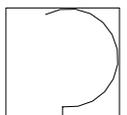


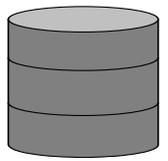
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	140	10
D-9636-AR	Apron rail option	140	10
D-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	140	10
D-9636-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	140	10
D-9642	96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	180	12
D-9642-AR	Apron rail option	180	12
D-9642-LC	Solid lumber core	180	12
D-9642-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	180	12
D-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	200	12
D-9648-AR	Apron rail option	200	12
D-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
D-9648-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	200	12



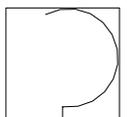


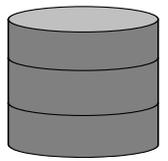
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>New book display table</p> 	R-112	<p>43-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 50-1/2" high</p> <p>CASE: Case is constructed of 3/4" thick particle board plywood, mitred together at four corners and radiused 1/4". Top edges banded with 1/4" solid external banding, outside edges radiused 1/4". Two parallel sloping display shelves constructed of 3/4" thick particle board plywood mitred together with tenon to bottom of casing, all faces veneered grade "A" veneer.</p> <p>CORK BOARD PANEL: Removable double faced cork board panel, 3/4" thick x 1-1/2" solid hardwood framing. Mounted on display trough and fastened to sides of casing by means of wood screws. Nominal panel size 14-1/2" high x 42" wide.</p> <p>BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Two ends and bottom of rail to be radiused 1/2". Base is fastened to underside by means of "L" brackets and wood screws.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	100	24





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Magazine rack 	R-113-L	48" wide x 20" deep x 58-5/8" high 5 Sloping shelves CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels constructed from 3/4" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides. Edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Back panel 1/2" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides, tongue and grooved to side panels. Bottom constructed from 3/4" plywood tongue and grooved into back and side panels. Sloping shelves 11-1/2" high constructed from 1/2" plywood veneered and banded, each display shelf has a 3/4" thick veneered bottom. Shelf grain direction shall be horizontal, front face of cabinet grain direction shall be vertical. APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. The bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2". LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts. LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet. GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.	210	35
	R-113-S	36" wide x 20" deep x 49-5/8" high 4 Sloping shelves	120	20





Newspaper table



PRODUCT

R-114

DESCRIPTION

36" wide x 26" deep x 29" high

LBS

50

CF

3

TABLE RACK:

Open frame constructed from 1" solid hardwood. Edges radiused to form a full bullnose detail. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 3" deep. Newspaper stick holders shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have ten (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks.

NEWSPAPER STICKS:

Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Two ends and bottom of rail to be radiused 1/2". Base is fastened to underside by means of "L" brackets and wood screws.

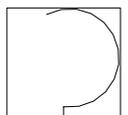
LEG ASSEMBLY:

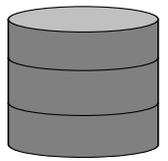
Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

NOTE: Table rack comes complete with 10 sticks (maple only).

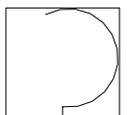




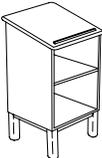
Atlas stand

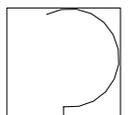


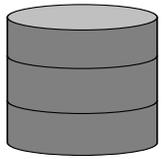
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
R-118-L	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 43-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	190	32
R-118-S	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 38-3/4" high Children's height</p>	180	25



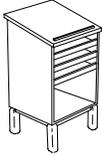


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	R-119-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-1/4" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	75	15
	R-119-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	65	12

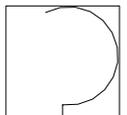


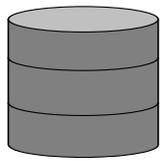


**Combination atlas
dictionary stand**



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
R-144-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminated top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Each unit will accommodate 3 pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	78	12
R-144-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	68	9





Display table



PRODUCT

R-156

DESCRIPTION

31-1/4" wide x 63-1/4" deep x 39" high

LBS

CF

180

40

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with a lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood drop edge band radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi bullnose. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

TOP SUPPORT:

Top shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical edges radiused 1/2". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

R-156-FB

Display table with fabric covered bottom

180

40

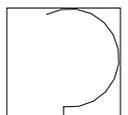
R-156-AR

Apron rail option

180

40

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the 3/4" external edge band. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi-bullnose. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges to be radiused 1/4". Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of top and into rack. Racks are 17" deep x 23-3/4" high. Fixed shelves 7-7/8" deep shall be fitted 13" clear above table.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" high shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets and set back behind the edge band. Bottom of rail to be radiused 1/2". Base is fastened to underside by means of "L" brackets and wood screws.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical edges radiused 1/2". The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

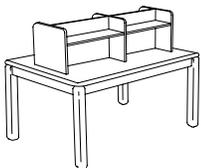
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	R-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	225	50



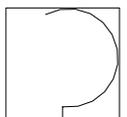
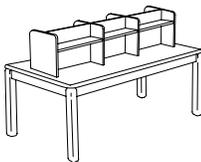
6 Place double sided double tier

R-126-90

90" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high

270

75



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020 thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi bullnose. Edges shall be applied to top after the laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: See description detail.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical edges radiused 1/2". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

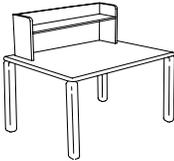
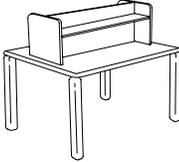
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

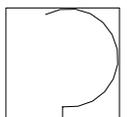
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section

OPTION APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the edge band. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".

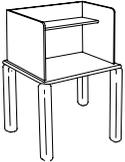
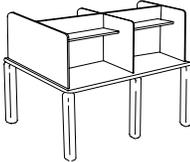
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Single half panel carrel R-190-S	36" wide x 24" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 34-1/2" wide x 10" deep x 18" high, shelf - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelf inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted along back of table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws.	95	14
	R-190-S-AR	Apron rail option	95	14
	Double half panel carrel R-190-D	36" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 34-1/2" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelves inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted and centred on table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws.	125	28
	R-190-D-AR	Apron rail option	125	28

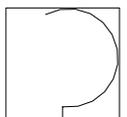


Study Carrel Tables

Ronda



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel 	R-128-S	35-3/4" wide x 23 3/4" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 34-1/4" wide x 22-5/8" deep x 18" high, shelf 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	130	17
	R-128-S-AR	Apron rail option	130	17
Double study carrel 	R-128-D	35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 34-1/4" wide x 46-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	200	32
	R-128-D-AR	Apron rail option	200	32
Four place study carrel 	R-128-Q	69-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panels, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 67-3/4" wide x 46-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	300	60
	R-128-Q-AR	Apron rail option	300	60



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi-bullnose. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side and mid panels by means of metal angle irons. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 27-1/2" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be broken. Panels will attach to hardwood legs by way of key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Back panel to be fitted with key-hole fasteners.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 9" deep positioned 16-1/4" above work surface, front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood edging. Shelf mounted to panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

LEGS:

Carrel legs to be constructed from 1-3/4" square solid hardwood. Vertical edges radiused 1/4". Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

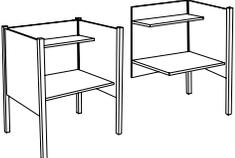
GLIDES:

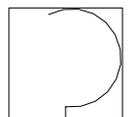
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

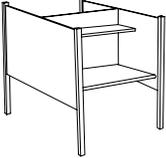
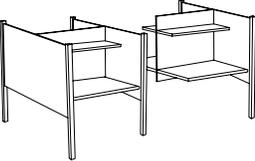
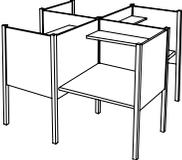
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

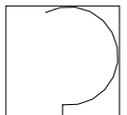
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	R-142-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	130	5
	R-142-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	170	6
Single face add-on 	R-142-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	110	4
	R-142-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	145	5

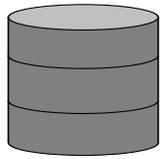


Modular Study Carrels

Ronda

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	R-142-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	230	8
	R-142-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	R-142-DA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	210	6
	R-142-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	R-142-PW-36-MC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 49" high	340	13
	R-142-PW-48-MC	95-1/2" wide x 95-1/2" deep x 49" high	550	17





General Specification

REFERENCE TOP:

Reference top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi-bullnose. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side and mid panels by means of metal angle irons. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip extending 1/4" above the top. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 25-1/2" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Panels will attach to hardwood legs by way of key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, top and bottom edge to be banded with 1/8" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Back panel to be fitted with key-hole fasteners.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 12" deep positioned 20-3/4" above floor, front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood edging.

LEGS:

Carrel legs to be constructed from 1-3/4" square solid hardwood. Vertical edges radiused 1/4". Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

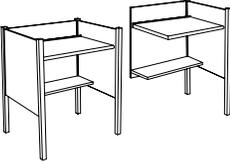
GLIDES:

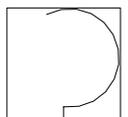
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

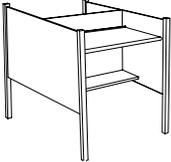
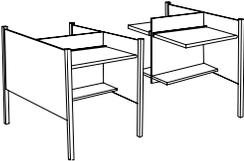
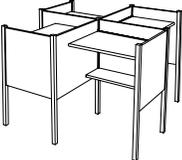
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

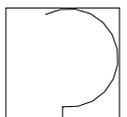
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	R-142-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	130	5
	R-142-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	170	6
Single face add-on 	R-142-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	110	4
	R-142-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49" high	145	5



Reference Carrels

Ronda

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	R-142-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	230	8
	R-142-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	R-142-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	210	6
	R-142-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/4" deep x 49" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	R-142-PW-36-RC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 49" high	340	13
	R-142-PW-48-RC	95-1/2" wide x 95-1/2" deep x 49" high	550	17



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi-bullnose. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical edges radiused 1/2". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in leg.

APRONLESS CONSTRUCTION:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

APRON CONSTRUCTION:

39" High units only. PAC Table to receive a 3/4" thick x 3-3/8" high solid apron construction assembled at each corner by metal corner brackets and hanger bolt.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, and back panels constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high plywood core. Exposed edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges radiused. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into rack.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

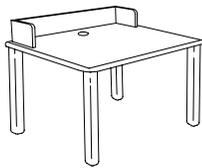
Standard work surface height shall be 39" high-standing, 29" high-sitting or 32" high- wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

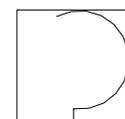
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

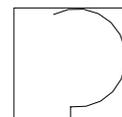
OPTION APRON RAIL:

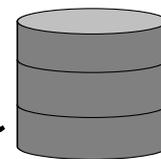
A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the 3/4" external edge band. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	R-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	65	10
	R-001X-29-LB-AR	Apron rail option	65	10
	R-001X-32-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	65	10
	R-001X-32-LB-AR	Apron rail option	65	10
	R-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	67	10
	R-001X-39-LB-AR	Apron rail option	67	10



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	R-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	100	21
	R-002X-29-LB-AR	Apron rail option	100	21
	R-002X-32-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	21
	R-002X-32-LB-AR	Apron rail option	100	21
	R-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	102	21
PAC table 3 place 	R-002X-39-LB-AR	Apron rail option	102	21
	R-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	110	26
	R-003X-29-LB-AR	Apron rail option	110	26
	R-003X-32-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	110	26
	R-003X-32-LB-AR	Apron rail option	110	26
	R-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	114	26
	R-003X-39-LB-AR	Apron rail option	114	26





General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge, radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi-bullnose. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical edges radiused 1/2". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

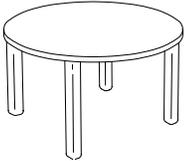
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

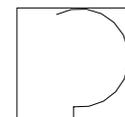
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

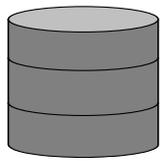
OPTION: Solid lumber core top.

OPTION APRON RAIL:

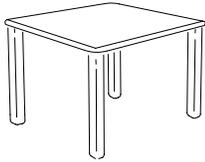
A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs and set back behind the 3/4" external edge band. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	R-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	46	4
	R-36-R-AR	Apron rail option	46	4
	R-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	46	4
	R-36-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	46	4
	R-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	50	5
	R-42-R-AR	Apron rail option	50	5
	R-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	50	5
	R-42-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	50	5
	R-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	70	6
	R-48-R-AR	Apron rail option	70	6
	R-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	70	6
	R-48-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	70	6
	R-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	85	9
	R-60-R-AR	Apron rail option	85	9
	R-60-R-LC	Solid lumber core	85	9
	R-60-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	85	9



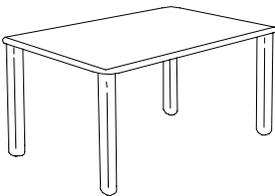


Square tables

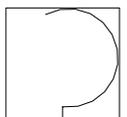


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
R-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
R-3636-AR	Apron rail option	70	4
R-3636-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
R-3636-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	70	4
R-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
R-4242-AR	Apron rail option	90	6
R-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	6
R-4242-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	90	6
R-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
R-4848-AR	Apron rail option	100	6
R-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
R-4848-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	100	6

Rectangular tables

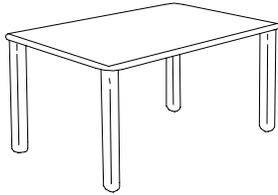


R-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	100	7
R-6030-AR	Apron rail option	100	7
R-6030-LC	Solid lumber core	100	7
R-6030-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	100	7
R-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	110	7
R-6036-AR	Apron rail option	110	7
R-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	110	7
R-6036-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	110	7
R-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	125	9
R-6042-AR	Apron rail option	125	9
R-6042-LC	Solid lumber core	125	9
R-6042-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	125	9
R-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	135	9
R-6048-AR	Apron rail option	135	9
R-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	135	9
R-6048-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	135	9
R-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	110	8
R-7230-AR	Apron rail option	110	8
R-7230-LC	Solid lumber core	110	8
R-7230-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	110	8

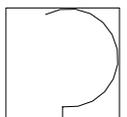


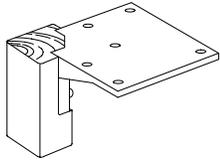


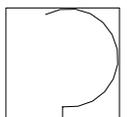
Rectangular tables

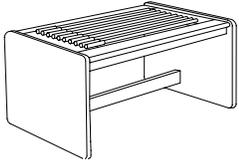


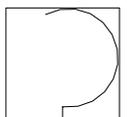
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
R-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	125	8
R-7236-AR	Apron rail option	125	8
R-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	125	8
R-7236-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	125	8
R-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	145	10
R-7242-AR	Apron rail option	145	10
R-7242-LC	Solid lumber core	145	10
R-7242-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	145	10
R-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	160	10
R-7248-AR	Apron rail option	160	10
R-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	160	10
R-7248-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	160	10
R-8430	84" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	125	7
R-8430-AR	Apron rail option	125	7
R-8430-LC	Solid lumber core	125	7
R-8430-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	125	7
R-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	142	8
R-8436-AR	Apron rail option	142	8
R-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	142	8
R-8436-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	142	8
R-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	163	9
R-8442-AR	Apron rail option	163	9
R-8442-LC	Solid lumber core	163	9
R-8442-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	163	9
R-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	180	10
R-8448-AR	Apron rail option	180	10
R-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	180	10
R-8448-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	180	10
R-9630	96" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	140	10
R-9630-AR	Apron rail option	140	10
R-9630-LC	Solid lumber core	140	10
R-9630-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	140	10



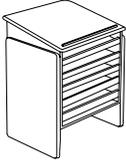
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF	
Rectangular tables 	R-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	140	10	
	R-9636-AR	Apron rail option	140	10	
	R-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	140	10	
	R-9636-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	140	10	
	R-9642	96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	180	12	
	R-9642-AR	Apron rail option	180	12	
	R-9642-LC	Solid lumber core	180	12	
	R-9642-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	180	12	
	R-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	200	12	
	R-9648-AR	Apron rail option	200	12	
	R-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12	
	R-9648-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	200	12	
	Apron rail with heavy duty plate 	R-AR-HD	Apron rail with heavy duty plates	20	



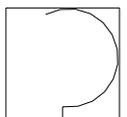
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Newspaper table</p> 	M-114	<p>38-1/4" wide x 27" deep x 29-1/2" high</p> <p>TABLE RACK: Open frame constructed from 1" solid hardwood. Edges radiused to form a full bullnose detail. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 3" deep. Newspaper stick holders shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have ten (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks.</p> <p>NEWSPAPER STICKS: Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" thick x 2" high rail shall be fitted between the panels on either side.</p> <p>PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 1/2" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of wood cleats. A wood keel shall be fitted between the panels for extra stability.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p> <p>NOTE: Table rack comes complete with 10 sticks (maple only).</p>	180	3

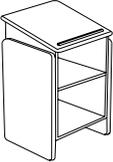


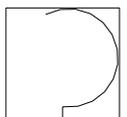
Atlas stand



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
M-118-L	<p>31-3/4" wide x 26-1/2" deep x 43-3/8" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core. bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band. Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particle core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 3/4" beyond the cabinet. Panels will be fastened to cabinet by means of wood screws passing through pre-drilled holes in cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	260	32
M-118-S	<p>31-3/4" wide x 26-1/2" deep x 38-3/4" high</p> <p>Children's height c/w 4 shelves</p>	250	25



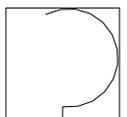
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Dictionary stand 	M-119-L	26-1/2" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band. Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-1/4" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood. PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particle core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 3/4" beyond cabinet. GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.	180	15
	M-119-S	26-1/2" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height	170	12



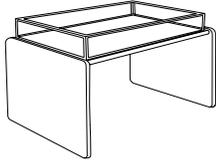
**Combination atlas
dictionary stand**



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
M-144-L	<p>26-1/2" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminated top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners to be mitred at 45 degrees. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band. Each unit will accommodate 3 pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high lip.</p> <p>PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particle core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 3/4" beyond cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	90	12
M-144-S	<p>26-1/2" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	70	9



Display table



PRODUCT

M-156

DESCRIPTION

32-1/2" wide x 64-1/2" deep x 39" high

LBS

245

CF

20

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with a lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. A 3/4" x 1-1/4" valence shall be mounted to the underside of the top.

PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 1/2" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of 1" hex head machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange at each end into internally threaded helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of the top.

TOP SUPPORT:

Top shall be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top and fastened to the panels by means of wood cleats and wood screws.

GLIDES:

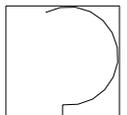
Each panel shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

M-156-FB

Display table with fabric covered bottom

170

20



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. A 3/4" x 1-1/4" valence shall be mounted to the underside of the top.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges radiused 1/4". Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into rack. Racks are 17" deep x 23-3/4" high. Fixed shelves 7-7/8" deep shall be fitted 13" clear above table.

PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 1/2" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of 1" hex head machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange at each end into internally threaded helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of the index top.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

Index tables shall be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the index top and fastened to the panels by means of wood cleats and wood screws. Index tables 48" wide shall be fitted with two parallel running keels.

GLIDES:

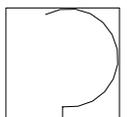
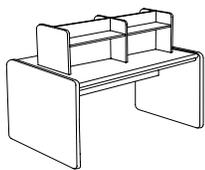
Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

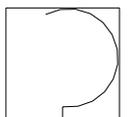
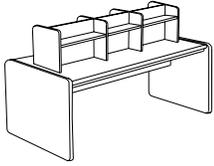
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

OPTIONAL: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	M-126-60	61-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	420	50



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
6 Place double sided double tier	M-126-90	91-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	450	75



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surface either 35" or 47" wide x 28" deep.

END AND MID PANEL ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2".

BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Back panel constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded top and bottom with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood, edges radiused to a full bullnose detail. Panel will be set down 3/4" from top of panel and rise 5-5/8" above the side panels. Panel will be fastened to side panels by means of key hole and pin assembly.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" particle core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf 9" deep, positioned 16-1/4" above work surface. Shelf mounted to side panels by means of key-hole fasteners.

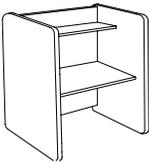
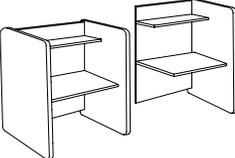
GLIDES:

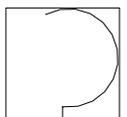
Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

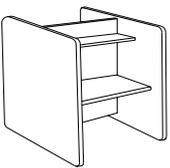
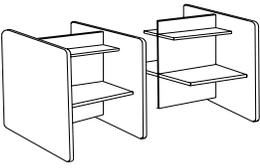
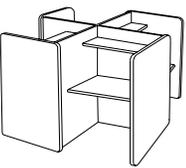
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

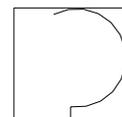
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	M-170-SS-36-MC	37-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	M-170-SS-48-MC	49-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11
Single face add-on 	M-170-SA-36-MC	36-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	M-170-SA-48-MC	48-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8



Modular Study Carrels

Monaco

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	M-170-DS-36-MC	37-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	350	14
	M-170-DS-48-MC	49-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	410	16
Double face add-on 	M-170-DA-36-MC	36-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	240	11
	M-170-DA-48-MC	48-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	12
Pinwheel 	M-170-PW-36-MC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	580	22
	M-170-PW-48-MC	97-1/4" wide x 97-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	740	27



General Specification

REFERENCE TOP:

Reference top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip extending 1/4" above the top. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 26" deep.

END AND MID PANEL ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2".

BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Back panel constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded top and bottom with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood, edges radiused to a full bullnose detail. Panel will be set down 3/4" from top of panel and rise 5-5/8" above the side panels. Panel will be fastened to side panels by means of key hole and pin assembly.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Front edge banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf 12" deep, positioned 21" above the floor.

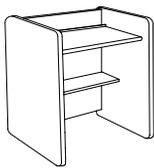
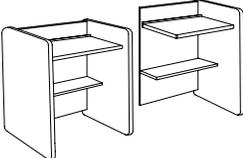
GLIDES:

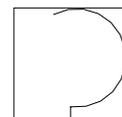
Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

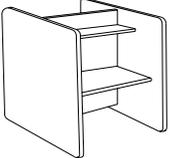
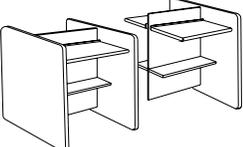
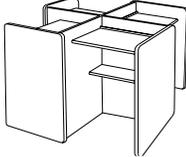
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

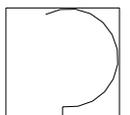
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	M-170-SS-36-RC	37-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	M-170-SS-48-RC	49-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11
Single face add-on 	M-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	M-170-SA-48-RC	48-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8



Reference Carrels

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face starter 	M-170-DS-36-RC	37-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	350	14
	M-170-DS-48-RC	49-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	410	16
Double face add-on 	M-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	240	11
	M-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	12
Pinwheel 	M-170-PW-36-RC	73-1/4" wide x 73-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	580	22
	M-170-PW-48-RC	97-1/4" wide x 97-1/4" deep x 48-1/2" high	740	27



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 1/2" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of 1" hex head machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange at each end into internally threaded helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of the table top.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All rectangular tables shall be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top and fastened to the panels by means of wood cleats and wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running keels.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels and back panels constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high plywood core. Exposed edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges radiused. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into rack.

GLIDES:

Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

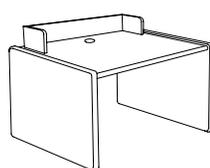
Standard work surface height shall be 39" high-standing, 29" high-sitting or 32" high- wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

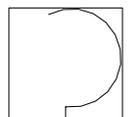
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

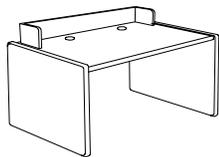
OPTION APRON RAIL:

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" rail shall be mounted to the underside of the top and set back behind the edge band.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	M-001X-29-PB	36-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130	12
	M-001X-29-PB-AR	Apron rail option	130	12
	M-001X-32-PB	36-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	130	12
	M-001X-32-PB-AR	Apron rail option	130	12
	M-001X-39-PB	36-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	135	12
	M-001X-39-PB-AR	Apron rail option	135	12



PAC table 2 place



PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

M-002X-29-PB

72-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 37" high
Sitting height

200

23

M-002X-29-PB-AR

Apron rail option

200

23

M-002X-32-PB

72-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 40" high
Wheelchair accessible

200

23

M-002X-32-PB-AR

Apron rail option

200

23

M-002X-39-PB

72-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 47" high
Standing height

205

23

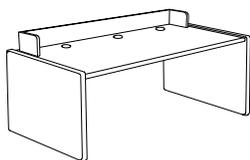
M-002X-39-PB-AR

Apron rail option

205

23

PAC table 3 place



M-003X-29-PB

90-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 37" high
Sitting height

250

28

M-003X-29-PB-AR

Apron rail option

250

28

M-003X-32-PB

90-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 40" high
Wheelchair accessible

250

28

M-003X-32-PB-AR

Apron rail option

250

28

M-003X-39-PB

90-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 47" high
Standing height

260

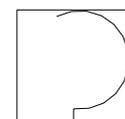
28

M-003X-39-PB-AR

Apron rail option

260

28



General Specification

TOP:

Work surface tops will be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge of top will be banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-1/4" solid external band, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Back edge of top will be banded with a 1/4" thick solid internal band. The top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to allow for a cord drop. Top will be fastened to side panels by means of 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges. Top size - 28" deep x 56-1/2" wide in the front and 25" wide in the back.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Front edge banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to side panels by means of metal flanges. Shelf is 13" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. All edges banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage.

BACK PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. Top and bottom edge banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges will be fastened to the back side of the panel to accommodate for the top cap.

CENTER TOP CAP:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Available in full or half hex configurations.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHTS:

Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

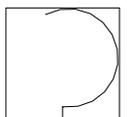
OPTION APRON RAIL:

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" rail shall be mounted to the underside of the top and set back behind the edge band.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Starter terminal	M-200X-S	56-1/2" wide x 33" deep x 48" high	100	7



Add-on terminal	M-200X-A	55-1/4" wide x 33" deep x 48" high	90	6
------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	---



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
--	----------------	--------------------	------------	-----------

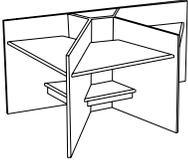
3 Place terminal

M-200X-3

118-3/4" wide x 52" deep x 48" high

590

20



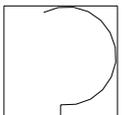
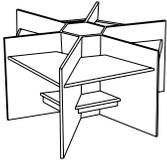
6 Place terminal

M-200X-6

118-3/4" wide x 105" deep x 48" high

970

37



General Specification

DESK TOP:

Desk tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Top edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external edge band, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Top surface may also be specified with a wood veneer, complete with a polyurethane finish.

PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Desk panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Panel edges shall be banded on all four sides with 1/2" solid external hardwood, all four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panel will extend 1/2" above and beyond desk top.

MODESTY BACK PANEL ASSEMBLY:

Back panel constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Bottom edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Panel shall be mounted to panel ends and top by means of wood screws passing through wood cleats. Panel shall be set 8" above floor.

DESK RETURNS:

Same construction details as desk.

PEDESTAL ASSEMBLY:

Side panels and bottom constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces, back panel constructed of 1/4" plywood veneer. Pedestal case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Pedestal mounted to top and side panels by means of wood screws. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid external band. All pedestals come complete with locks.

DRAWERS:

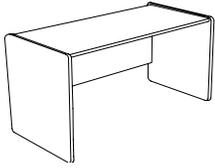
Drawer fronts constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer faces. Inside vertical edge of drawer fronts banded with 1/2" external solid, edge machined to allow for finger pull. All other edges banded with 1/32" thick veneer. Drawer case constructed from 1/2" thick mahogany veneer plywood, bottom constructed of 1/4". Case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Box drawers, pencil drawers and storage drawers operate on 20" long Blum slides having a load capacity of 15-20 pounds. File drawers operate on 20" long slides having a load capacity of 50 pounds.

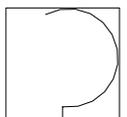
GLIDES:

Each panel is fitted with two 1-1/8" diameter x 3/8" high cushioned glides.

OPTIONAL: Electrical components - see electrical section.

NOTE: Units 60" wide or less cannot accept two pedestals.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	M-250-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	220	37
	M-250-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	235	43
	M-250-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	225	43
	M-250-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	240	52



Library Desk

Monaco

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
--	---------	-------------	-----	----

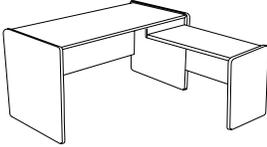
Right hand desk return

M-250-R-R

42" wide x 24" deep x 26-1/2" high

95

19



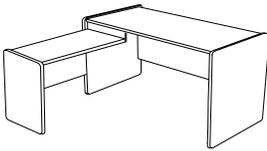
Left hand desk return

M-250-R-L

42" wide x 24" deep x 26-1/2" high

95

19



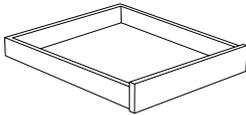
Pencil drawer

M-250-P

18" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 3-3/8" high

10

0.5



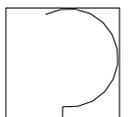
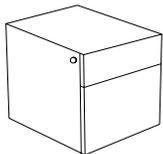
1 Box, 1 file pedestal

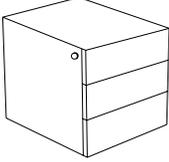
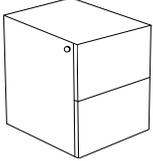
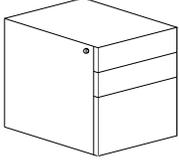
M-250-BF

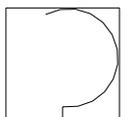
18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high

50

4



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Box pedestal	M-250-B3	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high	50	4
				
2 File pedestal	M-250-F2	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high	50	4
				
2 box, 1 file pedestal	M-250-2BF	18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high	50	4
				



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

NOTE: Circular tables will receive a 3/4" thick x 1-5/8" solid external drop edge band. Top and bottom edges radiused 1/2".

PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 1/2" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of 1" hex head machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange at each end into internally threaded helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of the table top.

PEDESTAL BASE: ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE

Four leg members assembled together forming a pinwheel configuration. Base constructed from solid hardwood, 1-3/4" thick x 4" wide with edges radiused 7/8" and ends radiused 2". Pedestal members will be splined together at 45 degree where vertical and horizontal sections meet. Base will be fastened to a 1/4" steel plate and attached to top by means of machine bolts passing through plate and into helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of top.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All rectangular tables shall be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top and fastened to the panels by means of wood cleats and wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running keels.

GLIDES:

Each panel shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

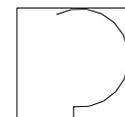
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

OPTIONAL: Solid lumber core top.

OPTION APRON RAIL:

A 3/4" x 1-1/4" rail shall be mounted to the underside of the top and set back behind the edge band.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	M-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	70	4
	M-36-R-AR	Apron rail option	70	4
	M-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
	M-36-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	70	4
	M-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	5
	M-42-R-AR	Apron rail option	90	5
	M-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	5
	M-42-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	90	5
	M-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	6
	M-48-R-AR	Apron rail option	100	6
	M-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
	M-48-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	100	6



Round tables

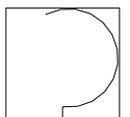


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
M-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	155	9
M-60-R-AR	Apron rail option	155	9
M-60-R-LC	Solid lumber core	155	9
M-60-R-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	155	9

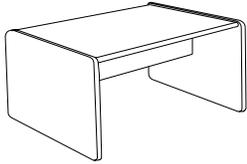
Square tables



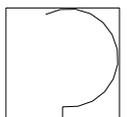
M-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
M-3636-AR	Apron rail option	70	4
M-3636-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
M-3636-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	70	4
M-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
M-4242-AR	Apron rail option	90	6
M-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	6
M-4242-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	90	6
M-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
M-4848-AR	Apron rail option	100	6
M-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
M-4848-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	100	6



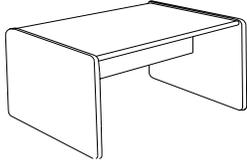
Rectangular tables



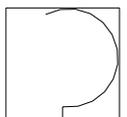
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
M-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	160	7
M-6030-AR	Apron rail option	160	7
M-6030-LC	Solid lumber core	160	7
M-6030-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	160	7
M-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	160	7
M-6036-AR	Apron rail option	160	7
M-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	160	7
M-6036-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	160	7
M-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	175	9
M-6042-AR	Apron rail option	175	9
M-6042-LC	Solid lumber core	175	9
M-6042-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	175	9
M-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	9
M-6048-AR	Apron rail option	230	9
M-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	9
M-6048-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	230	9
M-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	190	8
M-7230-AR	Apron rail option	190	8
M-7230-LC	Solid lumber core	190	8
M-7230-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	190	8
M-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	190	8
M-7236-AR	Apron rail option	190	8
M-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	190	8
M-7236-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	190	8
M-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	215	10
M-7242-AR	Apron rail option	215	10
M-7242-LC	Solid lumber core	215	10
M-7242-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	215	10
M-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	10
M-7248-AR	Apron rail option	230	10
M-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	230	10
M-7248-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	230	10
M-8430	84" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	230	7
M-8430-AR	Apron rail option	230	7



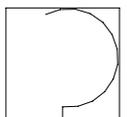
Rectangular tables



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
M-8430-LC	Solid lumber core	230	7
M-8430-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	230	7
M-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	8
M-8436-AR	Apron rail option	230	8
M-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	8
M-8436-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	230	8
M-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	245	9
M-8442-AR	Apron rail option	245	9
M-8442-LC	Solid lumber core	245	9
M-8442-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	245	9
M-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	10
M-8448-AR	Apron rail option	290	10
M-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	10
M-8448-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	290	10
M-9630	96" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	290	10
M-9630-AR	Apron rail option	290	10
M-9630-LC	Solid lumber core	290	10
M-9630-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	290	10
M-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	10
M-9636-AR	Apron rail option	290	10
M-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	10
M-9636-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	290	10
M-9642	96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	310	12
M-9642-AR	Apron rail option	310	12
M-9642-LC	Solid lumber core	310	12
M-9642-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	310	12
M-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	320	12
M-9648-AR	Apron rail option	320	12
M-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	320	12
M-9648-LC-AR	Solid lumber core with apron rail	320	12

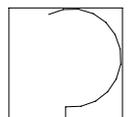


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Magazine rack 	E-113-L	48" wide x 20" deep x 58" high CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels constructed from 3/4" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides. Edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Back panel 1/2" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides, tongue and grooved to side panels. Bottom constructed from 3/4" plywood tongue and grooved into back and side panels. Sloping shelves 11-1/2" high constructed from 1/2" plywood veneered and banded, each display shelf has a 3/4" thick veneered bottom. Shelf grain direction shall be horizontal, front face of cabinet grain direction shall be vertical. LEG ASSEMBLY: Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16 gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. The legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt. APRON RAIL: Cabinet shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the cabinet by means of hidden wood screws passing through the apron rail and into the cabinet. GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.	150	35
	E-113-S	36" wide x 18" deep x 49" high	95	20



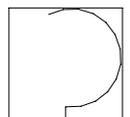


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas stand leg base	E-118-L-LB	<p>31" wide x 26" deep x 43" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" thick solid retainer lip.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16 gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. the legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: Cabinet shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the cabinet by means of wood screws passing through the apron and into the cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.</p>	170	32
	E-118-S-LB	<p>31" wide x 26" deep x 38-1/4" high</p> <p>Children's height</p>	131	25

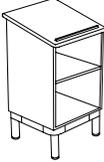


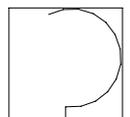


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas stand panel base	E-118-L-PB	<p>32" wide x 28" deep x 43" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners to be mitred at 45 degrees. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" thick solid retainer lip. End panels constructed from 1" particle core, four edges banded 5/16" solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key hole fasteners.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.</p>	170	32
	E-118-S-PB	<p>32" wide x 28" deep x 38-1/4" high</p> <p>Children's height</p>	131	25



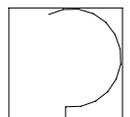


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand leg base</p> 	E-119-L-LB	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 41-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-14" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16 gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. the legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: Cabinet shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the cabinet by means of wood screws passing through the apron and into the cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide</p>	70	15
	E-119-S-LB	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 35-3/4" high Children's height</p>	55	12



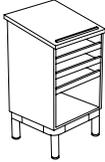


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand panel base</p> 	E-119-L-PB	<p>26-3/4" wide x 19" deep x 41-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners to be mitred at 45 degrees. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-14" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood. End panels constructed from 1" particle core, four edges banded 5/16" solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key hole fasteners.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.</p>	70	15
	E-119-S-PB	<p>26-3/4" wide x 19" deep x 35-3/4" high Children's height</p>	55	12





Combination atlas
dictionary stand leg base



PRODUCT

E-144-L-LB

DESCRIPTION

25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 41-1/2" high

LBS

90

CF

12

TOP:

Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION:

Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Each unit will accommodate 3 pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edges of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" high solid retainer lip.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16 gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. the legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.

APRON RAIL:

Cabinet shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the cabinet by means of wood screws passing through the apron and into the cabinet.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.

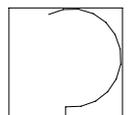
E-144-S-LB

25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 35-3/4" high

70

9

Children's height





Combination atlas
dictionary stand panel
base



PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

E-144-L-PB

26-3/4" wide x 19" deep x 41-1/2" high

90

12

TOP:

Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION:

Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Each unit will accommodate 3 pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip. End panels constructed from 1" particle core, four edges banded 5/16" solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key hole fasteners.

GLIDES:

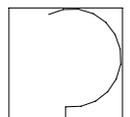
Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

E-144-S-PB

26-3/4" wide x 19" deep x 35-3/4" high
Children's height

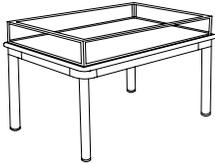
70

9





Display table



PRODUCT

E-156

DESCRIPTION

32" wide x 64" deep x 39" high

LBS

180

CF

40

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with a lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. The four corners shall be sectored to form a radius corner detail, each corner radiused 2-1/2". Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16 gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. Threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top allow for easy bolt assembly of the corner plate. The legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.

APRON RAIL:

Top shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the corner plate by means of 3/4" machine bolts. The apron is then fastened to the top by means of hidden wood screws passing through the apron rail and into the top.

TOP SUPPORT:

Top shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

GLIDES:

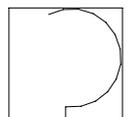
Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.

E-156-FB

Display table with fabric covered bottom

180

40



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. The four corners shall be sectored to form a radius corner detail, each corner radiused 2-1/2". Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges to be radiused 1/4". Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of top and into rack. Racks are 17" deep x 23-3/4" high. Fixed shelves 7-7/8" deep shall be fitted 13" clear above table.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16" gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. Threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top allow for easy bolt assembly of the corner plate. The legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.

APRON RAIL:

Table top shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the corner plate by means of 3/4" machine bolts. The apron is then fastened to the top by means of hidden wood screws passing through the apron rail and into the top.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.

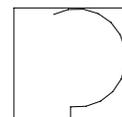
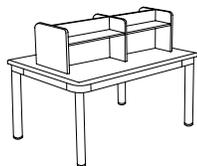
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

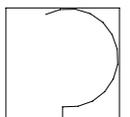
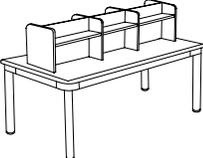
FINISH:

All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified (inquire through manufacturer).

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	E-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	245	50



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
6 Place double sided double tier	E-126-90	90" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	290	75



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. The four corners shall be sectored to form a radius corner detail, each corner radiused 2-1/2". Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: See description detail.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16" gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. Threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top allow for easy bolt assembly of the corner plate. The legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.

APRON RAIL:

Table top shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the corner plate by means of 3/4" machine bolts. The apron is then fastened to the top by means of hidden wood screws passing through the apron rail and into the top.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.

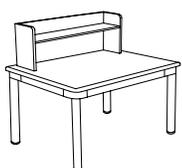
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

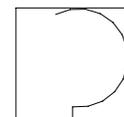
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

FINISH:

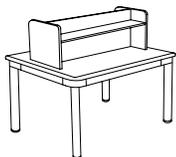
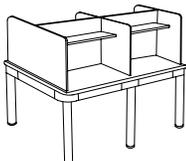
All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified (inquire through manufacturer).

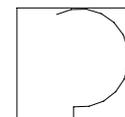
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Single half panel carrel E-190-S	36" wide x 24" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 33-1/2" wide x 10" deep x 18" high, shelf - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelf inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted along back of table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws.	125	14





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Double half panel carrel</p> 	E-190-D	<p>36" wide x 48" deep x 47" high</p> <p>SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 33-1/2" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves - 8-3/4" deep located 13" clear above work surface, shelves inset from side panels 1/4". Rack is mounted and centred on table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws.</p>	145	28
<p>Single study carrel</p> 	E-128-S	<p>35-3/4" wide x 23 3/4" deep x 47" high</p> <p>SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelf constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size - 33-1/4" wide x 21-1/4" deep x 18" high, shelf 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.</p>	150	17
<p>Double study carrel</p> 	E-128-D	<p>35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high</p> <p>SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 33-1/4" wide x 45-1/2" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.</p>	190	32
<p>Four place study carrel</p> 	E-128-Q	<p>68-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high</p> <p>SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panels, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 65-3/4" wide x 45-1/2" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.</p>	350	60



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 28" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Four edges shall be banded with 5/16" thick solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Same details as end and mid panels.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 9" deep positioned 16-1/4" above work surface. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

LEGS:

Carrel legs 1-1/2" in diameter, constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a bullet cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

GLIDES:

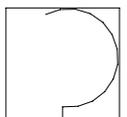
Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

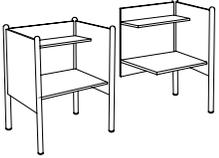
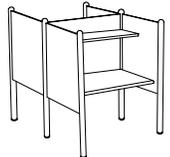
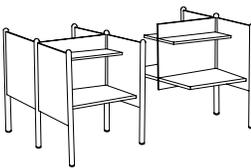
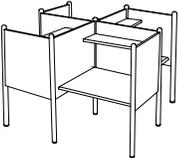
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

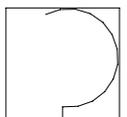
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter	E-142-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	130	5
	E-142-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	170	6



Modular Study Carrels

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add-on 	E-142-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	110	4
	E-142-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	145	5
Double face starter 	E-142-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	230	8
	E-142-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	E-142-DA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	210	6
	E-142-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	E-142-PW-36-MC	73-3/4" wide x 73-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	325	13
	E-142-PW-48-MC	97-3/4" wide x 97-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	560	17



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 28" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Four edges shall be banded with 5/16" thick solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Same details as end and mid panels.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 9" deep positioned 16-1/4" above work surface. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

LEGS:

Carrel legs 1-1/2" in diameter, constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a bullet cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

GLIDES:

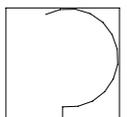
Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

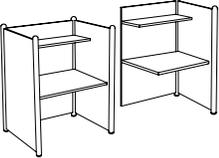
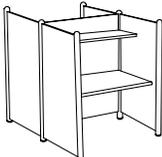
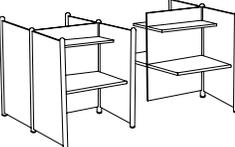
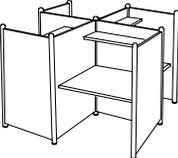
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

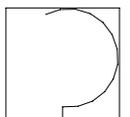
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter	E-170-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	200	10
	E-170-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	230	11



Modular Panel Carrels

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add-on 	E-170-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	150	7
	E-170-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	180	8
Double face starter 	E-170-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	275	14
	E-170-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	310	16
Double face add-on 	E-170-DA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	180	11
	E-170-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	230	12
Pinwheel 	E-170-PW-36-MC	73-3/4" wide x 73-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	450	22
	E-170-PW-48-MC	97-3/4" wide x 97-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	600	27



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Reference tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 26" deep. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Four edges shall be banded with 5/16" thick solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Same details as end and mid panels.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Front edge banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf 12" deep, positioned 13" clear above the floor. Shelf fastened to panels by means of wood screws.

LEGS:

Carrel legs 1-1/2" in diameter, constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a bullet cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

GLIDES:

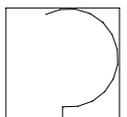
Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

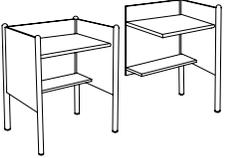
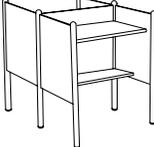
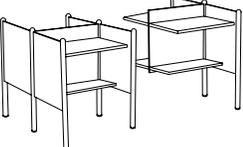
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

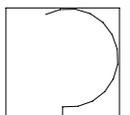
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	E-142-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	130	5
	E-142-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	170	6



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add-on 	E-142-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	110	4
	E-142-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	145	5
Double face starter 	E-142-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	230	8
	E-142-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	260	9
Double face add-on 	E-142-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	210	6
	E-142-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	250	7
Pinwheel 	E-142-PW-36-RC	73-3/4" wide x 73-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	325	13
	E-142-PW-48-RC	97-3/4" wide x 97-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	560	17



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Reference tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 26" deep. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Four edges shall be banded with 5/16" thick solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Same details as end and mid panels.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Front edge banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf 12" deep, positioned 13" above the floor. Shelf fastened to panels by means of wood screws.

LEGS:

Carrel legs 1-1/2" in diameter, constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a bullet cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

GLIDES:

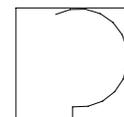
Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

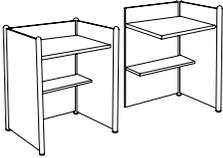
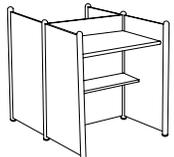
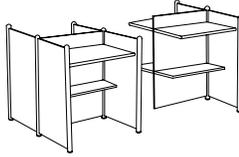
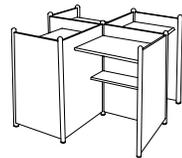
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

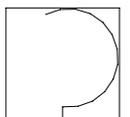
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter	E-170-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	200	10
	E-170-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	230	11



Panel Reference

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add-on 	E-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	150	7
	E-170-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 49-1/2" high	180	8
Double face starter 	E-170-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	275	14
	E-170-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	310	16
Double face add-on 	E-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	180	11
	E-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 49-1/2" high	230	12
Pinwheel 	E-170-PW-36-RC	73-3/4" wide x 73-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	450	22
	E-170-PW-48-RC	97-3/4" wide x 97-3/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	600	27



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. The four corners shall be sectored to form a radius corner detail, each corner radiused 2-1/2". Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16 gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. Threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top allow for easy bolt assembly of the corner plate. The legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.

APRON RAIL:

Table top shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the corner plate by means of 3/4" machine bolts. The apron is then fastened to the top by means of hidden wood screws passing through the apron rail and into the top.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and more shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels and back panels constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high plywood core. Exposed edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges radiused. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into rack

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 39" high-standing, 29" high-sitting or 32" high- wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

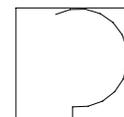
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

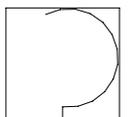
FINISH:

All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified (inquire through manufacturer).

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	E-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	100	10
	E-001X-32-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	10
	E-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	105	10



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	E-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	150	21
	E-002X-32-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	150	21
	E-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	155	21
PAC table 3 place 	E-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	185	26
	E-003X-32-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	185	26
	E-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	190	26



General Specification

TOP:

Work surface tops will be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge of top will be banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-1/4" solid external band, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Back edge of top will be banded with a 1/4" thick solid internal band. The top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to allow for a cord drop. Top will be fastened to side panels by means of 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges. Top size - 28" deep x 57-3/8" wide in the front and 25" wide in the back.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Front edge banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to side panels by means of metal flanges. Shelf is 13" deep positioned 13-3/4" above floor.

END AND MID PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. All edges banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. Front edges of panels machined to receive a 1-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. Top and bottom edge banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges will be fastened to the back side of the panel to accommodate for the top cap.

LEGS:

Panel legs are 1-1/2" in diameter, constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a bullet cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

CENTER TOP CAP:

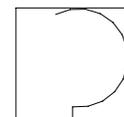
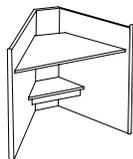
Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Available in full or half hex configurations.

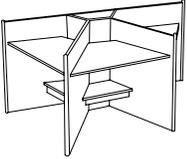
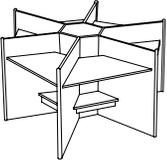
WORK SURFACE HEIGHTS:

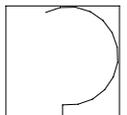
Work surface height adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

OPTIONS: Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Starter terminal	E-200X-S	60-1/2" wide x 34" deep x 49-1/2" high	100	7



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Add-on terminal 	E-200X-A	59-1/2" wide x 34" deep x 49-1/2" high	90	6
3 Place terminal 	E-200X-3	122-3/4" wide x 54-1/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	590	20
6 Place terminal 	E-200X-6	122-3/4" wide x 107" deep x 49-1/2" high	970	37



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. The four corners shall be sectored to form a radius corner detail, each corner radiused 2-1/2". Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Each corner is fitted with a 4" x 4" x 1/4" steel plate. The outside corner of the plate is radiused 1-1/2" to allow for a 2" high x 16 gauge metal surround to be formed and welded around the corner plate. The plate shall be fitted with a 2" long x 3/8" diameter threaded machine bolt. Threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top allow for easy bolt assembly of the corner plate. The legs are 2-1/2" in diameter, 16 gauge steel. Top inside portion of leg is fitted with an insert that will allow the leg to be threaded into the machine bolt.

APRON RAIL:

Table top shall be fitted with 1" x 2", 16 gauge steel aprons. These aprons shall be fitted between each leg and fastened to the corner plate by means of 3/4" machine bolts. The apron is then fastened to the top by means of hidden wood screws passing through the apron rail and into the top.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept a 2-1/2" diameter black cushioned glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

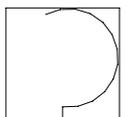
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

FINISH:

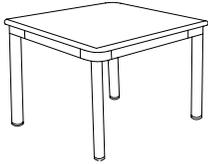
All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified (inquire through manufacturer).

OPTION: Solid lumber core top.

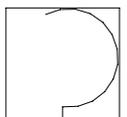
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	E-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	70	4
	E-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
	E-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	5
	E-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	5
	E-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	6
	E-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
	E-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	155	9
	E-60-R-LC	Solid lumber core	155	9



Square tables



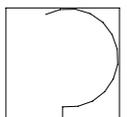
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
E-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
E-3636-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
E-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
E-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	6
E-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
E-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6



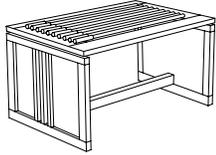
Rectangular tables



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
E-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	100	7
E-6030-LC	Solid lumber core	100	7
E-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	110	7
E-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	110	7
E-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	125	9
E-6042-LC	Solid lumber core	125	9
E-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	135	9
E-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	135	9
E-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	110	8
E-7230-LC	Solid lumber core	110	8
E-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	125	8
E-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	125	8
E-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	145	10
E-7242-LC	Solid lumber core	145	10
E-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	160	10
E-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	160	10
E-8430	84" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	125	7
E-8430-LC	Solid lumber core	125	7
E-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	142	8
E-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	142	8
E-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	163	9
E-8442-LC	Solid lumber core	163	9
E-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	180	10
E-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	180	10
E-9630	96" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	140	10
E-9630-LC	Solid lumber core	140	10
E-9642	96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	180	12
E-9642-LC	Solid lumber core	180	12
E-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	200	12
E-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12



Newspaper table



PRODUCT

A-114

DESCRIPTION

39-1/2" wide x 27" deep x 30" high

LBS

CF

180

21

TABLE RACK:

Open frame construction using 1" solid hardwood, all edges eased. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 4" deep. Newspaper stick holder shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks.

NEWSPAPER STICKS:

Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with a black rubber retainer ring.

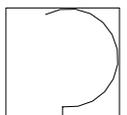
END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased.

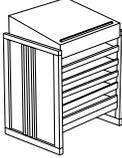
GLIDES:

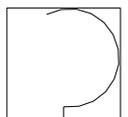
Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

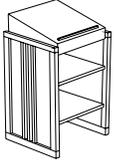
NOTE: Table rack comes complete with (10) newspaper sticks.

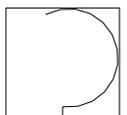




	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas stand	A-118	30-1/2" wide x 29" deep x 44-1/2" high	260	30
		<p>TOP: Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. The unit will accommodate five pull-out shelves operating on blum slides. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer faces and the front edge banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" high solid retainer lip.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.</p>		

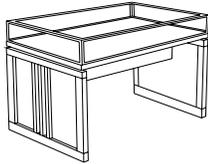


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	A-119	<p>27-1/2" wide x 21" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. Unit will come complete with one shelf and a fixed bottom, constructed from 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer on both faces, front edge of shelf banded with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf will be adjustable on 1-1/4" increments. The fixed bottom shelf will have a 3/4" x 1-3/4" drop edge mounted to the front edge.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.</p>	180	20





Display table



PRODUCT

A-156

DESCRIPTION

30-1/2" wide x 62-1/2" deep x 39" high

LBS

245

CF

23

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all four sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back side of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The two long edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased. Panels will be fastened to top by means of solid hardwood cleats.

TOP SUPPORT:

The top will be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top and fastened to the end panels by means of wood cleats and screws.

GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

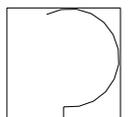
OPTION: Fabric bottom

A-156-FB

Display table with fabric covered bottom

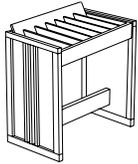
245

23





AV Browser



PRODUCT

A-395-A

DESCRIPTION

50-1/4" wide x 23" deep x 42-1/2" high

MULTIMEDIA DISPLAY BIN:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneer. Storage bin is divided into 7 compartments each 6-1/4" wide complete with six removable black 1/4" thick masonite dividers. Bottom of bin will be lined with black ribbed rubber. Bin capacity approximately 290 compact discs. Unit may also accommodate tapes.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased. Panels will be fastened to top by means of solid hardwood cleats.

BOTTOM SUPPORT:

Unit will be fitted with a 5" high x 2" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the bin and fastened 6-1/2" above floor by means of hidden key-hole fasteners to end panels.

GLIDES:

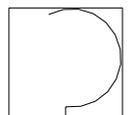
Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem

LBS

260

CF

36



General Specification

TOP:

Top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 play particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The two long edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edge of rack and shelves banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood edge, all edges and corners will be eased. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-1/3" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased. Panels will be fastened to top by means of solid hardwood cleats.

TOP SUPPORT:

The top will be fitted with two 6" high x 1" thick wood keels. The keels shall be mounted to the underside of the top and fastened to the end panels by means of wood cleats and screws.

WORKSURFACE:

Standard work surface heights shall be 29" high, optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

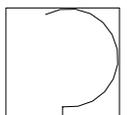
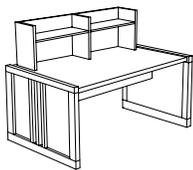
GLIDES:

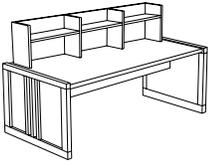
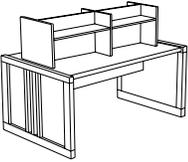
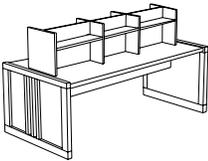
Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a d1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

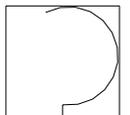
OPTION:

Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
2 Place single sided double tier	A-124-60	62-1/2" wide x 24-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	230	35



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Place single sided double tier 	A-124-90	92-1/2" wide x 24-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	250	52
4 Place double sided double tier 	A-126-60	62-1/2" wide x 48-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	420	69
6 Place double sided double tier 	A-126-90	92-1/2" wide x 48-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	450	102



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood edge, top and bottom edges slightly radiused. Edge banded to top after top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to end panels and back by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into inserts imbedded in the panels. Top will receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid edge meet. Worksurface 28" deep.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased. Single face and pinwheel shall receive 3 vertical pilasters and double face shall receive 5 vertical pilasters.

MID PANELS:

Intermediate panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particleboard veneered on both faces with grade "A" veneer. All four edges are banded with 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" solid hardwood having top and bottom frame members overlapping the vertical edges. All edges will be eased.

BACK PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick particleboard core with plain sliced grade "A" veneer both faces. Top edge is banded with a 1" x 2-1/4" solid hardwood, edges eased. Back panel will be fastened to end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners and pin assembly. Panel will sit 3" above the floor.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer on both faces. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid external band, complete with a 3/4" x 1-1/2" solid hardwood valence mounted to the underside of the shelf. Shelf is 10" deep positioned 15-1/2" above the worksurface. Shelf will be mounted to the side panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into inserts imbedded in the end panels.

WORKSURFACE:

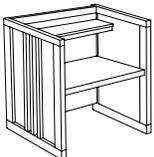
Standard worksurface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

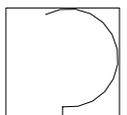
GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

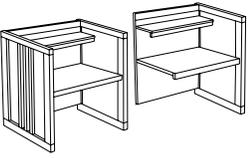
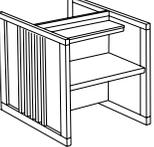
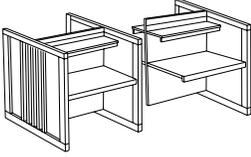
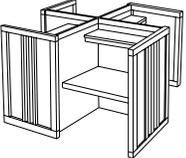
OPTION:

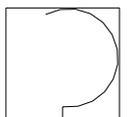
Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	A-170-SS-36-MC	38-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	340	11
	A-170-SS-48-MC	50-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	360	11



Modular Panel Carrels

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add-on 	A-170-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	160	11
	A-170-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	190	11
Double face starter 	A-170-DS-36-MC	38-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	655	22
	A-170-DS-48-MC	50-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	710	22
Double face add-on 	A-170-DA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	A-170-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22
Pinwheel 	A-170-PW-36-MC	74-1/2" wide x 74-1/2" deep x 48" high	780	48
	A-170-PW-48-MC	91-1/2" wide x 91-1/2" deep x 48" high	800	55



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood drop edge, top and bottom edges slightly radiused. Edge banded to top after top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top will be set back from the back panel 2" to provide a wire management drop. Back edge of top will be fitted with a retainer lip. Top shall be secured to end panels and back by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into inserts imbedded in the panels. Top will receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid edge meet. Work surface 26" deep.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased. Single face and pinwheel shall receive 3 vertical pilasters and double face shall receive 5 vertical pilasters.

MID PANELS:

Intermediate panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particleboard veneered on both faces with grade "A" veneer. All four edges are banded with 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" solid hardwood having top and bottom frame members overlapping the vertical edges. All edges will be eased.

BACK PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick particleboard core with plain sliced grade "A" veneer both faces. Top edge is banded with a 1" x 2-1/4" solid hardwood, edges eased. Back panel will be fastened to end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners and pin assembly. Panel will sit 3" above the floor.

SHELF:

Located below the work surface. Constructed from 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer on both faces. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid external band complete with a 3/4" x 1-1/2" solid hardwood valance mounted to the underside of the shelf. Shelf is 10" deep positioned 21" above the floor. Shelf will be mounted to the side panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into inserts imbedded in the end panels.

WORKSURFACE:

Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

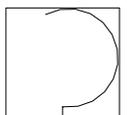
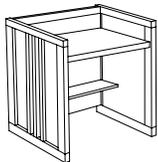
GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

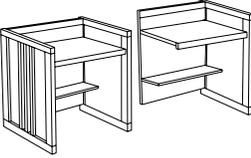
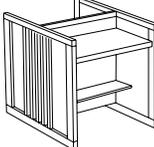
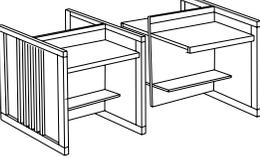
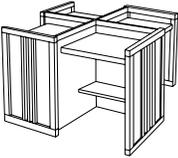
OPTION:

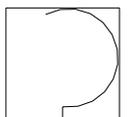
Electrical components - see electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter	A-170-SS-36-RC	38-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	340	11
	A-170-SS-48-RC	50-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	360	11



Panel Reference

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add-on 	A-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	160	11
	A-170-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	190	11
Double face starter 	A-170-DS-36-RC	38-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	655	22
	A-170-DS-48-RC	50-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	710	22
Double face add-on 	A-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	A-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22
Pinwheel 	A-170-PW-36-RC	74-1/2" wide x 74-1/2" deep x 48" high	780	48
	A-170-PW-48-RC	91-1/2" wide x 91-1/2" deep x 48" high	800	55



General Specification

TOP:

Top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The two long edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, back panels and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. All exposed edges of rack banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood edge, all edges and corners will be eased. Rack dimensions - 3/4" thick x 8" high x 7" deep. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased. Panels will be fastened to top by means of solid hardwood cleats.

TOP SUPPORT:

The top will be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top and fastened to the end panels by means of wood cleats and screws.

WORKSURFACE:

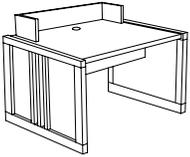
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high, optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

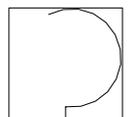
GLIDES:

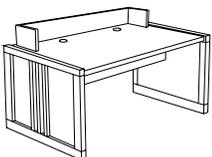
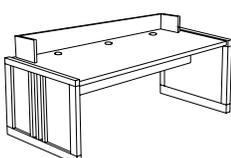
Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

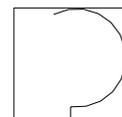
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

Each table shall be fitted with 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel wire management channel. The channel will be mounted on the underside of the top towards the back of the unit by means of wood screws.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	A-001X-29-PB	37-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130	13
	A-001X-32-PB	37-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	130	16
	A-001X-39-PB	37-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	135	23



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	A-002X-29-PB	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	200	27
	A-002X-32-PB	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	200	33
	A-002X-39-PB	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	205	46
PAC table 3 place 	A-003X-29-PB	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	250	34
	A-003X-32-PB	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	250	41
	A-003X-39-PB	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	260	58



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The two long edges of rectangular tables will be banded with a 3/8" x 1-1/4" solid hardwood external edge. The two shorter edges will receive a 2-3/4" x 1-1/4" solid hardwood edge, all edges will be slightly radiused. Circular tables will be banded with a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid hardwood external edge band. Square tables will be banded on 4 sides with 2-3/4" x 1-1/4" solid hardwood external edge band.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panel frames constructed from two 2-1/2" x 1-1/4" horizontal rails, two 2-1/2" square glued-up solid stock legs and five 1-7/8" x 3/4" vertical hardwood pilasters. Top and bottom horizontal rails shall be doweled and glued to legs, vertical pilasters shall also be doweled and glued to top and bottom rails.

APRON:

A solid apron rail 2-1/2" x 1-1/4" shall be fitted between the legs on either side of the panel frame assemblies. The apron will be inset from the table top 1/8". Apron rail will be mechanically fastened to the end frame and attached to the underside of the table top by means of metal brackets.

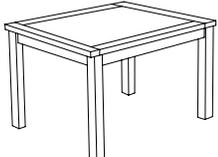
GLIDES:

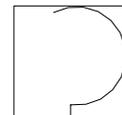
Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

WORKSURFACE HEIGHT:

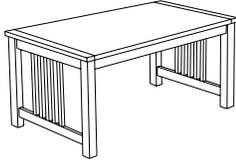
Standard work surface height shall be 29"h. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

OPTION: Solid lumber core top

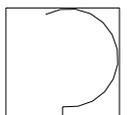
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	A-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	A-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	A-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	10
	A-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
Square tables 	A-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	8
	A-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	A-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	10
	A-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10



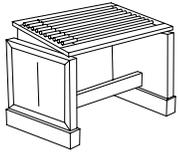
Rectangular tables

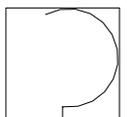


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
A-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
A-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
A-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
A-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
A-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
A-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
A-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
A-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
A-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
A-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
A-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
A-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
A-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
A-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
A-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
A-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20



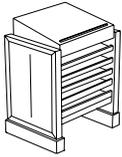


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Newspaper table</p> 	PR-114	<p>36" wide x 26" deep x 38" high</p> <p>TABLE RACK: Open frame construction using 1" solid hardwood, all edges eased. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 3" deep. Newspaper stick holder shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks. Table rack mounted to panels by means of wood cleats and screws.</p> <p>NEWSPAPER STICKS: Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with a black rubber retainer ring.</p> <p>PODIUM END PANEL: End panels shall be constructed 2-1/2" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The front panel face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The center of the panel will then be routed to insert a 16-1/4" long x 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel. A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panels by means of metal key-hole inserts and fasteners.</p> <p>GLIDES: The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.</p> <p>NOTE: Table rack comes complete with (10) newspaper sticks</p>	190	25





Atlas stand



PRODUCT

PR-118

DESCRIPTION

32-1/2" wide x 29-1/2" deep x 44-1/2" high

LBS

CF

270

33

TOP:

Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.

PODIUM END PANEL:

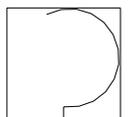
End panels shall be constructed 2-1/2" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The front panel face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The center of the panel will then be routed to insert a 29" long x 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel.

CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY:

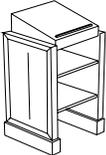
A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. Unit will come complete with five pull-out shelves operating on blum slides and a fixed bottom. Shelves and bottom constructed from 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer on both faces, front edge of shelf and bottom banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" high solid retainer lip and drop edge. Bottom mounted to panels by means of male and female beta clips.

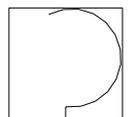
GLIDES:

The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.



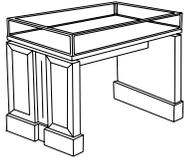


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	PR-119	<p>28-1/4" wide x 16-3/4" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>PODIUM END PANEL: End panels shall be constructed 2-1/2" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The front panel face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The center of the panel will then be routed to insert a 30" long x 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. Unit will come complete with one shelf and a fixed bottom, constructed from 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer on both faces, front edge of shelf banded with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf will be adjustable on 1-1/4" increments. The fixed bottom shelf will have a 3/4" x 1-3/4" drop edge mounted to the front edge and shall be mounted to the panels by means of male and female beta clips.</p> <p>GLIDES: The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.</p>	190	16





Display table



PRODUCT

PR-156

DESCRIPTION

30-1/2" wide x 62-1/2" deep x 39" high

LBS

CF

255

23

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all four sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back side of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges will receive a 1/4" thick solid internal band, edges will be banded before the laminate and backer sheets have been applied. All edges shall be eased.

PODIUM BASE PANEL:

Base panels shall be constructed 3" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The panels shall be designed with a 4-1/4" wide x 1/2" deep indentation separating two raised panel faces. The center indentation shall receive a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay, the inlay will begin and end 2" from the top and bottom. The front panel of each face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel and throughout the indentation.

TOP SUPPORT:

A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panels and the underside of the top by means of metal key-hole inserts, fasteners and wood screws.

GLIDES:

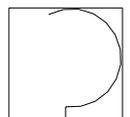
The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.

PR-156-FB

Display table with fabric covered bottom

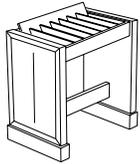
255

23





AV browser



PRODUCT

PR-395-A

DESCRIPTION

52-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42-1/2" high

LBS

CF

260

37

MULTIMEDIA DISPLAY BIN:

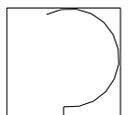
Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneer. Storage bin is divided into 7 compartments each 6-1/4" wide complete with six removable black 1/4" thick masonite dividers. Bottom of bin will be lined with black ribbed rubber. Bin capacity approximately 290 compact discs. Unit may also accommodate tapes.

PODIUM END PANEL:

End panels shall be constructed 2-1/2" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The front panel face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The center of the panel will then be routed to insert a 28" long x 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel. A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panels by means of metal key-hole inserts and fasteners.

GLIDES:

The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.





General Specification

WORK SURFACE:

Work surface shall be constructed 2" thick built-up high density particle core. Work surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The work surface edges shall be tapered and extend beyond the panel bases. Horizontal edges of the work surface shall be banded with a 2" wide x 2" thick solid external edge. The edges shall be machined inward creating a chamfered knife edge detail. The finished edges shall be 3/4" thick at the leading edge and 2" thick at the back. The top and bottom of the leading edges shall be radiused 3/16". The vertical edges shall be externally banded with 1/8" thick x 2" high solid hardwood. Edges shall be banded to work surface after the top and bottom sheets have been applied. The tapered work surface edges shall extend 8-3/4" beyond the base panels on either side. A 3/4" sub-top shall be incorporated into the construction and assembly of the work surface and the base panels. The sub-top shall be fastened to the work surface by means of wood screws passing through the sub-top and into the work surface.

VENEER TOP (OPTION):

Top shall constitute the same construction as above only that the work surface will be veneered and finished with a polyurethane finish. The work surface shall be accentuated with a black reveal. A 3/16" black reveal shall be inlaid 7" from the leading edge on either side of the work surface and run horizontally across the table and down the side edges.

PODIUM END PANEL:

Base panels shall be constructed 3" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The panels shall be designed with a 4-1/4" wide x 1/2" deep indentation separating two raised panel faces. The center indentation shall receive a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay, the inlay will begin and end 2" from the top and bottom. The front panel of each face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with a 1/8" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel and throughout the indentation.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

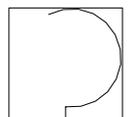
Side panels, mid panels, shelves and back shall be constructed from 3/4" thick veneer plywood. All edges and corners shall be eased. The top of the side and back panels shall be banded with a 3/4" thick x 2" high solid, the front and back vertical edges shall be banded with 1/8" thick solid hardwood. Side Panels shall be tapered down from a top dimension of 17" wide to 20" wide at the bottom. Rack dimensions shall be 23-3/4" high x 20" deep. The back panel shall be 23-5/8" high. The rack shall be inset 1-1/2" from the side edges and centered on the work surface. The shelves shall be 8-1/4" deep with premium grade "A" face veneer, the front edge banded with a 1/4" solid external hardwood edge. The shelf shall be installed 13" above the work surface. The outside faces of each side panel shall be accentuated with a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The inlay will begin 4" below the top edge of the panel and 2" up from the bottom of the panel. The superstructure shall be assembled by means concealed metal key-hole fasteners. Mounted to the work surface by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

TOP SUPPORT:

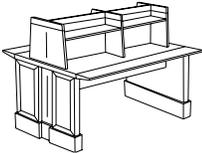
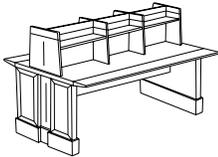
A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panel bases and the underside of the sub-top by means of metal key-hole inserts, fasteners and wood screws.

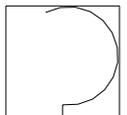
GLIDES:

The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier 	PR-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	440	64
	PR-126-60-VT	Veneer top	440	64
6 Place double sided double tier 	PR-126-90	90" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	470	96
	PR-126-90-VT	Veneer top	470	96





General Specification

WORK SURFACE:

Work surface shall be constructed 2" thick built-up high density particle core. Work surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Single face study carrels shall have one tapered work surface edge and two tapered edges on double face units. Horizontal edges of work surface shall be banded with a 2" wide x 2" thick solid external edge. The edge(s) shall be machined inward creating a chamfered knife edge detail. The finished edge(s) shall be 3/4" thick at the leading edge and 2" thick at the back. The top and bottom of the leading edge shall be radiused 3/16". The sides and back edges of single face units shall be externally banded with 1/8" thick x 2" high solid hardwood, double face units shall be banded on two vertical edges only. Edge(s) shall be banded to work surface after the top and bottom sheets have been applied. The tapered work surface edge on single face units shall extend 7-1/2" beyond the base and 8-3/4" on double face units on either side. A 3/4" sub-top shall be incorporated into the construction and assembly of the work surface and the base panels. The sub-top shall be fastened to the work surface by means of wood screws passing through the sub-top and into the work surface.

VENEER TOP (OPTION):

Top shall constitute the same construction as above only that the work surface will be veneered and finished with a polyurethane finish. The work surface shall be accentuated with a black reveal. A 3/16" black reveal shall be inlayed 7" from the leading edge and run horizontally across the table and down the work surface. Single face units shall receive one reveal inlay and two reveal inlays for double face units.

PODIUM END PANEL - SINGLE FACE CARREL

Base panels shall be constructed 2-1/2" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The front panel face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The center of the panel will then be routed to insert a 14-1/4" long x 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel. A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panels by means of metal key-hole inserts and fasteners.

PODIUM END PANEL - DOUBLE FACE CARREL:

Base panels shall be constructed 3" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The panels shall be designed with a 4-1/4" wide x 1/2" deep indentation separating two raised panel faces. The center indentation shall receive a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay, the inlay will begin and end 2" from the top and bottom. The front panel of each face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with a 1/8" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel and throughout the indentation.

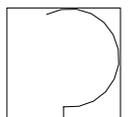
SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, shelves and back shall be constructed from 3/4" thick veneer plywood. All edges and corners shall be eased. The top of the side and back panels shall be banded with a 3/4" thick x 2" high solid, the front and back vertical edges shall be banded with 1/8" thick solid hardwood. Single face study carrel panels shall be tapered down from a top dimension of 15-7/8" wide to 17-3/8" wide at the bottom. Double face carrel panels shall be tapered down from a top dimension of 27" wide to 30" wide at the bottom. Single face rack shall be 19" high x 17-3/8" deep, double face rack shall be 19" high x 30" deep. The back panel for both single and double face units shall be 18-7/8" high. The rack on single face units shall be inset 1-3/8" from the back edge and 1-1/2" from the side edges. The rack on double face units shall be centered on the work surface. The shelf for both single face and double face units shall be 9" deep with premium grade "A" face veneer, the front edge banded with a 1/4" solid external hardwood edge. The shelf shall be installed 15" above the work surface. The outside faces of each side panel shall be accentuated with a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The inlay will begin 4" below the top edge of the panel and 2" up from the bottom of the panel. The superstructure shall be assembled by means concealed metal key-hole fasteners. Mounted to the work surface by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

TOP SUPPORT:

A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panel bases and the underside of the sub-top by means of metal key-hole inserts, fasteners and wood screws.

GLIDES:



Study Carrel Tables

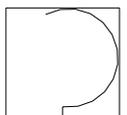
Princeton



PRODUCT**DESCRIPTION****LBS** **CF**

The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.

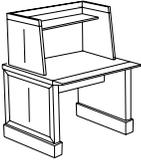
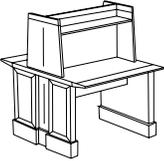
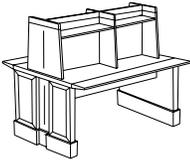
OPTION: Electrical accessories - see electrical section

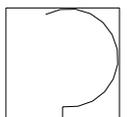


Study Carrel Tables

Princeton



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel 	PR-128-S	35-3/4" wide x 26-1/2" deep x 48" high	140	16
	PR-128-S-VT	Veneer top	140	16
Double study carrel 	PR-128-D	35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 48" high	210	32
	PR-128-D-VT	Veneer top	210	32
Four place study carrel 	PR-128-Q	70-1/2" wide x 48" deep x 48" high	310	62
	PR-128-Q-VT	Veneer top	310	62





General Specification

WORK SURFACE:

Work surface shall be constructed 2" thick built-up high density particle core. Work surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Single face PAC tables shall have one tapered work surface edge and two tapered edges on double face units. Horizontal edges of work surface shall be banded with a 2" wide x 2" thick solid external edge. The edge(s) shall be machined inward creating a chamfered knife edge detail. The finished edge(s) shall be 3/4" thick at the leading edge and 2" thick at the back. The top and bottom of the leading edge shall be radiused 3/16". The sides and back edges of single face units shall be externally banded with 1/8" thick x 2" high solid hardwood, double face units shall be banded on two vertical edges only. Edge(s) shall be banded to work surface after the top and bottom sheets have been applied. The tapered work surface edge on single face units shall extend 7-1/2" beyond the base and 8-3/4" on double face units on either side. A 3/4" sub-top shall be incorporated into the construction and assembly of the work surface and the base panels. The sub-top shall be fastened to the work surface by means of wood screws passing through the sub-top and into the work surface.

VENEER TOP (OPTION):

Top shall constitute the same construction as above only that the work surface will be veneered and finished with a polyurethane finish. The work surface shall be accentuated with a black reveal. A 3/16" black reveal shall be inlaid 7" from the leading edge and run horizontally across the table and down the work surface. Single face units shall receive one reveal inlay and two reveal inlays for double face units.

PODIUM END PANEL - SINGLE FACE PAC

Base panels shall be constructed 2-1/2" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The front panel face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The center of the panel will then be routed to insert a 14-1/4" long x 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel. A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panels by means of metal key-hole inserts and fasteners.

PODIUM END PANEL - DOUBLE FACE PAC:

Base panels shall be constructed 3" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The panels shall be designed with a 4-1/4" wide x 1/2" deep indentation separating two raised panel faces. The center indentation shall receive a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay, the inlay will begin and end 2" from the top and bottom. The front panel of each face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with a 1/8" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel and throughout the indentation.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, and back shall be constructed from 3/4" thick solid hardwood. All edges and corners shall be eased. The side panels shall be tapered down from a top dimension of 7" wide to 8" wide at the bottom. Single face rack shall be 8" high x 8" deep, double face rack shall be constructed from 3/4" thick veneer plywood 8" high x 15" deep. The back panel for both single and double face units shall be 7-7/8" high. The rack on single face units shall be inset 1-3/8" from the back edge and 1-1/2" from the side edges. The rack on double face units shall be centered on the work surface.

TOP SUPPORT:

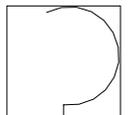
A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panel bases and the underside of the sub-top by means of metal key-hole inserts, fasteners and wood screws.

GLIDES:

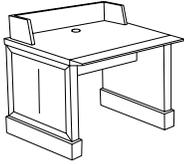
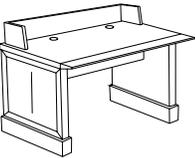
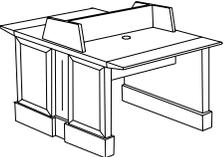
The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.

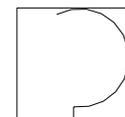
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

Each unit single or double face shall be fitted with 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel wire management channel. The channel shall be mounted to the underside of the work surface towards the back of the unit by means of wood screws.

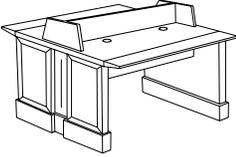


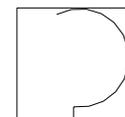


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 1 place 	PR-001X-29	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	135	13
	PR-001X-29-VT	Veneer top	135	13
	PR-001X-32	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	135	16
	PR-001X-32-VT	Veneer top	135	16
	PR-001X-39	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	140	23
	PR-001X-39-VT	Veneer top	140	23
PAC table 2 place 	PR-002X-29	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	205	27
	PR-002X-29-VT	Veneer top	205	27
	PR-002X-32	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	205	33
	PR-002X-32-VT	Veneer top	205	33
	PR-002X-39	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	210	46
	PR-002X-39-VT	Veneer top	210	46
PAC Table 3 Place 	PR-003X-29	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	260	34
	PR-003X-29-VT	Veneer top	260	34
	PR-003X-32	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	260	41
	PR-003X-32-VT	Veneer top	260	41
	PR-003X-39	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	270	58
	PR-003X-39-VT	Veneer top	270	58
PAC table 2 place D/F 	PR-001X-29-D	36" wide x 60" deep x 37" high Sitting height	260	22
	PR-001X-29-D-VT	Veneer top	260	22
	PR-001X-32-D	36" wide x 60" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	260	27
	PR-001X-32-D-VT	Veneer top	260	27
	PR-001X-39-D	36" wide x 60" deep x 47" high Standing height	270	38
	PR-001X-39-D-VT	Veneer top	270	38





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 4 place D/F 	PR-002X-29-D	72" wide x 60" deep x 37" high Sitting height	400	45
	PR-002X-29-D-VT	Veneer top	400	45
	PR-002X-32-D	72" wide x 60" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	400	54
	PR-002X-32-D-VT	Veneer top	400	54
	PR-002X-39-D	72" wide x 60" deep x 47" high Standing height	410	77
PAC Table 6 place D/F 	PR-002X-39-D-VT	Veneer top	410	77
	PR-003X-29-D	90" wide x 60" deep x 37" high Sitting height	500	56
	PR-003X-29-D-VT	Veneer top	500	56
	PR-003X-32-D	90" wide x 60" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	500	68
	PR-003X-32-D-VT	Veneer top	500	68
	PR-003X-39-D	90" wide x 60" deep x 47" high Standing height	520	96
	PR-003X-39-D-VT	Veneer top	520	96





General Specification

TABLE TOP (SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR):

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Table edges shall be 2-1/4" wide x 1-5/8" thick solid hardwood. The edge shall be machined in two parts, 3/4 of the leading edge shall be radiused 3/8" top and bottom, the remaining solid shall be chamfered inward creating a knife edge detail. The edges shall be mitered at four corners.

TABLE TOP (CIRCULAR):

Circular tables shall receive a 2-1/4" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid edge band. The edges shall be fabricated in four section. All edges are eased

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel running steel keels.

APRON:

A solid apron base 3/4" thick x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The underside of the base shall be machined to form an arch beginning 5" from either side and arching in upwards towards the center of the base. The base shall be fastened to the underside of the table top by means of metal "L" brackets and wood screws.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Each leg shall receive a 1/8" x 1/8" reveal saw cut 2-1/2" from the bottom of the leg. Each leg will be fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the metal corner bracket.

GLIDES:

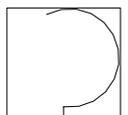
Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

WORKSURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29"h. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

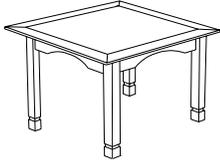
OPTION: Solid lumber core top.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	PR-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	PR-42-R-VT	Veneer top	90	8
	PR-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	PR-42-R-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	90	8
	PR-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	10
	PR-48-R-VT	Veneer top	100	10
	PR-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
	PR-48-R-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	100	10

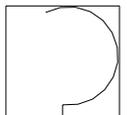




Square table



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PR-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	8
PR-4242-VT	Veneer top	90	8
PR-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
PR-4242-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	90	8
PR-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	10
PR-4848-VT	Veneer top	100	10
PR-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
PR-4848-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	100	10

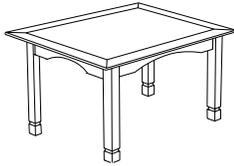


Reading Tables Leg

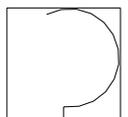
Princeton



Rectangular table



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PR-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
PR-6036-VT	Veneer top	170	10
PR-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
PR-6036-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	170	10
PR-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
PR-6048-VT	Veneer top	230	13
PR-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
PR-6048-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	230	13
PR-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
PR-7236-VT	Veneer top	200	12
PR-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
PR-7236-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	200	12
PR-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
PR-7248-VT	Veneer top	270	15
PR-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
PR-7248-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	270	15
PR-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	250	13
PR-8436-VT	Veneer top	250	13
PR-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	250	13
PR-8436-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	250	13
PR-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	280	18
PR-8448-VT	Veneer top	280	18
PR-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	280	18
PR-8448-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	280	18
PR-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	310	15
PR-9636-VT	Veneer top	310	15
PR-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	310	15
PR-9636-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	310	15
PR-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	320	20
PR-9648-VT	Veneer top	320	20
PR-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	320	20
PR-9648-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	320	20





General Specification

WORK SURFACE:

Work surface shall be constructed 2" thick built-up high density particle core. Work surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The two long horizontal edges of the work surface shall be banded with a 2" wide x 2" thick solid external edge. The edge shall be machined inward creating a chamfered knife edge detail. The finished edge shall be 3/4" thick at the leading edge and 2" thick at the back. The top and bottom of the leading edge shall be radiused 3/16". The two short vertical edges shall be externally banded with 1/8" thick x 2" high solid hardwood. Edges shall be banded to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. The tapered edges of the work surface shall extend 8-3/4" beyond the table bases. A 3/4" thick sub-top shall be incorporated into the construction and assembly of the top and the base panels. The sub-top shall be fastened to the top by means of wood screws passing through the sub-top and into the work surface.

VENEER TOP (OPTION)

Work surface shall constitute the same construction as above only that the top will be veneered and finished with a polyurethane finish. The work surface shall be accentuated with a black reveal. A 3/16" black reveal shall be inlaid 7" from the leading edge and run horizontally across the table and down the top on either side.

PODIUM BASE PANEL:

Base panels shall be constructed 3" thick built-up high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The panels shall be designed with a 4-1/4" wide x 1/2" deep indentation separating two raised panel faces. The center indentation shall receive a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay, the inlay will begin and end 2" from the top and bottom. The front panel of each face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on four sides of the panel and throughout the indentation.

TOP SUPPORT:

A 2" thick x 6" high solid hardwood keel shall be fitted between the panels and the underside of the sub-top by means of metal key-hole inserts, fasteners and wood screws.

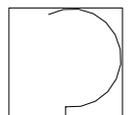
GLIDES:

The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29"h. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	PR-6048-PB	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	250	21
	PR-6048-PB-VT	Veneer top	250	21
	PR-6048-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	250	21
	PR-6048-PB-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	250	21
	PR-7248-PB	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	260	26
	PR-7248-PB-VT	Veneer top	260	26
	PR-7248-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	260	26
	PR-7248-PB-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	260	26

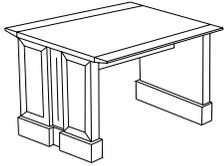


Reading Tables Panel

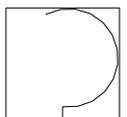
Princeton



Rectangular table

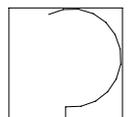
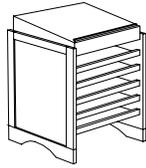


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PR-8448-PB-VT	Veneer top	310	30
PR-8448-PB	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	310	30
PR-8448-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	310	30
PR-8448-PB-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	310	30
PR-9648-PB	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	330	34
PR-9648-PB-VT	Veneer top	330	34
PR-9648-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	330	34
PR-9648-PB-LC-VT	Solid lumber core with veneer top	330	34



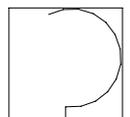


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas Stand	AB-118	<p>30-1/2" wide x 29" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: The sloped top assembly shall be constructed of 3/4" thick high density particleboard core and assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of the top shall be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. The top shall be fitted with a solid hardwood book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with select Grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners. The top shall be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. The unit will accommodate 5 pullout shelves operating Blum slides. Shelves shall be constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with select Grade "A" veneer faces with the front edge being banded with a 1-1/2" high x 3/4" thick solid retainer lip.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: The panels shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick 3 ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panel frame is comprised of one top horizontal and two vertical solid hardwood bands at 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom band is 4" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom shall have a 3" high half-moon cutout. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.</p>	265	30



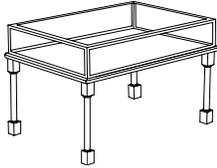


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Dictionary Stand 	AB-119	25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high TOP: The sloped top assembly shall be constructed of 3/4" thick high density particleboard core and assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of the top shall be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. The top shall be fitted with a solid hardwood book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep. CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with select Grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners. The top shall be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. The unit shall include one adjustable shelf constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with select Grade "A" veneer on both faces and banded on the front edge with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood band. The shelf shall be adjustable on 1-1/4" increments. The fixed bottom shall be constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with select Grade "A" veneer on both faces and banded on the front edge with a 3/4" x 1-3/4" solid hardwood drop band. END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: The panels shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick 3 ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panel frame is comprised of one top horizontal and two vertical solid hardwood bands at 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom band is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing. GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.	260	30





Display Table



PRODUCT

AB-156

DESCRIPTION

30-1/2" wide x 62-1/2" deep x 39" high

LBS

CF

245

23

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

The wood framing shall be constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid hardwoods that shall be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. The wood framing shall incorporate the glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly with slightly radiused wood edges. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with a lock. The case shall be fastened to the top by means of wood screws.

TABLE TOPS:

The table top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particlboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband with a 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with a concave rout beginning 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. All four corners shall be mitred at a 45 degree angle. The edge band shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied.

POST LEGS:

Post legs shall be 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" solid glued-up stock with 5" square solid at the top and 5" square at the bottom. The centre portion shall be turned to a 2-3/8" diameter with routed out details at the top and bottom. The leg is attached to a steel plate by means of two threaded machine bolts engaging into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

OPTION:

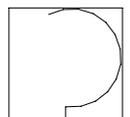
Display table with fabric covered bottom

AB-156-FB

Display table with fabric covered bottom

260

36





General Specification

TABLE TOPS:

The table top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 1/1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband with a 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with a concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. All four corners shall be mitred at a 45-degree angle. The edge band shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied. Round tables will not receive the concave trim piece on the underside of the bullnose edgeband.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with at least one 14 gauge steel v-shaped keel. The keel(s) shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel v-shaped keels.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves are constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges are banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging. All edges are eased. Rack is mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack. Racks are 17" deep x 23-3/4" high. Fixed shelves 7-7/8" deep shall be fitted 13" clear above the table top.

POST LEGS:

Post legs shall be 3-1/2" solid glued-up stock with 5" square solid at the top and 5" square at the bottom. The centre portion shall be turned to a 2-3/8" diameter with routed out details at the top and bottom. The leg is attached to a steel plate by means of two threaded machine bolts engaging into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

LEG PLATE:

The leg plate shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel. The plate and post leg assembly shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of four 5/16" - 18 machine bolts engaging threaded inserts in the underside of the work surface.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

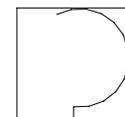
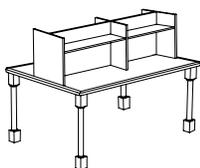
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

OPTION:

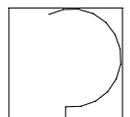
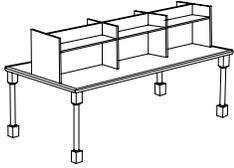
Solid lumber core top.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	AB-126-60	62-1/2" wide x 48-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	420	69





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
6 Place double sided double tier	AB-126-90	92-1/2" wide x 48-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	450	102





General Specification

CARREL TOP:

The carrel top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The front and side edges of the carrel top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband with a 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with a concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. All corners shall be mitered at a 45-degree angle. The edge bands shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied. The carrel top shall be secured to end panels and back panel by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange and engaging into metal inserts embedded into the panels.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The double face end panel assemblies shall be constructed of 1" thick 3-ply particleboard core with Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panels shall be framed on all sides by a frame consisting of 2 vertical solid bands 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick, a horizontal solid band 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick at the top and one 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick band at the bottom with two half circle cut outs. The top member is 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick, member at the mid point is 3" wide x 1/4" thick, and the bottom member is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing. The single face end panel assemblies will be constructed in the same manner as the double face assemblies, except they shall have two vertical solid bands in lieu of three.

POST LEGS:

The carrel post legs shall be 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" solid glued-up stock with 5" square solid at the top and 5" square at the bottom. The centre portion shall be turned to a 2-3/8" diameter with routed out details at the top and bottom. The leg is attached to a steel plate by means of two threaded machine bolts engaging into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg. The leg plate shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel. The plate and post leg assembly shall be mounted to the underside of the carrel top by means of machine bolts engaging threaded inserts in the underside of the work surface.

BACK PANEL:

The back panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick particleboard core with plain sliced select grade "A" veneer on both faces. The top edge shall be banded with 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom edge shall be banded with 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The back panel shall be fastened to end panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners and pinhole assembly.

SHELF:

The shelf shall be constructed of 3/4" particleboard core with select Grade "A" veneer on both faces. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" solid hardwood and shall be secured to the side panels by means of keyhole fasteners. The shelf is 9" deep and positioned 16-1/4" above the work surface. The shelf must be deleted if specifying the decorative frosted glass option.

WORK SURFACE:

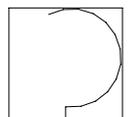
The work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" (wheelchair), 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

OPTION:

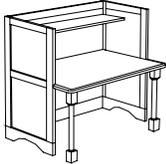
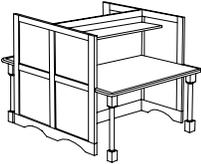
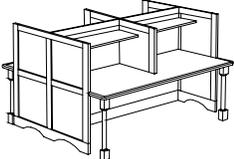
Decorative frosted glass may be inserted at the upper portion of the end panel frame, replacing the panel(s).

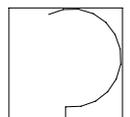


Study Carrel Tables

Ambassador



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel table 	AB-128-S	35-1/4" wide x 23-3/4" deep x 47" high	160	18
	AB-FGI-1	Frosted glass inserts single carrel		
Double study carrel table 	AB-128-D	34-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	195	33
	AB-FGI-2	Frosted glass insert for double carrel		
Four place study carrel table 	AB-128-Q	68-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	360	62
	AB-FGI-4	Frosted glass insert for four place carrel		





General Specification

CARREL TOP:

The carrel top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The front and side edges of the carrel top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband with a 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with a concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. The edge band shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied. The carrel top shall be secured to end panels and back panel by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange and engaging into metal inserts embedded into the panels. The work surfaces shall be either 35" or 47" wide and 28" deep.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The double face end panel assemblies shall be constructed of 1" thick 3-ply particleboard core with Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panels shall be framed on all sides by a frame consisting of 2 vertical solid bands 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick, a horizontal solid band 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick at the top and one 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick band at the bottom with two half circle cut outs. The top member is 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick, member at the mid point is 3" wide x 1/4" thick, and the bottom member is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing. The single face end panel assemblies will be constructed in the same manner as the double face assemblies, except they shall have two vertical solid bands in lieu of three.

MID PANELS:

Intermediate panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer both faces. The top and two vertical edges are banded with 1-1/4" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood. The bottom edgeband shall be constructed of 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood with 3" high half moon cutouts.

BACK PNEEL:

The back panel shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer both faces. The back panel will be fastened to the end panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners and pinhole assembly. The top edge is banded with 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom edge shall be banded with 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood.

SHELF:

The shelf shall be constructed of 3/4" particleboard core with select Grade "A" veneer on both faces. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" solid hardwood and shall be secured to the side panels by means of keyhole fasteners. The shelf is 9" deep and positioned 16-1/4" above the word surface. The shelf must be deleted if specifying the decorative frosted glass option.

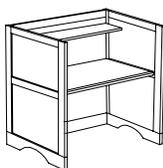
GLIDES:

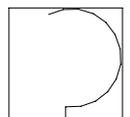
Each panel will be fitted with threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

OPTION:

Decorative frosted glass may be inserted at the upper prtion of the end panel frame.

Electrical components. See electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	AB-170-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	340	11
	AB-170-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	370	11
	AB-FGI-SS	Frosted glass inserts for single starter carrel		

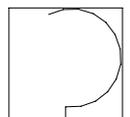


Modular Study Carrels

Ambassador



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add on	AB-170-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	165	11
	AB-170-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	200	11
Double face starter	AB-170-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	715	22
	AB-170-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	715	22
	AB-FGI-DS	Frosted glass inserts double face starter		
Double face add on	AB-170-DA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	AB-170-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22





General Specification

CARREL TOP:

The carrel top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The front edges of the carrel top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband with a 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with a concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. The edge bands shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied. The carrel top shall be secured to end panels and back panel by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange and engaging into metal inserts embedded into the panels. The work surfaces shall be either 35" or 47" wide and 28" deep and adjustable at heights of 27", 29", 32" and 39"

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The double face end panel assemblies shall be constructed of 1" thick 3-ply particleboard core with Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panels shall be framed on all sides by a frame consisting of 2 vertical solid bands 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick, a horizontal solid band 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick at the top and one 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick band at the bottom with two half circle cut outs. The top member is 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick, member at the mid point is 3" wide x 1/4" thick, and the bottom member is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing. The single face end panel assemblies will be constructed in the same manner as the double face assemblies, except they shall have two vertical solid bands in lieu of three.

MID PANELS:

Intermediate panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer both faces. The top and two vertical edges are banded with 1-1/4" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood. The bottom edgeband shall be constructed of 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood with 3" high half moon cutouts.

BACK PNL:

The back panel shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer both faces. The back panel will be fastened to the end panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners and pinhole assembly. The top edge is banded with 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom edge shall be banded with 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood.

SHELF:

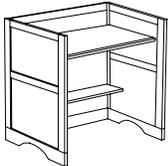
The shelf shall be constructed of 3/4" particleboard core with select Grade "A" veneer on both faces. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" solid hardwood and shall be secured to the side panels by means of keyhole fasteners. The shelf is 9" deep and positioned 16-1/4" above the work surface.

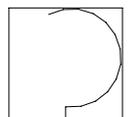
GLIDES:

Each panel will be fitted with threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

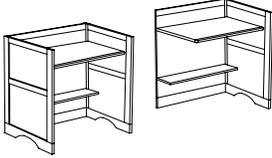
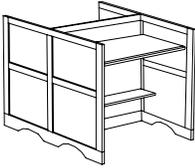
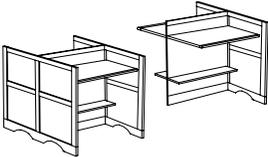
OPTION:

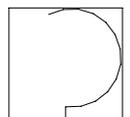
Electrical components. See electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	AB-170-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	340	11
	AB-170-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	360	11





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add on 	AB-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	160	11
	AB-170-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	190	11
Double face starter 	AB-170-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	655	22
	AB-170-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	710	22
Double face add on 	AB-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	AB-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22





General Specification

TABLE TOPS:

The table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. All four edges of the table top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband with a 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with a concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. All corners of the leg base PAC table shall be mitered at a 45-degree angle. The edge bands shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied. On full panel PAC tables, the work surface shall be secured to end panels and back panel by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange and engaging into metal insert embedded into the panels.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with at least one 14 gauge steel v-shaped keel. The keel(s) shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel v-shaped keels.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

The side panels and back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high solid hardwood. The two front ends of side panels shall have a concave detail. The rack is mounted to the top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The panels shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panel frame is comprised of one horizontal and two vertical solid hardwood bands 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom band is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing.

POST LEGS:

The post legs shall be 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" solid glued-up stock with 5" square solid at the top and 5" square at the bottom. The centre portion shall be turned to a 2-3/8" diameter with routed out details at the top and bottom. The leg is attached to a steel plate by means of two threaded machine bolts engaging into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg. The leg plate shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel. The plate and post leg assembly shall be mounted to the underside of the work surface by means of machine bolts engaging threaded inserts in the underside of the work surface.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" (wheelchair), 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

OPTION:

Solid lumber core top.

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

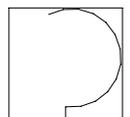
Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

PRODUCT

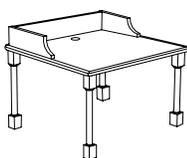
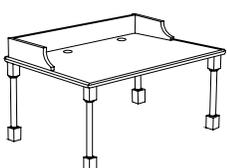
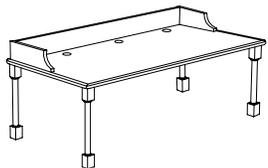
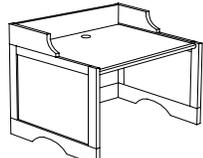
DESCRIPTION

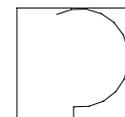
LBS

CF

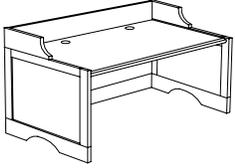
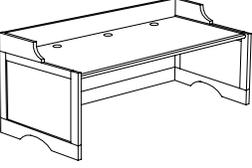


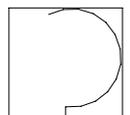


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 1 place 	AB-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	65	10
	AB-001X-32-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	65	10
	AB-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	67	10
PAC table 2 place 	AB-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting Height	100	21
	AB-002X-32-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair Accessible	100	21
	AB-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	102	21
PAC table 3 place 	AB-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	110	26
	AB-003X-32-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair Accessible	110	26
	AB-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	114	26
PAC table 1 place panel base 	AB-001X-29-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130	13
	AB-001X-32-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair Accessible	130	16
	AB-001X-39-PB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	135	23





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place panel base 	AB-002X-29-PB	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	200	27
	AB-002X-32-PB	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair Accessible	200	33
	AB-002X-39-PB	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	205	46
PAC table 3 place panel base 	AB-003X-29-PB	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	250	34
	AB-003X-32-PB	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair Accessible	250	41
	AB-003X-39-PB	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	260	58





General Specification

TOP:

The table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges of the cap top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband. The edge bands shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied. The top shall be recessed 2" from the back panel to allow for a cord drop and shall be secured to end panels and back by means of machine bolts passing through an 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange and engaging into metal inserts embedded into the panels.

SHELF:

The shelf shall be 13" deep and constructed from 3/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" veneers on both sides. The shelf shall be mounted to side panels by means of metal flanges. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood.

PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The panels shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panel frame is comprised of one top horizontal and two vertical solid hardwood bands at 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom band is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing. The panels shall be fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage.

BACK PANEL:

The back panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces. The top and bottom edge shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. The back panel shall be fastened to the end panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners and pinhole assembly. The panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage.

CENTRE TOP CAP:

The centre top cap shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneers on both sides. It shall be available in full or half-hex configurations.

GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

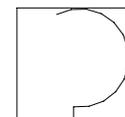
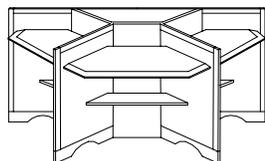
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

Work surface height is adjustable at four increments of 39", 32", 29", 27".

OPTION:

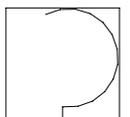
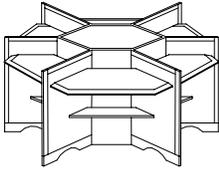
Electrical components. See electrical section.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Place terminal	AB-200X-3	122-3/4" wide x 54-1/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	610	21





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
6 Place terminal	AB-200X-6	122-3/4" wide x 107" deep x 49-1/2" high	990	38





General Specification

TABLE TOPS:

The table top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backer sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" full solid bullnose edgeband with 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. All four corners shall be mitered at a 45-degree angle. The edge band shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied. Round tables will not receive the concave trim piece on the underside of the bullnose edgeband.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with at least one 14 gauge steel v-shaped keel. The keel(s) shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel v-shaped keels.

POST LEGS:

Post legs shall be 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" solid glued-up stock with 5" square solid at the top and 5" square at the bottom. The centre portions shall be turned to a 2-3/8" diameter with routed out details at the top and bottom. The leg is attached to a steel plate by means of two threaded machine bolts engaging into a barrel nut imbedded in the leg.

LEG PLATE:

The leg plate shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel. The plate and post leg assembly shall be mounted to the underside of the table top by means of four 5/16" - 18 machine bolts engaging threaded inserts in the underside of the work surface.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

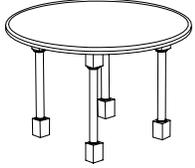
The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" (wheelchair), 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

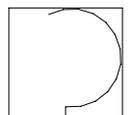
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

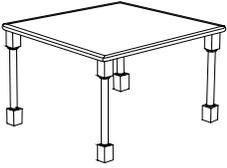
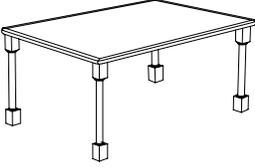
OPTION:

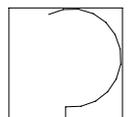
Solid lumber core top.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	AB-36-R	36" diameter x 29" h	90	8
	AB-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	AB-42-R	42" diameter x 29" h	90	8
	AB-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	AB-48-R	48" diameter x 29" h	100	10
	AB-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Square tables 	AB-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	8
	AB-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	AB-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	10
	AB-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
Rectangular Leg Base Tables 	AB-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
	AB-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
	AB-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
	AB-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
	AB-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
	AB-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
	AB-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
	AB-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
	AB-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
	AB-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
	AB-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
	AB-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
	AB-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
	AB-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
AB-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20	
AB-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20	





General Specification

TABLE TOPS:

The table top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backer sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The two vertical edges of the table top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid bullnose edgeband with 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. The edge band shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with at least one 14 gauge steel v-shaped keel. The keel(s) shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel v-shaped keels.

PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The panels shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panel frame is comprised of one top horizontal and two vertical solid hardwood bands at 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom band is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on outside faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical framing.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

the standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" (wheelchair), 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

OPTION:

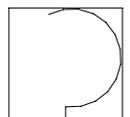
Solid lumber core top.

PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

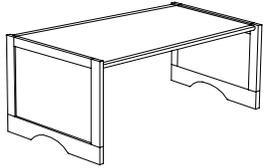


Reading Table Panel Base

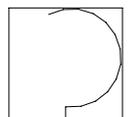
Ambassador



Panel tables



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
AB-6036-PB	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
AB-6036-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
AB-6048-PB	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
AB-6048-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
AB-7236-PB	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
AB-7236-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
AB-7248-PB	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
AB-7248-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
AB-8436-PB	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
AB-8436-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
AB-8448-PB	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
AB-8448-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
AB-9636-PB	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
AB-9636-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
AB-9648-PB	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
AB-9648-PB-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20





General Specification

TABLE TOPS:

The table top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backer sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid bullnose edgeband with 3/4" x 3/4" solid wood trim piece with concave rout beginning at 1/4" from the face and bottom edges. The trim shall be applied to the underside of the bullnose edge and inset 1/2" from the edge. All four corners shall be mitered at a 45-degree angle. The edge band shall be applied to the top after the laminate sheets have been applied.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS:

All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with at least one 14 gauge steel v-shaped keel. The keel(s) shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel v-shaped keels.

POST FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The end panel frames shall be constructed of two post legs, two 5" high x 1-3/4" thick solid hardwood horizontal rails, two 1-1/2" diameter vertical solid wood posts and one 1-1/2" thick veneered particleboard panel that is banded on both vertical edges with a 1-3/4" x 7/8" thick solid bullnose edgeband. The panel shall be framed with a 1/4" wide x 1/4" deep reveal. The end frame is attached to the table by means of wood cleats, glued and screwed to the underside of the table along with four mechanically fastened leg plates.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" (wheelchair), 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned adjustable glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.

OPTION:

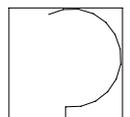
Solid lumber core top.

PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

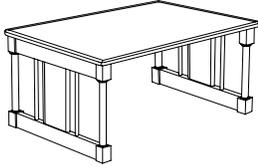
LBS

CF

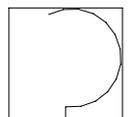




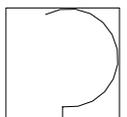
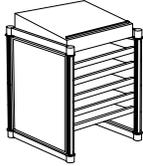
Post Panel Tables

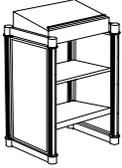


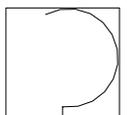
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
AB-6036-PP	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
AB-6036-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
AB-6048-PP	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
AB-6048-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
AB-7236-PP	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
AB-7236-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	200	13
AB-7248-PP	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
AB-7248-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
AB-8436-PP	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
AB-8436-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
AB-8448-PP	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
AB-8448-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
AB-9636-PP	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
AB-9636-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
AB-9648-PP	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
AB-9648-PP-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas Stand	FM-118	<p>30-1/2" wide x 29" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: The sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high-density particleboard core assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of the top shall be laminated with a .050" thick laminate and shall be fitted with a hardwood book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>BACK PANEL: The back panel shall be constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer faces and shall attach to the top assembly and the end panels by means of Beta clips.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core grade "A" select veneers both faces. A 1" x 1" steel angle iron shall be wrapped around the veneered panel with spacers to create a floating effect. The legs shall have three sectional members that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a triangular shaped leg. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom with a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cup. Horizontal top and bottom rails are constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube welded to the 2-1/2" diameter cylinders.</p> <p>SHELVES: The unit shall accommodate 5 pullout shelves operating on Blum slides. The shelves shall be constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer faces. The front edge is banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" high solid retainer lip.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter x 1/4" thick self adjustable leveler.</p> <p>FINISH: All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified as an option.</p>	265	30



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary Stand</p> 	FM-119	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: The sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high-density particleboard core assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of the top shall be laminated with a .050" thick laminate and shall be fitted with a hardwood book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>BACK PANEL: The back panel shall be constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer faces and shall attach to the top assembly and the end panels by means of Beta clips.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core grade "A" select veneers both faces. A 1" x 1" steel angle iron shall be wrapped around the veneered panel with spacers to create a floating effect. The legs shall have three sectional members that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a triangular shaped leg. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom with a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. Horizontal top and bottom rails shall be constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube welded to the 2-1/2" diameter cylinders.</p> <p>SHELVES: The unit will come with one shelf and a fixed bottom constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer on both faces. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. The shelf shall be adjustable on 1-1/4" increments and the fixed bottom shelf shall have a 3/4" x 1-3/4" solid drop edge mounted to the front edge.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter x 1/4" thick self adjustable leveler.</p> <p>FINISH: All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified as an option.</p>	260	30



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide. The legs shall be welded to horizontal top rails constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube and shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top creating a floating effect. The plate shall be secured to the top by means of four (4) #16 wood screws.

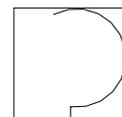
SUPERSTRUCTURE: The floating side panels, back panels and shelf shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. The top edge shall be banded with a 1-3/4" solid hardwood band. Front vertical edges shall be banded with 1/4" solid wood bands. The side panels shall slope from 14" at the top to 18" at the bottom. The back panel shall be fastened to the side panels by means of decorative angle irons that separate the side panels from the back panel creating a floating panel effect. The shelf is 9" deep located 14" clear above the work surface. The entire rack is mounted and centred on the carrel top and fastened from the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

STRETCHERS: Two 1" x 2" steel tube stretchers shall connect the horizontal top rails and each shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top.

GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

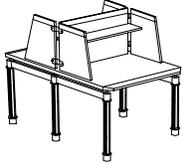
FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel table leg base	FM-128-S-LB	35-1/4" wide x 23-3/4" deep x 47" high	160	18

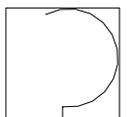
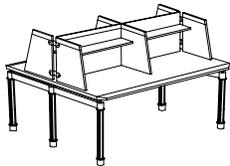


Study Carrel Tables Leg

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double study carrel table leg base	FM-128-D-LB	34-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	195	33



Four place study carrel table leg base	FM-128-Q-LB	68-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	360	62
---	-------------	------------------------------------	-----	----



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide. The legs shall be welded to horizontal top rails constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube and shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top creating a floating effect. The plate shall be secured to the top by means of four (4) #16 wood screws.

PANEL FRAME: An additional 1" x 2" steel tube bottom rail shall be welded to the legs on the end conditions of the tables to form a structural frame that shall support either a perforated metal panel or a wood veneered panel.

PERFORATED METAL: A perforated 18 gauge metal panel shall be enclosed by a 1" x 1", 16 gauge metal tube frame. The frame shall be secured to the horizontal rails and to the legs by means of metal spacers to create a floating effect.

veneered panel: A 1" wood veneer panel shall be enclosed by a 1" x 1" angle iron frame. The wood panels shall be particleboard construction with grade "A" select veneer both faces. The wood panels shall be banded on all four sides with 1/4" solid wood bands. The frame shall be secured to the horizontal rails and to the legs by means of metal spacers to create a floating effect.

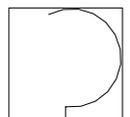
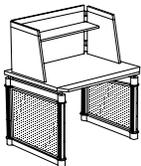
STRETCHERS: Two 1" x 2" steel tube stretchers shall connect the horizontal top rails and each shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: The floating side panels, back panels and shelf shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. The top edge shall be banded with a 1-3/4" solid hardwood band. Front vertical edges shall be banded with 1/4" solid wood bands. The side panels shall slope from 14" at the top to 18" at the bottom. The back panel shall be fastened to the side panels by means of decorative angle irons that separate the side panels from the back panel creating a floating panel effect. The shelf is 9" deep located 14" clear above the work surface. The entire rack is mounted and centred on the carrel top and fastened from the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

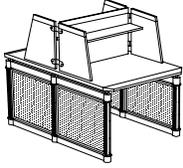
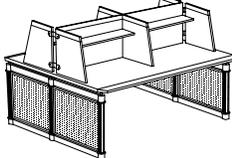
GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

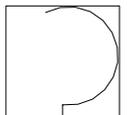
FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel table panel base	FM-128-S-PM	35-1/4" wide x 23-3/4" deep x 47" high	160	18
	FM-128-S-VP	35-1/4" wide x 23-3/4" deep x 47" high	160	18



Study Carrel Tables Panel

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double study carrel table panel base 	FM-128-D-PM	34-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	195	33
	FM-128-D-VP	34-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	195	33
Four place study carrel table panel base 	FM-128-Q-PM	68-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	360	62
	FM-128-Q-VP	68-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	360	62



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide. The legs shall be welded to horizontal top rails constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube and shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top creating a floating effect. The plate shall be secured to the top by means of four (4) #16 wood screws.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, mid panels and back shall be constructed from 3/4" solid hardwood. All edges and corners shall be eased. The side panels shall be tapered down from a top dimensions of 7" wide to 8" wide at the bottom. Racks shall be 8" high x 8" deep. The rack shall be inset 2" from the back and sides.

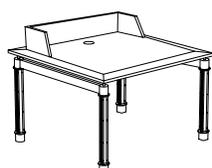
STRETCHERS: Two 1" x 2" steel tube stretchers shall connect the horizontal top rails and each shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top.

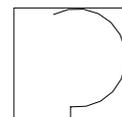
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

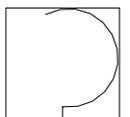
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES: Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 1 place leg base 	FM-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting Height	65	10
	FM-001X-32-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	65	10
	FM-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	67	10
PAC table 2 place leg base 	FM-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	100	21
	FM-002X-32-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	21
	FM-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	103	21



PAC Tables Leg Base

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 3 place leg base 	FM-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	110	26
	FM-003X-32-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	110	26
	FM-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	114	26



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide. The legs shall be welded to horizontal top rails constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube and shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top creating a floating effect. The plate shall be secured to the top by means of four (4) #16 wood screws.

PANEL FRAME: An additional 1" x 2" steel tube bottom rail shall be welded to the legs on the end conditions of the tables to form a structural frame that shall support either a perforated metal panel or a wood veneered panel.

PERFORATED METAL: A perforated 18 gauge metal panel shall be enclosed by a 1" x 1", 16 gauge metal tube frame. The frame shall be secured to the horizontal rails and to the legs by means of metal spacers to create floating effect.

VENEERED PANEL: A 1" wood veneer panel shall be enclosed by a 1" x 1" angle iron frame. The wood panels shall be particleboard construction with grade "A" select veneer both faces. The wood panels shall be banded on all four sides with 1/4" solid wood bands. The frame shall be secured to the horizontal rails and to the legs by means of metal spacers to create a floating effect.

STRETCHERS: Two 1" x 2" steel tube stretchers shall connect the horizontal top rails and each shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top.

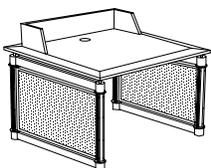
SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, mid panels and back shall be constructed from 3/4" solid hardwood. All edges and corners shall be eased. The side panels shall be tapered down from a top dimensions of 7" wide to 8" wide at the bottom. Racks shall be 8" high x 8" deep. The rack shall be inset 2" from the back and sides.

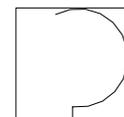
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

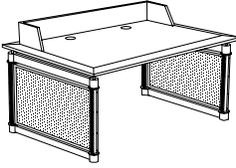
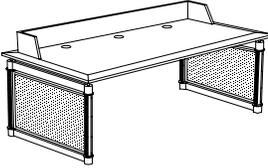
FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

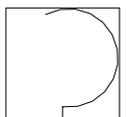
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES: Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	PAC table 1 place panel base	FM-001X-29-PM	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130 13
		FM-001X-32-PM	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	130 16
		FM-001X-39-PM	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	135 23
		FM-001X-29-VP	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130 13
		FM-001X-32-VP	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	135 23
		FM-001X-39-VP	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	135 23



PAC Tables Panel Base

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place panel base 	FM-002X-29-PM	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	200	27
	FM-002X-32-PM	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	200	27
	FM-002X-39-PM	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	205	46
	FM-002X-29-VP	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	200	27
	FM-002X-32-VP	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	200	33
	FM-002X-39-VP	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	205	46
	PAC table 3 place panel base 	FM-003X-29-PM	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	250
FM-003X-32-PM		91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	250	41
FM-003X-39-PM		91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	260	58
FM-003X-29-VP		91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	250	34
FM-003X-32-VP		91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	250	41
FM-003X-39-VP		91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	260	58



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The front edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. The top shall be secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into metal inserts embedded into panels.

END AND MID PANELS: Panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Edges to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood and front edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" square 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

BACK PANEL: The back panel shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core grade "A" select veneer both faces. Top and bottom edges shall be banded with 1/4" external hardwood. The top cap shall be supported by 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges fastened to the back side of the end and mid panels.

SHELF: The shelves shall be constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneer both sides. Front edges shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. The shelves shall be mounted to the side panels by means of metal flanges and shall be 13" deep positioned 13-3/4" above the floor.

STEEL POST & FORM LEGS: The internal triangular post legs shall be 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing and will attach to the inside edge of the end and mid panels. The external square post legs shall be 1-1/2" x 1-1/2", 16 gauge steel tubing and shall attach to the outside edge of the end and mid panels. The external post legs shall be welded top and bottom to a 1" x 2" steel tube. The steel tube shall be welded to a 2-1/2" diameter 16 gauge metal cylinder.

FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide.

CENTRE TOP CAP: The centre cap shall be constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" veneer on both sides and shall be available in full or half-hex configurations.

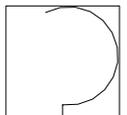
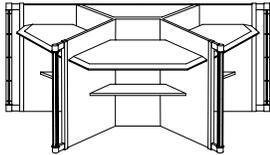
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The work surface height shall be adjustable at four increments of 27", 29", 32", and 39"

GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

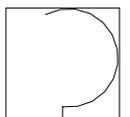
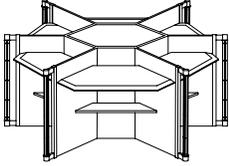
FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

OPTIONS: Electrical components. See electrical section in Palmieri Specification Book.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC terminal 3 place	FM-200X-3	122-3/4" wide x 54-1/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	610	21



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC terminal 6 place	FM-200X-6	122-3/4" wide x 107" deep x 49-1/2" high	990	38



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

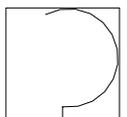
FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide. The legs shall be welded to horizontal top rails constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube and shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top creating a floating effect. The plate shall be secured to the top by means of four (4) #16 wood screws.

STRETCHERS: Two 1" x 2" steel tube stretchers shall connect the horizontal top rails and each shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top.

FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	FM-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	FM-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	FM-42-R	42" diameter x 29" h	90	8
	FM-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	FM-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	10
	FM-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
Square tables 	FM-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	8
	FM-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	FM-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	10
	FM-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10

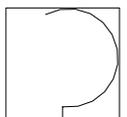


Reading Tables Leg

Rectangular Table Leg Base



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
FM-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
FM-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
FM-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
FM-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
FM-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
FM-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
FM-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
FM-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
FM-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
FM-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
FM-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
FM-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
FM-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
FM-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
FM-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
FM-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide. The legs shall be welded to horizontal top rails constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube and shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top creating a floating effect. The plate shall be secured to the top by means of four (4) #16 wood screws.

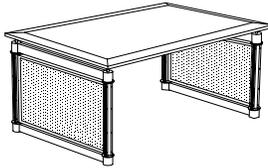
PANEL FRAME: An additional 1" x 2" steel tube bottom rail shall be welded to the legs on the end conditions of the tables to form a structural frame that shall support either a perforated metal panel or a wood veneered panel.

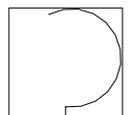
PERFORATED METAL: A perforated 18 gauge metal panel shall be enclosed by a 1" x 1", 16 gauge metal tube frame. The frame shall be secured to the horizontal rails and to the legs by means of metal spacers to create floating effect.

STRETCHERS: Two 1" x 2" steel tube stretchers shall connect the horizontal top rails and each shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top.

FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

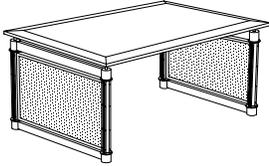
GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 2-1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	FM-6036-PM	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
	FM-6036-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
	FM-6048-PM	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
	FM-6048-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
	FM-7236-PM	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
	FM-7236-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
	FM-7248-PM	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
	FM-7248-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15

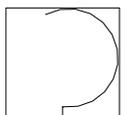


Reading Tables

**Rectangular perforated
panel table**



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
FM-8436-PM	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
FM-8436-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
FM-8448-PM	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
FM-8448-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
FM-9636-PM	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
FM-9636-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
FM-9648-PM	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
FM-9648-PM-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates must meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

FORM LEG & TOP SUPPORT: The leg shall be constructed of three sectional 16 gauge flat steel plates that are bolted together with hex socket cap screws and 9/16" spacers to form a structure triangular in shape. The legs shall be supported at the top and bottom by a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge metal cylinder. The top metal cylinder shall receive a welded rimmed metal cap. The bottom cylinder shall receive an adjustable metal glide. The legs shall be welded to horizontal top rails constructed from 1" x 2" steel tube and shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top creating a floating effect. The plate shall be secured to the top by means of four (4) #16 wood screws.

PANEL FRAME: An additional 1" x 2" steel tube bottom rail shall be welded to the legs on the end conditions of the tables to form a structural frame that shall support either a perforated metal panel or a wood veneered panel.

VENEERED PANEL: A 1" wood veneer panel shall be enclosed by a 1" x 1" angle iron frame. The wood panels shall be particleboard construction with grade "A" select veneer both faces. The wood panels shall be banded on all four sides with 1/4" solid wood bands. The frame shall be secured to the horizontal rails and to the legs by means of metal spacers to create a floating effect.

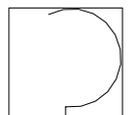
STRETCHERS: Two 1" x 2" steel tube stretchers shall connect the horizontal top rails and each shall be fitted with a 1" steel pentel bolted to a 5" x 5" x 1/4" steel plate that supports the top.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS: All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with at least one 14 gauge steel v-shaped keel. The keel(s) shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel v-shaped keels.

FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

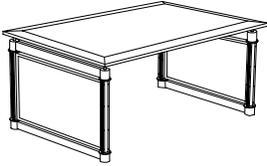
GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 1/2" diameter, 1/4" thick self adjusting leveler.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	FM-6036-VP	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
	FM-6036-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
	FM-6048-VP	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
	FM-6048-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
	FM-7236-VP	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
	FM-7236-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
	FM-7248-VP	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
	FM-7248-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15

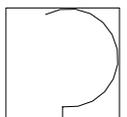


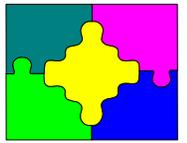
Reading Tables

Rectangular veneer
panel table

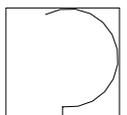
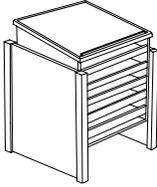


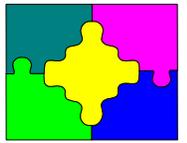
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
FM-8436-VP	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
FM-8436-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
FM-8448-VP	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
FM-8448-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
FM-9636-VP	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
FM-9636-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
FM-9648-VP	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
FM-9648-VP-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20

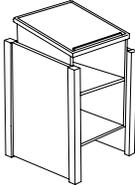


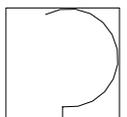


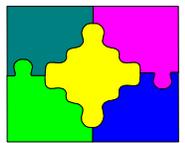
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas stand	F-118	<p>31" wide x 28" deep x 43" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" thick solid retainer lip.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels constructed from 1" particle core, four edges banded 1/4" solid external hardwood. Front and back edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" tubular, 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key hole fasteners.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.</p>	170	32

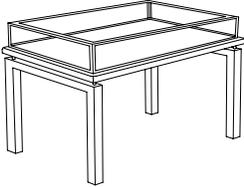


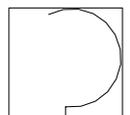


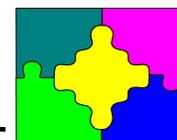
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary Stand</p> 	F-119	<p>26-3/4" wide x 19" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface and a .020 balanced backer sheet. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom. Edges to be applied after top and bottom surfaces have been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, edges eased. Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-14" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels constructed from 1" particle core, four edges banded 1/4" solid external hardwood. Front and Back edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" tubular, 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key hole fasteners.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.</p>	70	15





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Display Table</p> 	F-156	<p>32" wide x 64" deep x 39" high</p> <p>CASE CONSTRUCTION: Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with a lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.</p> <p>TOP: Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>FRAME ASSEMBLY: Each frame assembly shall consist of two steel legs and a top horizontal stretcher constructed and welded out of 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel. All welds and grinds will be smoothed.</p> <p>STRETCHERS: Two 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel stretchers will be mechanically fastened to each panel frame assembly by means of bolt assembly through steel flanges welded on the inside of the two panel end frame assemblies. The steel stretchers provide additional strength and stability. The steel frame ships knocked down ready for assembly.</p> <p>LEG PLATE ASSEMBLY:The top of each leg shall be fitted with a threaded bolt which engages a 3/4" diameter steel pentel and is mechanically fastened to a 5" x 5" steel plate. The pentel shall create a 2" floating effect between the end frame assembly and the underside of the display case. The leg plate shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of insert and bolt assembly.</p> <p>TABLE TOP SUPPORT: Between each stretcher, there shall be an additional steel plate welded between the two stretchers that will support an additional 5" x 5" steel plate complete with pentel and fastening hardware.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.</p> <p>FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.</p>	180	40





General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

All components of the superstructure shall be constructed of 3/4" veneer plywood with all edges banded with 1/4" solid. The shelves shall be notched out at either end to allow the three sectional end panels to be glued and assembled into dato slots creating a Floating rack assembly. The spacing between the outer panels and middle panel shall be no more than 4"w and not less than 3". The rack will be fastened to the top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack. Fixed shelves are 8"d and shall sit 13" clear above the table top.

FRAME ASSEMBLY:

Each frame assembly shall consist of three steel legs and a top horizontal stretcher constructed and welded out of 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel. All welds and grinds will be smoothed.

STRETCHERS:

Two 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel stretchers will be mechanically fastened to each panel frame assembly by means of bolt assembly through steel flanges welded on the inside of the two panel end frame assemblies. The steel stretchers provide additional strength and stability. The steel frame ships knocked down ready for assembly.

LEG PLATE ASSEMBLY: The top of each leg shall be fitted with a threaded bolt which engages a 3/4" diameter steel pentel and is mechanically fastened to a 5" x 5" steel plate. The pentel shall create a 2" floating effect between the end frame assembly and the underside of the table. The leg plate shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of insert and bolt assembly.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

Between each stretcher, there shall be an additional steel plate welded between the two stretchers that will support an additional 5" x 5" steel plate complete with pentel and fastening hardware.

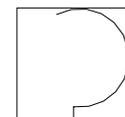
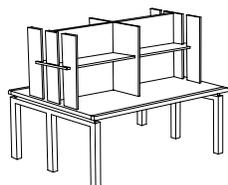
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

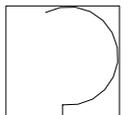
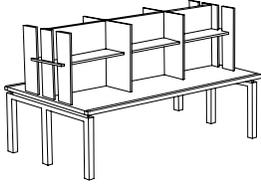
FINISH:

All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 place double sided doubt tier	F-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 53" high	245	50



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
6 place double sided double tier	F-126-90	90" wide x 48" deep x 53" high	290	75



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

All components of the superstructure shall be constructed of 3/4" veneer plywood with all edges banded with 1/4" solid. The shelves shall be notched out at either end to allow the three sectional end panels to be glued and assembled into dato slots creating a Floating rack assembly. The spacing between the outer panels and middle panel shall be no more than 4"w and not less than 3". The rack will fastened to the top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack. Fixed shelves are 8"d and shall sit 13" clear above the table top.

FRAME ASSEMBLY:

Each frame assembly shall consist of either two (for single face) or three (for double face) steel legs and a top horizontal stretcher constructed and welded out of 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel. All welds and grinds will be smoothed.

STRETCHERS:

Two 2" x 2" , 16 gauge tubular steel stretchers will be mechanically fastened to each panel frame assembly by means of bolt assembly through steel flanges welded on the inside of the two panel end frame assemblies. The steel stretchers provide additional strength and stability. The steel frame ships knocked down ready for assembly.

LEG PLATE ASSEMBLY: The top of each leg shall be fitted with a threaded bolt which engages a 3/4" diameter steel pentel and is mechanically fastened to a 5" x 5" steel plate. The pentel shall create a 2" floating effect between the end frame assembly and the underside of the table. The leg plate shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of insert and bolt assembly.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

Between each stretcher, there shall be an additional steel plate welded between the two stretchers that will support an additional 5" x 5" steel plate complete with pentel and fastening hardware.

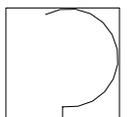
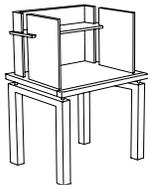
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

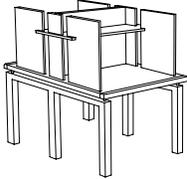
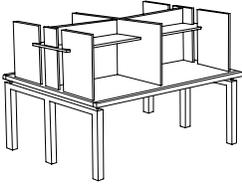
FINISH:

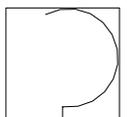
All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel table	F-128-S	35-3/4" wide x 23 3/4" deep x 48" high	150	17



Study Carrel Tables

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double study carrel table	F-128-D	35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 48" high	190	32
				
Four place study carrel table	F-128-Q	35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 48" high	190	32
				



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 28" deep.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Four edges shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2", 16 gauge steel tubular leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Same details as end and mid panels.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, 9" deep positioned 16-1/4" above work surface. Front edge banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

LEGS:

Carrel legs 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" , constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a steel cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

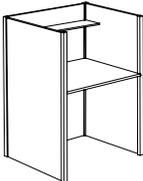
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

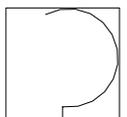
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

OPTION: Glass Inserts: End panels shall receive a 20" x 20" x 1/4" decorative frosted glass insert complete with 3/4" wide clear intersecting line design, framed with 7/8" x 1/4" solid hardwood.

FINISH:

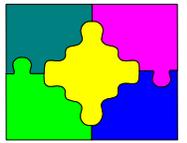
All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.

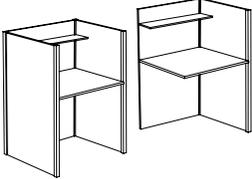
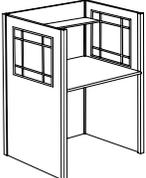
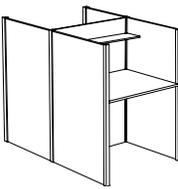
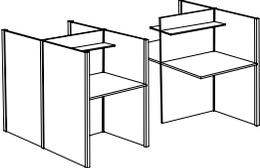
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	F-170-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	F-170-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11

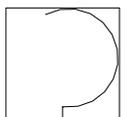


Modular Panel Carrels

Fusion

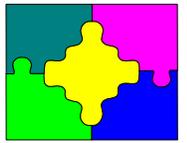


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add on 	F-170-SA-36-MC	36" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	F-170-SA-48-MC	48" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8
Glass Inserts 	F-GI-S-Option	20" wide x 1/4" deep x 20" high Two outer end panels shall receive a 20" x 20" x 1/4" decorative frosted glass complete with 3/4" wide clear intersecting line design, framed with 7/8" x 1/4" solid hardwood.	5	1
Double face starter 	F-170-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 62" deep x 48-1/2" high	275	14
	F-170-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 62" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	16
Double face add on 	F-170-DA-36-MC	36" wide x 62" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	11
	F-170-DA-48-MC	48" wide x 62" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	12

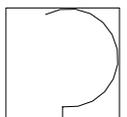
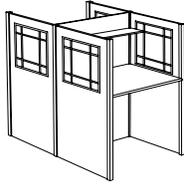


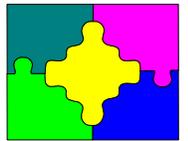
Modular Panel Carrels

Fusion



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Glass Inserts	F-GI-D-Option	20" wide x 1/4" deep x 20" high Two outer end panels shall receive a 20" x 20" x 1/4" decorative frosted glass complete with 3/4" wide clear intersecting line design, framed with 7/8" x 1/4" solid hardwood.	5	1





General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Reference tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom. Edge shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Top secured to side and back panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into helicoil inserts imbedded in panels. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Work surfaces either 35" or 47" wide x 26" deep. Top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to provide cord drop management. The back edge will be fitted with a retainer lip.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Four edges shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid external hardwood. Edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2", 16 gauge steel tubular leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANEL:

Same details as end and mid panels.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Front edge banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood. Shelf 12" deep, positioned 13" above the floor. Shelf fastened to panels by means of wood screws.

LEGS:

Carrel legs 1-1/2" x 1-1/2", constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a steel cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Legs will be fitted with key-hole screws in order to assemble in one, two, three and four way configurations.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

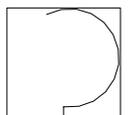
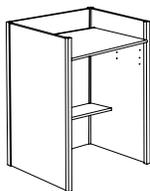
Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

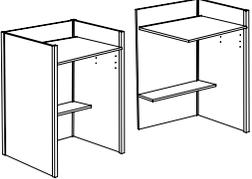
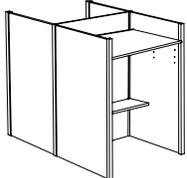
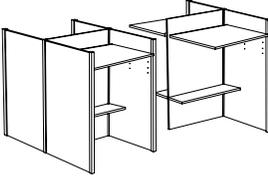
OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section.

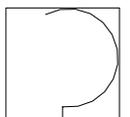
FINISH:

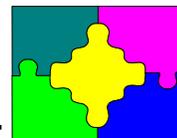
All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter	F-170-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	F-170-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add on 	F-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	F-170-SA-48-RC	49-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8
Double face starter 	F-170-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	275	14
	F-170-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	16
Double face add on 	F-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	11
	F-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	12





General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

FRAME ASSEMBLY:

Each frame assembly shall consist of two steel legs and a top horizontal stretcher constructed and welded out of 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel. All welds and grinds will be smoothed.

STRETCHERS:

Two 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel stretchers will be mechanically fastened to each panel frame assembly by means of bolt assembly through steel flanges welded on the inside of the two panel end frame assemblies. The steel stretchers provide additional strength and stability. The steel frame ships knocked down ready for assembly.

LEG PLATE ASSEMBLY: The top of each leg shall be fitted with a threaded bolt which engages a 3/4" diameter steel pentel and is mechanically fastened to a 5" x 5" steel plate. The pentel shall create a 2" floating effect between the end frame assembly and the underside of the table. The leg plate shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of insert and bolt assembly.

TABLE TOP SUPPORT:

Between each stretcher, there shall be an additional steel plate welded between the two stretchers that will support an additional 5" x 5" steel plate complete with pentel and fastening hardware.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels and back panels constructed from 3/4" thick x 8" high plywood core. Exposed edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, all edges radiused. Rack mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into rack

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

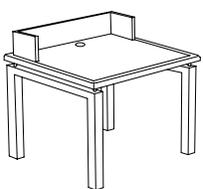
Standard work surface height shall be 39" high-standing, 29" high-sitting or 32" high-wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

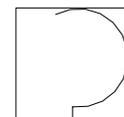
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

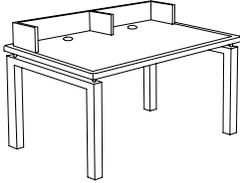
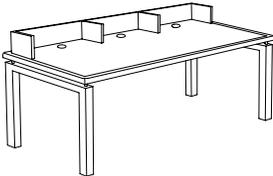
Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

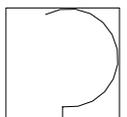
FINISH:

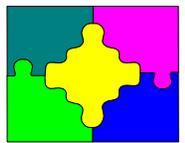
All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	F-001X-29	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	100	10
	F-001X-32	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	10
	F-001X-39	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	105	10



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	F-002X-29	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	150	21
	F-002X-32	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	150	21
	F-002X-39	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	155	21
PAC table 3 place 	F-003X-29	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	185	26
	F-003X-32	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	185	26
	F-003X-39	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	190	26





General Specification

TOP:

Work surface tops will be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge of top will be banded with a 7/8" thick x 1-1/4" solid external band, radiused 1/2" at the top eased on the bottom. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. Back edge of top will be banded with a 1/4" thick solid internal band. The top will be recessed 2" from the back panel to allow for a cord drop. Top will be fastened to side panels by means of 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges. Top size - 28" deep x 57-3/8" wide in the front and 25" wide in the back.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Front edge banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf mounted to side panels by means of metal flanges. Shelf is 13" deep positioned 13-3/4" above floor.

END AND MID PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. All edges banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. Front edges of panels machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2", 16 gauge steel tubular leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners.

BACK PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. Top and bottom edge banded with 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges will be fastened to the back side of the panel to accommodate for the top cap.

LEGS:

Panel legs are 1-1/2" x 1-1/2", constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of leg fitted with a steel cap. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

CENTER TOP CAP:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Available in full or half hex configurations.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHTS:

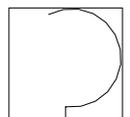
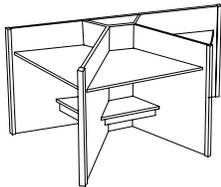
Work surface height adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

OPTIONS: Electrical components - see electrical section.

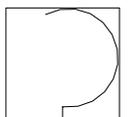
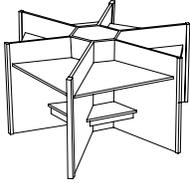
FINISH:

All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 place terminal	F-200X-3	113" wide x 49" deep x 48-1/2" high	590	20



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
6 place terminal	F-200X-6	113" wide x 98" deep x 48-1/2" high	970	37



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 7/8" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused 1/2" at the top and eased at the bottom. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

FRAME ASSEMBLY:

Each frame assembly shall consist of two steel legs and a top horizontal stretcher constructed and welded out of 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel. All welds and grinds will be smoothed.

STRETCHERS:

Two 2" x 2", 16 gauge tubular steel stretchers will be mechanically fastened to each panel frame assembly by means of bolt assembly through steel flanges welded on the inside of the two panel end frame assemblies. The steel stretchers provide additional strength and stability. The steel frame ships knocked down ready for assembly.

LEG PLATE ASSEMBLY: The top of each leg shall be fitted with a threaded bolt which engages a 3/4" diameter steel pentel and is mechanically fastened to a 5" x 5" steel plate. The pentel shall create a 2" floating effect between the end frame assembly and the underside of the display case. The leg plate shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of insert and bolt assembly.

GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with an insert to accept an adjustable glide.

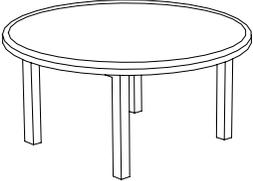
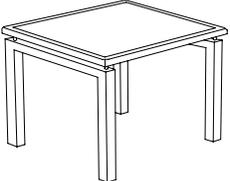
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:

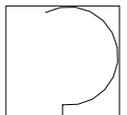
Standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

FINISH:

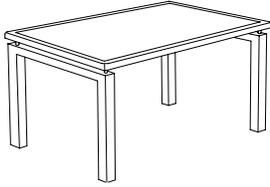
All metal components shall be painted using an electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating. All metal will then be oven baked for solid curing.

OPTION: Solid lumber core top.

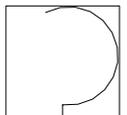
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round table 	F-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	5
	F-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	5
	F-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	6
	F-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
Square table 	F-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
	F-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	6
	F-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
	F-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6



Rectangular tables

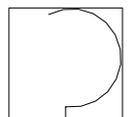
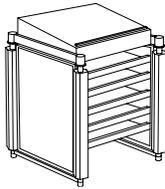


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
F-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	110	7
F-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	110	7
F-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	135	9
F-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	135	9
F-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	125	8
F-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	125	8
F-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	160	10
F-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	160	10
F-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	142	8
F-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	142	8
F-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	180	10
F-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	180	10
F-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	140	10
F-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	140	10
F-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	200	12
F-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12



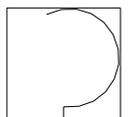
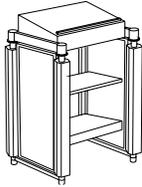


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas Stand	LR-118	<p>37-1/2" wide x 34" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: The sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of the top shall be laminated with a .050" thick laminate and shall be fitted with a hardwood book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>BACK PANEL: The back panel shall be constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer faces and shall attach to the top assembly and the end panels by means of Beta clips.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneers both faces. A 1" x 1" steel angle iron shall be wrapped around the veneered panel with spacers to create a floating effect. Legs are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4" glued up solid stock, chamfered 1-3/16" at three corners to achieve a triangular shaped wood portion of the complete leg. The wood leg portion shall be spaced 2" from the top and bottom and embrace a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel post supported at the top with a 2-1/2" diameter 16 gauge base. Horizontal top rails are constructed from a 1" x 2" steel tube welded to the 2-1/2" diameter top base. Horizontal bottom rail is constructed from a 1" x 1" steel tube mechanically fastened to the 1-1/2" diameter steel post.</p> <p>SHELVES: The unit shall accommodate 5 pullout shelves operating on Blum slides. The shelves shall be constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer faces. The front edge is banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" high solid retainer lip.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 1-1/2" diameter x 1" high self adjustable leveler.</p> <p>FINISH: All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified as an option.</p>	265	30





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Dictionary Stand	LR-119	<p>30" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 44-1/4" high</p> <p>TOP: The sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of the top shall be laminated with a .050" thick laminate and shall be fitted with a hardwood book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>BACK PANEL: The back panel shall be constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer faces and shall attach to the top assembly and the end panels by means of Beta clips.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: Panels shall be constructed from 1" thick particleboard core, grade "A" select veneers both faces. A 1" x 1" steel angle iron shall be wrapped around the veneered panel with spacers to create a floating effect. Legs are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4" glued up solid stock, chamfered 1-3/16" at three corners to achieve a triangular shaped wood portion of the complete leg. The wood leg portion shall be spaced 2" from the top and bottom and embrace a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel post supported at the top with a 2-1/2" diameter 16 gauge base. Horizontal top rails are constructed from a 1" x 2" steel tube welded to the 2-1/2" diameter top base. Horizontal bottom rail is constructed from a 1" x 1" steel tube mechanically fastened to the 1-1/2" diameter steel post.</p> <p>SHELVES: The unit will come with one shelf and a fixed bottom constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer on both faces. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. The shelf shall be adjustable on 1-1/4" increments and the fixed bottom shelf shall have a 3/4" x 1-3/4" solid drop edge mounted to the front edge.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 1-1/2" diameter x 1" high self adjustable leveler.</p> <p>FINISH: All metal components are finished in a powder epoxy baked enamel finish. Textured finishes may also be specified as an option.</p>	260	30





General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The front edge of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The front corners shall be mitered to a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

TOP SUPPORT:

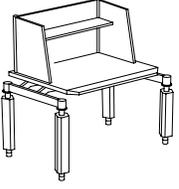
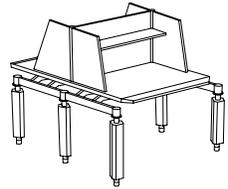
All tables shall be fitted with two parallel 1" x 2" steel tube 16 gauge stretchers angled downwards and mechanically fastened with bolts to the top horizontal steel member of the end frame.

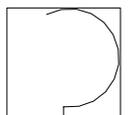
LEG END FRAME:

Legs are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4" glued-up solid stock, chamfered 1-3/16" at three corners to achieve a triangular shaped wood portion of complete leg. The wood leg portion shall be spaced 2" from top and bottom, and embrace a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel post supported at the top with a 2-1/2" diameter 16 gauge base. Horizontal top frame is constructed from a 1" x 2" steel tube welded to the 2-1/2" diameter top base. Leg end frame shall protrude 3-1/2" out at the short end sides of a table. Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 1-1/2" diameter, 1" high self adjusting leveler.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelf are constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges shall receive 1/4" external solid hardwood banding. The side panels shall slope from 14" at the top to 18" at the bottom. The back panel is attached to 1-1/2" diameter side posts by means of keyhole fasteners. The shelf is 9" deep and is located 14" clear above the work surface. The rack is mounted and centered on the table and fastened from the underside by means of wood screws.

FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

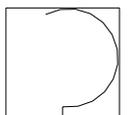
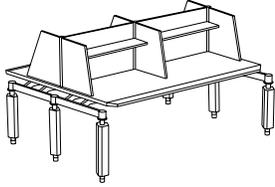
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	LR-128-S	35-1/4" wide x 23-3/4" deep x 47" high	160	18
	LR-128-D	34-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	195	33

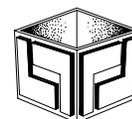


Study Carrel Tables

Linear

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Four place study carrel table	LR-128-Q	68-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	360	62





General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. The bottom surface is laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered to a 45 degree angle. Edges shall be applied to top after laminate sheets have been applied. Tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

TOP SUPPORT:

All tables shall be fitted with two parallel 1" x 2" steel tube 16 gauge stretchers angled downwards and mechanically fastened with bolts to the top horizontal steel member of the end frame.

LEG END FRAME:

Legs are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4" glued-up solid stock, chamfered 1-3/16" at three corners to achieve a triangular shaped wood portion of complete leg. The wood leg portion shall be spaced 2" from top and bottom, and embrace a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel post supported at the top with a 2-1/2" diameter 16 gauge base. Horizontal top frame is constructed from a 1" x 2" steel tube welded to the 2-1/2" diameter top base. Leg end frame shall protrude 3-1/2" out at the short end sides of a table. Each leg shall be fitted a steel 1-1/2" diameter, 1" high self adjusting leveler.

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

Side panels, mid panels, and back shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. All edges and corners shall be eased. The side panels shall be tapered down from a top dimension of 5-1/2" wide to 7" wide at the bottom. Racks shall be 8" high x 7" deep. Rack is mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

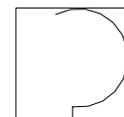
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: Standard work surface height shall be 39" high - standing, 29" high - sitting, 32" high - wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

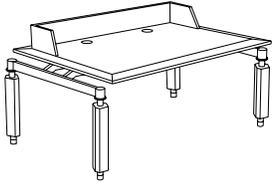
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES:

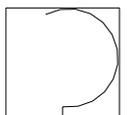
Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	LR-001X-29	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	65	10
	LR-001X-32	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	65	10
	LR-001X-39	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	67	10





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	LR-002X-29	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	100	21
	LR-002X-32	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	21
	LR-002X-39	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing Height	103	21
PAC table 3 place 	LR-003X-29	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	110	26
	LR-003X-32	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	110	26
	LR-003X-39	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	114	26





General Specification

WORK SURFACE:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surfaces shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surfaces shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The front edges shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. Back edge of top will be banded with a 1/4" thick solid internal band. The top will be recessed 2" from the back panels to allow for wire management. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. The top shall be secured to side panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into metal inserts embedded into panels.

END AND MID PANELS: Panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, grade "A" select veneer both faces. Edges to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood and front edges machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" square 16 gauge steel leg. Panels shall be predrilled and fitted with 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

BACK PANELS: The back panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick particleboard core grade "A" select veneer both faces. Top and bottom edges will be banded with 1-1/4" external hardwood. Panels shall be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. The top cap shall be supported by 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges fastened to the inside of each back.

SHELF: The shelves shall be constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneer both sides. Front edges shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. The shelves shall be mounted to the side panels by means of metal flanges and shall be 13" deep positioned 13-3/4" above the floor.

STEEL POST & LINEAR LEGS: Post legs shall be 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" square constructed from 16 gauge steel tubing. Top of legs are fitted with a steel cap. Attached to the post will be a 1" x 2" horizontal steel rail at the top and bottom. These rails will be welded to a 2-1/2" diameter, 16 gauge cylinder at the top and bottom of the leg which is made up of 3-3/4" x 3-3/4" glued up solid stock, chamfered 1-3/16" at 3 corners to achieve a triangular shaped wood portion of the complete leg. The wood leg portion shall be spaced 2" from top and bottom, and embrace a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel post. Legs will be finished in a powder epoxy baked enamel. Each leg shall be fitted with a 1-1/2" diameter, 1" high self adjusting leveler.

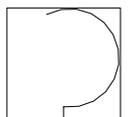
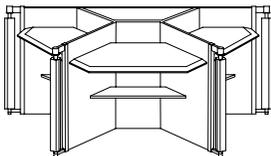
CENTER TOP CAP: The center cap shall be constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" veneer on both sides and shall be available in full or half-hex configurations.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The work surface height shall be adjustable at four increments of 27", 29", 32", and 39"

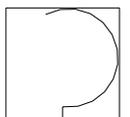
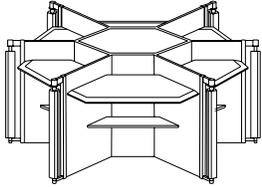
FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

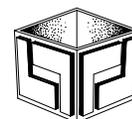
OPTIONS: Electrical components. See electrical section in Palmieri Specification Book.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC Terminal 3 place	LR-200X-3	122-3/4" wide x 54-1/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	610	21



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC Terminal 6 place	LR-200X-6	122-3/4" wide x 107" deep x 49-1/2" high	990	38





General Specification

TABLE TOP:

The top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core. The top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. All high pressure plastic laminates will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The four edges of the table top shall receive a 2" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, tapered top and bottom to a 5/8" point and eased. The corners shall be mitered at a 45 degree angle. The edges shall be applied to the top after laminate sheets have been applied. The tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: The standard work surface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32"- wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

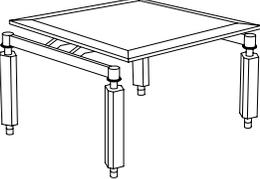
TOP SUPPORT:

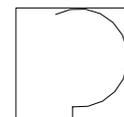
All tables shall be fitted with two parallel 1" x 2" steel tube 16 gauge stretchers angled downwards and mechanically fastened with bolts to the top horizontal steel member of the end frame.

LEG END FRAME:

Legs are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4" glued-up solid stock, chamfered 1-3/16" at three corners to achieve a triangular shaped wood portion of complete leg. The wood leg portion shall be spaced 2" from top and bottom, and embrace a 1-1/2" diameter 16 gauge steel post supported at the top with a 2-1/2" diameter 16 gauge base. Horizontal top frame is constructed from a 1" x 2" steel tube welded to the 2-1/2" diameter top base. Leg end frame shall protrude 3-1/2" out at the short end sides of a table. Each leg shall be fitted with a steel 1-1/2" diameter, 1" high self adjusting leveler.

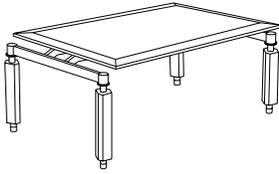
FINISH: All metal components shall be painted using a baked powder epoxy enamel finish. Textured finishes are available as an option.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	LR-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	LR-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	LR-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	LR-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	LR-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	10
	LR-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
Square tables 	LR-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	8
	LR-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	LR-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	10
	LR-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10

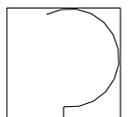




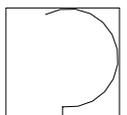
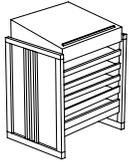
Rectangular Tables

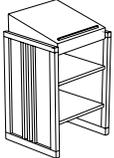


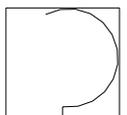
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
LR-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
LR-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
LR-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
LR-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
LR-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
LR-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
LR-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
LR-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
LR-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
LR-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
LR-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
LR-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
LR-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
LR-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
LR-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
LR-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20



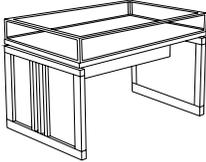
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas stand	VT-118	<p>30-1/2" wide x 29" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. The unit will accommodate five pull-out shelves operating on blum slides. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer faces and the front edge banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" high solid retainer lip.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.</p>	260	30



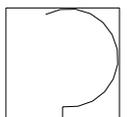
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	VT-119	<p>27-1/2" wide x 21" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. Unit will come complete with one shelf and a fixed bottom, constructed from 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer on both faces, front edge of shelf banded with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf will be adjustable on 1-1/4" increments. The fixed bottom shelf will have a 3/4" x 1-3/4" drop edge mounted to the front edge.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.</p>	180	20

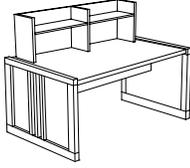
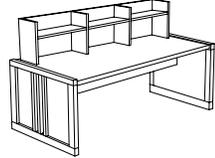
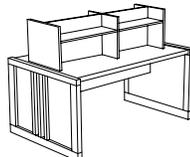
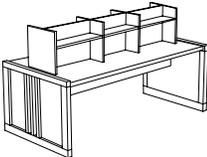


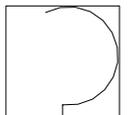
Display table



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
VT-156	<p>30-1/2" wide x 62-1/2" deep x 39" high</p> <p>CASE CONSTRUCTION: Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all four sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back side of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.</p> <p>TOP: Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The two long edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed 1-3/4" thick, consisting of a 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are framed on four sides with 1-3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical frames. The panel will then be fitted with three 5/8" thick x 2" wide solid vertical pilasters inset with the top and bottom solid frame members. All edges of panel frame and pilasters will be eased. Panels will be fastened to top by means of solid hardwood cleats.</p> <p>TOP SUPPORT: The top will be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top and fastened to the end panels by means of wood cleats and screws.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 5/16" threaded stem.</p> <p>OPTION: Fabric bottom</p>	245	23
VT-156-FB	<p>Display table with fabric covered bottom</p>	245	23

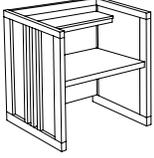
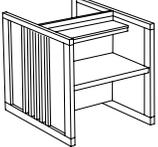
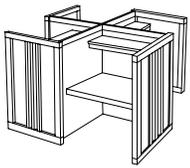


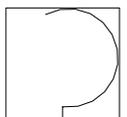
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
2 Place single sided double tier 	VT-124-60	62-1/2" wide x 24-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	230	35
3 Place single sided double tier 	VT-124-90	92-1/2" wide x 24-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	250	52
4 Place double sided double tier 	VT-126-60	62-1/2" wide x 48-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	420	69
6 Place double sided double tier 	VT-126-90	92-1/2" wide x 48-1/2" deep x 52-3/4" high	450	102

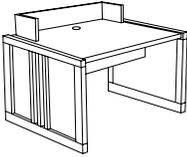
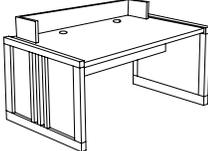
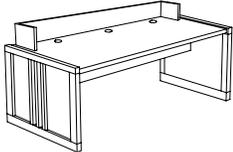


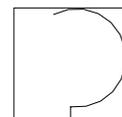
Modular Panel Carrels

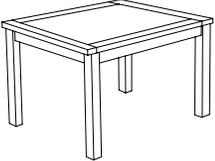
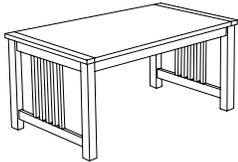
Vista

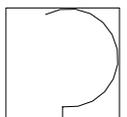
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	VT-128-S36	38-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	340	11
	VT-128-S48	50-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	360	11
Double face starter 	VT-128-D36	38-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	655	22
	VT-128-D48	50-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	710	22
Pinwheel 	VT-128-Q36	74-1/2" wide x 74-1/2" deep x 48" high	780	48
	VT-128-Q48	91-1/2" wide x 91-1/2" deep x 48" high	800	55



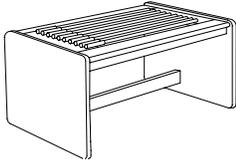
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 1 place 	VT-001X-29	37-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130	13
	VT-001X-32	37-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	130	16
	VT-001X-39	37-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	135	23
PAC table 2 place 	VT-002X-29	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	200	27
	VT-002X-32	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	200	33
	VT-002X-39	73-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	205	46
PAC table 3 place 	VT-003X-29	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	250	34
	VT-003X-32	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	250	41
	VT-003X-39	91-1/2" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	260	58



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	VT-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	VT-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	VT-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	10
	VT-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
Square tables 	VT-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	8
	VT-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	VT-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	10
	VT-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
Rectangular tables 	VT-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
	VT-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
	VT-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
	VT-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
	VT-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
	VT-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
	VT-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
	VT-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
	VT-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
	VT-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
	VT-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
	VT-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
	VT-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
	VT-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
VT-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20	
VT-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20	



Newspaper table



PRODUCT

BN-114

DESCRIPTION

38-1/4" wide x 27" deep x 29-1/2" high

LBS

180

CF

3

TABLE RACK:

Open frame constructed from 1" solid hardwood. Edges radiused to form a full bullnose detail. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 3" deep. Newspaper stick holders shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have ten (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks.

NEWSPAPER STICKS:

Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring.

APRON RAIL:

A 3/4" thick x 2" high rail shall be fitted between the panels on either side.

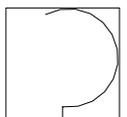
PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 1/2" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of wood cleats. A wood keel shall be fitted between the panels for extra stability.

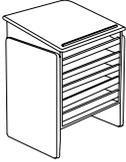
GLIDES:

Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

NOTE: Table rack comes complete with 10 sticks (maple only).



Atlas stand



PRODUCT

BN-118

DESCRIPTION

31-3/4" wide x 26-1/2" deep x 43-3/8" high

LBS

260

CF

32

TOP:

Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION:

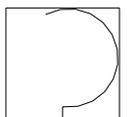
Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core. bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band. Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.

PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY:

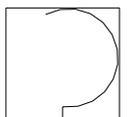
End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particle core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 3/4" beyond the cabinet. Panels will be fastened to cabinet by means of wood screws passing through pre-drilled holes in cabinet.

GLIDES:

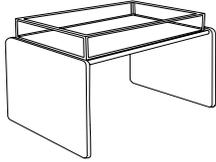
Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.



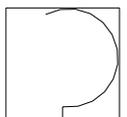
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	BN-119	<p>26-1/2" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band. Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-1/4" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood.</p> <p>PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particle core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 3/4" beyond cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with two threaded T-nuts to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	180	15



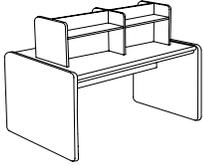
Display table



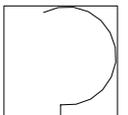
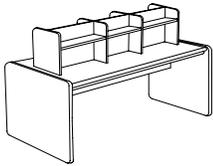
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
BN-156	<p>32-1/2" wide x 64-1/2" deep x 39" high</p> <p>CASE CONSTRUCTION: Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with a lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.</p> <p>TOP: Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. A 3/4" x 1-1/4" valence shall be mounted to the underside of the top.</p> <p>PANEL BASE ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core, with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels will be externally banded on all four edges with a 1/2" thick solid hardwood. All four edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail, corners radiused 1/2". Panels will extend 1/2" above and beyond the top. Panels will be fastened to top by means of 1" hex head machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange at each end into internally threaded helicoil inserts imbedded in the underside of the top.</p> <p>TOP SUPPORT: Top shall be fitted with a 6" high x 1" thick wood keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top and fastened to the panels by means of wood cleats and wood screws.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each panel shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	245	20
BN-156-FB	Display table with fabric covered bottom	170	20



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	BN-126-60	61-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	420	50

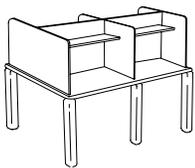


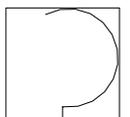
6 Place double sided double tier	BN-126-90	91-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	450	75
---	-----------	--	-----	----



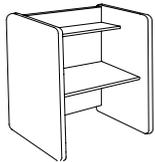
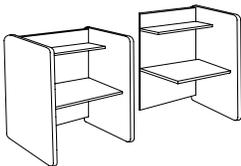
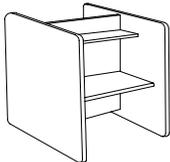
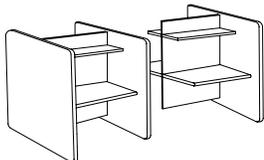
Study Carrel Tables

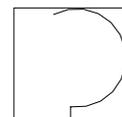
ter Collection

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single study carrel	BN-128-S			
				
Double study carrel	BN-128-D			
				
Four place study carrel	BN-128-Q			
				



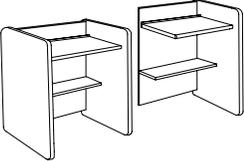
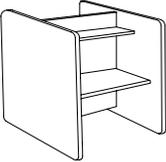
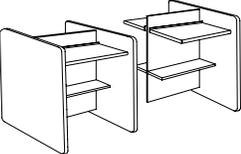
Modular Study Carrels **ter** Collection

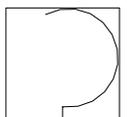
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	BN-170-SS-36-MC	37-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	BN-170-SS-48-MC	49-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11
Single face add-on 	BN-170-SA-36-MC	36-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	BN-170-SA-48-MC	48-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8
Double face starter 	BN-170-DS-36-MC	37-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	350	14
	BN-170-DS-48-MC	49-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	410	16
Double face add-on 	BN-170-DA-36-MC	36-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	240	11
	BN-170-DA-48-MC	48-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	12



Reference Carrels

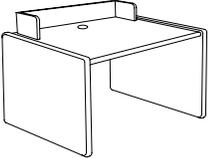
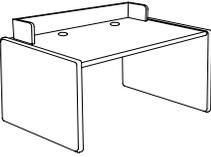
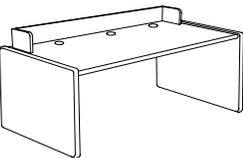
ter Collection

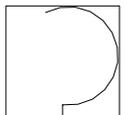
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter 	BN-170-SS-36-RC	37-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	200	10
	BN-170-SS-48-RC	49-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	230	11
Single face add-on 	BN-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	150	7
	BN-170-SA-48-RC	48-1/8" wide x 31" deep x 48-1/2" high	180	8
Double face starter 	BN-170-DS-36-RC	37-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	350	14
	BN-170-DS-48-RC	49-1/4" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	410	16
Double face add-on 	BN-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	240	11
	BN-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/8" wide x 59-1/2" deep x 48-1/2" high	310	12



PAC Tables

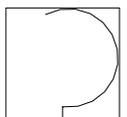
ter Collection

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 1 place 	BN-001X-29-PB	36-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	130	12
	BN-001X-32-PB	36-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	130	12
	BN-001X-39-PB	36-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	135	12
PAC table 2 place 	BN-002X-29-PB	72-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	200	23
	BN-002X-32-PB	72-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	200	23
	BN-002X-39-PB	72-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	205	23
PAC table 3 place 	BN-003X-29-PB	90-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	250	28
	BN-003X-32-PB	90-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	250	28
	BN-003X-39-PB	90-1/4" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	260	28



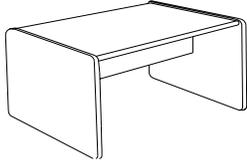
Reading Tables **ter Collection**

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	BN-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	70	4
	BN-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
	BN-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	5
	BN-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	5
	BN-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	6
	BN-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
Square tables 	BN-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
	BN-3636-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
	BN-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
	BN-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	6
	BN-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
	BN-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
Rectangular tables 	BN-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	175	9
	BN-6036-LC	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	160	7
	BN-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	160	7
	BN-6042-LC	Solid lumber core	175	9
	BN-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	9
	BN-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	9
	BN-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	190	8
	BN-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	190	8
	BN-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	215	10
	BN-7242-LC	Solid lumber core	215	10
	BN-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	10
	BN-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	230	10

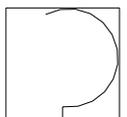


Reading Tables **ter Collection**

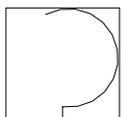
Rectangular tables



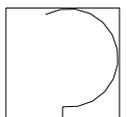
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
BN-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	8
BN-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	8
BN-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	245	9
BN-8442-LC	Solid lumber core	245	9
BN-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	10
BN-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	10
BN-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	10
BN-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	10
BN-9642	96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	310	12
BN-9642-LC	Solid lumber core	310	12
BN-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	320	12
BN-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	320	12



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Magazine rack 	BG-113-L	48" wide x 20" deep x 58-5/8" high 5 Sloping shelves CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels constructed from 3/4" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides. Edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Back panel 1/2" plywood with grade "A" veneer two sides, tongue and grooved to side panels. Bottom constructed from 3/4" plywood tongue and grooved into back and side panels. Sloping shelves 11-1/2" high constructed from 1/2" plywood veneered and banded, each display shelf has a 3/4" thick veneered bottom. Shelf grain direction shall be horizontal, front face of cabinet grain direction shall be vertical. APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. The bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2". LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts. LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet. GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.	210	35
	BG-113-S	36" wide x 20" deep x 49-5/8" high 4 Sloping shelves	120	20



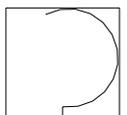
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Newspaper table</p> 	BG-114	<p>36" wide x 26" deep x 29" high</p> <p>TABLE RACK: Open frame constructed from 1" solid hardwood. Edges radiused to form a full bullnose detail. Frame 36" long x 3" deep x 26" wide x 3" deep. Newspaper stick holders shall be fitted on either side of rack to accommodate newspaper sticks. Each holder will have ten (10) 1-1/4" wide cut-outs to allow for 10 sticks.</p> <p>NEWSPAPER STICKS: Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring.</p> <p>BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Two ends and bottom of rail to be radiused 1/2". Base is fastened to underside by means of "L" brackets and wood screws.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p> <p>NOTE: Table rack comes complete with 10 sticks (maple only).</p>	50	3

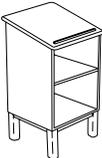


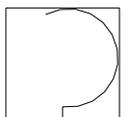
Atlas stand



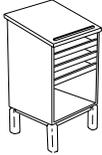
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
BG-118-L	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 43-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/2" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Large atlas stand has 5 shelves and children's atlas stand has 4 shelves. Pull-out shelves operate on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	190	32
BG-118-S	<p>31" wide x 26-1/4" deep x 38-3/4" high Children's height</p>	180	25



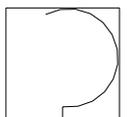
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary stand</p> 	BG-119-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminate top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Side panels shall be drilled to accommodate a 3/4" particle core veneer shelf, adjustable on 1-1/4" centers, front edge of shelf edged with 1/4" solid hardwood.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	75	15
	BG-119-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	65	12



Combination atlas
dictionary stand



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
BG-144-L	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 42" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, including a .050 laminated top surface. Surrounding edges of top shall receive a 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges to be applied after top surface has been laminated. A 1/2" x 1/2" book support rail shall be mounted to the top. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.</p> <p>CABINET CONSTRUCTION: Side panels and top constructed from 3/4" particle core, bottom constructed from 1" particle core. (Tongue and Groove assembly). All faces veneered grade "A" two sides. Side panels grooved out to accept 1/4" veneer back. Vertical edges of panels and bottom shall receive a 1/4" external solid edge band, outside edges and cabinet corners radiused 1/4". Each unit will accommodate 3 pull-out shelves operating on Blum slides complete with a stopper. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" plywood veneered two sides, front edge of shelf shall have 1-1/2" high x 3/4" solid retainer lip.</p> <p>APRON RAIL: A 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid rail shall be fitted between the legs. Bottom and ends to be radiused 1/2".</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical and bottom edges radiused 1/2". Legs shall receive two (2) threaded bolts which shall pass through the 90 degree leg support and fastened to plate by bolt nuts.</p> <p>LEG PLATE: Cast Iron plate 5" x 5" x 1/4" complete with a 3-1/2" high x 2" wide - 90 degree leg support. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of cabinet.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	78	12
BG-144-S	<p>25-3/4" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 36-1/4" high Children's height</p>	68	9



Display table



PRODUCT

BG-156

DESCRIPTION

31-1/4" wide x 63-1/4" deep x 39" high

LBS

180

CF

40

CASE CONSTRUCTION:

Wood framing constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" solid. Framing to be routed to receive 1/4" thick glass on all sides. Wood framing shall incorporate glass by means of a tongue and groove assembly. All wood edges to be slightly radiused. The back of the case is equipped with sliding glass doors complete with a lock. Case will be fastened to top by means of wood screws.

TOP:

Display top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 3/4" x 1-5/8" solid external hardwood drop edge band radiused 1/2" top and bottom forming a semi bullnose. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

TOP SUPPORT:

Top shall be fitted with a V-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued-up solid stock. Vertical edges radiused 1/2". Leg is attached to plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastening itself into a barrel nut imbedded in leg.

LEG PLATE:

Corner plate shall be a 5" x 5" x 1/4" black powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts imbedded in the underside of the top, capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts.

GLIDES:

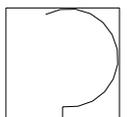
Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

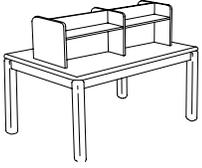
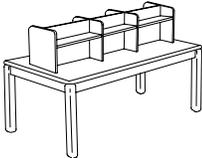
BG-156-FB

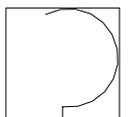
Display table with fabric covered bottom

180

40

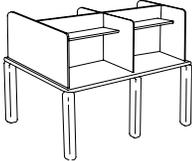


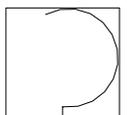
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided double tier	BG-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	225	50
				
6 Place double sided double tier	BG-126-90	90" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	270	75
				

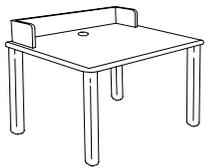


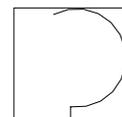
Study Carrel Tables

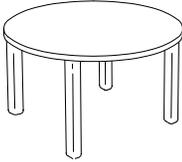
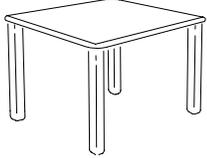
Bridge

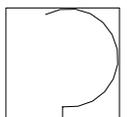
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double study carrel 	BG-128-S		130	17
	BG-128-D	35-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panel, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 34-1/4" wide x 46-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	200	32
Four place study carrel 	BG-128-Q	69-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, back panels, and shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood. Top and front edges 1/4" solid external banding, edges radiused 1/4". Rack size 67-3/4" wide x 46-3/4" deep x 18" high, shelves 8-3/4" deep located 14-1/4" clear above work surface, front external edges broken. Rack mounted to table from the underside by means of wood screws.	300	60

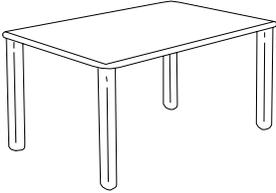
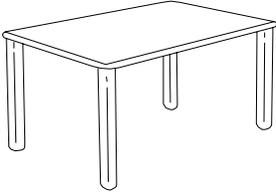


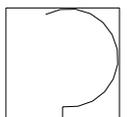
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 1 place 	BG-001X-29-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	65	10
	BG-001X-32-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	65	10
	BG-001X-39-LB	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	67	10
PAC table 2 place 	BG-002X-29-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	100	21
	BG-002X-32-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	21
	BG-002X-39-LB	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	102	21
PAC table 3 place 	BG-003X-29-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	110	26
	BG-003X-32-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	110	26
	BG-003X-39-LB	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing height	114	26

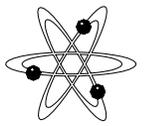


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	BG-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	46	4
	BG-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	46	4
	BG-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	50	5
	BG-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	50	5
	BG-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	70	6
	BG-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	70	6
	BG-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	85	9
	BG-60-R-LC	Solid lumber core	85	9
Square tables 	BG-3636	36" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	70	4
	BG-3636-LC	Solid lumber core	70	4
	BG-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	6
	BG-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	6
	BG-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	6
	BG-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	100	6
Rectangular tables 	BG-6030	60" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	100	7
	BG-6030-LC	Solid lumber core	100	7
	BG-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	110	7
	BG-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	110	7
	BG-6042	60" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	125	9
	BG-6042-LC	Solid lumber core	125	9
	BG-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	135	9
	BG-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	135	9
	BG-7230	72" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	110	8
	BG-7230-LC	Solid lumber core	110	8

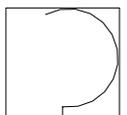
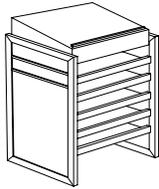


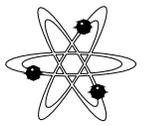
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Rectangular tables 	BG-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	125	8
	BG-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	125	8
	BG-7242	72" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	145	10
	BG-7242-LC	Solid lumber core	145	10
	BG-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	160	10
	BG-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	160	10
	BG-8430	84" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	125	7
	BG-8430-LC	Solid lumber core	125	7
	BG-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	142	8
	BG-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	142	8
	BG-8442	84" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	163	9
	BG-8442-LC	Solid lumber core	163	9
	BG-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	180	10
	BG-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	180	10
	Rectangular tables 	BG-9630	96" wide x 30" deep x 29" high	140
BG-9630-LC		Solid lumber core	140	10
BG-9636		96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	140	10
BG-9636-LC		Solid lumber core	140	10
BG-9642		96" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	180	12
BG-9642-LC		Solid lumber core	180	12
BG-9648		96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	200	12
BG-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12	



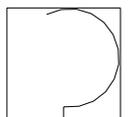


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Atlas Stand	EL-118	<p>30-1/2" wide x 29" deep x 44-1/2" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. The unit will accommodate five pull-out shelves operating on blum slides. Shelves will be constructed of 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer faces and the front edge banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" high solid retainer lip.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed 1-5/8" thick, consisting of a 1" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are miter framed on four sides with 1-5/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood. The panel will then be fitted with two 1/2" wide x 1/2" thick steel bars inset between vertical solid frame members. All edges of panel frame will be eased.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	260	30





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Dictionary Stand</p> 	EL-119	<p>27-1/2" wide x 21" deep x 44-1/4" high</p> <p>TOP: Sloped top assembly shall be constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core, assembled by means of tongue and groove. All surfaces of top to be laminated with a .050" thick laminate. Top will be fitted with a book support rail 5/8" thick x 5/8" deep.</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY: A 3/4" thick particleboard core back complete with grade "A" veneer faces shall be attached to the end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners. The top will be fastened to the end panels and back by means of male and female beta clips. The unit will come complete with one shelf and a fixed bottom, constructed from 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" veneer on both faces, front edge of shelf banded with a 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf will be adjustable on 1-1/4" increments. The fixed bottom shelf will have a 3/4" x 1-3/4" drop edge mounted to the front edge.</p> <p>END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY: End panels shall be constructed 1-5/8" thick, consisting of a 1" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are miter framed on four sides with 1-5/8" thick x 2-1/2" wide solid hardwood. The panel will then be fitted with two 1/2" wide x 1/2" thick steel bars inset between vertical solid frame members. All edges of panel frame will be eased.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	180	20



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Bottom surface to be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. The two long edges of the work surface shall receive a 5" wide plastic laminate strip. Tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS: Index tables shall be fitted with two parallel steel v-shaped 14 gauge keels. The keels shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. An additional 5th leg is added for support at the centre of the index table.

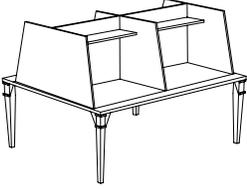
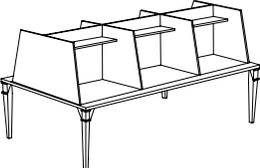
LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued up solid stock. The two inside edges are tapered down to 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". The leg is attached to a metal plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastened to a barrel nut embedded in the leg. Two steel decorative angle pieces are attached to the upper outside corners of the leg spaced 5" apart.

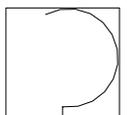
LEG PLATE: Corner leg plates shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts embedded in the underside of the top. Inserts are capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts. The two inside corners of the plate shall have a fin angled design incorporating support to the leg.

STRUCTURE: Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves are constructed of 3/4" veneer plywood. All edges of rack and front edge of shelves shall be banded with a 1/4" external hardwood edge. The side panels shall slope from 43" at the top to 49" at the bottom. The shelf is 8" deep and located 13" clear above the worksurface. Rack is mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: Standard work surface height is 29"h. Optional heights of 32", wheelchair accessible, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional charge.

GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Place double sided index table 	EL-126-60	60" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	245	50
6 Place double sided index table 	EL-126-90	90" wide x 48" deep x 52-3/4" high	290	75



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Bottom surface to be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. The two long edges of the work surface shall receive a 5" wide plastic laminate strip. Tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

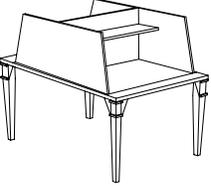
LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued up solid stock. The two inside edges are tapered down to 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". The leg is attached to a metal plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastened to a barrel nut embedded in the leg. Two steel decorative angle bars are attached to the upper outside corners of the leg spaced 5" apart.

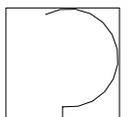
LEG PLATE: Corner leg plates shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts embedded in the underside of the top. Inserts are capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts. The two inside corners of the plate shall have a fin angled design incorporating support to the leg.

STRUCTURE: Side panels, mid panels, back panels and shelves are constructed of 3/4" veneer plywood. All edges of rack and front edge of shelf shall be banded with a 1/4" external hardwood edge. The side panels shall slope 3" from top to bottom on one side of the single study carrel table and 3" on both sides of the double study carrel table. Rack is mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack. Shelf is 9" deep and is located 14" clear above work surface.

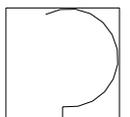
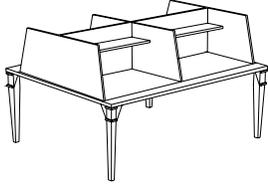
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: Standard work surface height is 29"h. Optional heights of 32", wheelchair accessible, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional charge.

GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Single study carrel table EL-128-S	35-1/4" wide x 23-3/4" deep x 47" high	160	18
	Double study carrel table EL-128-D	34-3/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	195	33



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Four place study carrel table	EL-128-Q	68-1/4" wide x 48" deep x 47" high	360	62



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, complete with a 5" wide plastic laminate strip. Edge banded to top after top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top shall be secured to end panels and back by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into inserts embedded in the panels. Top will receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid edge meet. Worksurface 28" deep.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-5/8" thick, consisting of a 1" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are miter framed on four sides with 1-5/8" thick x 1-1/2" wide solid hardwood. The panel will then be fitted with two 1/2" wide x 1/2" thick steel bars inset between two vertical solid frame members. All edges of the panel frame are eased.

MID PANELS:

Intermediate panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particleboard veneered on both faces with grade "A" veneer. All four edges are miter banded with 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" solid hardwood. All edges will be eased.

BACK PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick particleboard core with plain sliced grade "A" veneer both faces. Top edge is banded with a 1" x 1-1/4" solid hardwood, edges eased. Back panel will be fastened to end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners and pin assembly. Panel will sit 2" above the floor.

SHELF:

Constructed from 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer on both faces. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" external hardwood. Shelf is 9" deep positioned 16-1/4" above the worksurface. Shelf will be mounted to the side panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

WORKSURFACE:

Standard worksurface height shall be 29" high. Optional heights of 32" - wheelchair, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional upcharge.

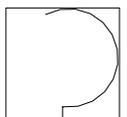
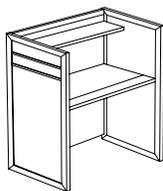
GLIDES:

Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 3/8" threaded stem.

OPTION:

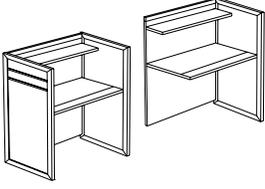
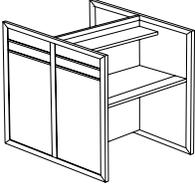
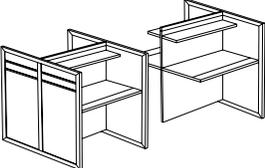
Electrical components - see electrical section in Palmieri Furniture spec book.

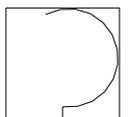
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face starter carrel	EL-170-SS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	340	11
	EL-170-SS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	370	11



Modular Study Carrels

Element

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add on carrel 	EL-170-SA-36-MC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	165	11
	EL-170-SA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	200	11
Double face starter carrel 	EL-170-DS-36-MC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	715	22
	EL-170-DS-48-MC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	715	22
Double face add on 	EL-170-DA-36-MC	37-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	EL-170-DA-48-MC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22



General Specification

CARREL TOP:

Carrel top shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, complete with a 5" wide plastic laminate strip. Edge banded to top after top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Top will be set back from the back panel 2" to provide a wire management drop. Back edge of top will be fitted with a retainer lip. Top shall be secured to end panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into inserts embedded in the panels. Top will receive a 1/32" V-groove detail where laminate and solid edge meet. Work surface 26" deep.

END PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

End panels shall be constructed 1-5/8" thick, consisting of a 1" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. Panels are miter framed on four sides with 1-5/8" thick x1-1/2" wide solid hardwood. The panel will then be fitted with two 1/2" wide x 1/2" thick steel bars inset between two vertical solid frame members. All edges of the panel frame are eased.

MID PANELS:

Intermediate panels shall be constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particleboard veneered on both faces with grade "A" veneer. All four edges are miter banded with 1-1/4" x1-1/2" solid hardwood. All edges are eased.

BACK PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick particleboard core with plain sliced grade "A" veneer both faces. Top edge is banded with a 1" x1-1/2" solid hardwood, edges eased. Back panel will be fastened to end panels by means of hidden key-hole fasteners and pin assembly. Panel will sit 2" above the floor.

SHELF:

Located below the work surface. Constructed from 3/4" thick particleboard core with grade "A" veneer on both faces. The front edge shall be banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood edge. Shelf is 9" deep positioned 21" above the floor. Shelf will be mounted to the side panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into inserts imbedded in the end panels.

WORKSURFACE:

Work surface heights adjustable at four increments 39", 32", 29" and 27".

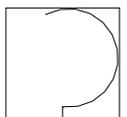
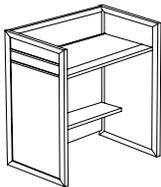
GLIDES:

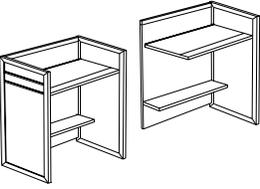
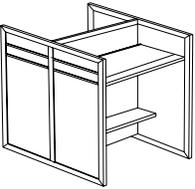
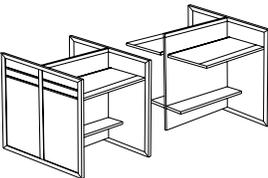
Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-1/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1" x 3/8" threaded stem.

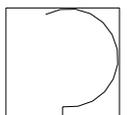
OPTION:

Electrical components - see electrical section in Palmieri Specification book

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face reference carrel	EL-170-SS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	340	11
	EL-170-SS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	370	11



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face add on reference carrel	EL-170-SA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	165	11
	EL-170-SA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 31" deep x 48" high	200	11
	EL-170-DS-36-RC	37-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	715	22
	EL-170-DS-48-RC	49-1/2" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	715	22
Double face starter	EL-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	EL-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22
	EL-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	EL-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22
Double face add on	EL-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	EL-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22
	EL-170-DA-36-RC	36-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	250	22
	EL-170-DA-48-RC	48-1/4" wide x 60-1/2" deep x 48" high	310	22



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Bottom surface to be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. The front long edge of the work surface shall receive a 5" wide plastic laminate strip. Tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

TABLE TOP SUPPORTS: All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a v-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel keels.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: Side panels, mid panels and back panel shall be constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood complete with 1/4" banding. All edges and corners shall be eased. The side panels shall be tapered down from a top dimension of 5-1/2" wide to 7" wide at the bottom. Racks shall be 8" high and 7" deep. The rack is mounted to top by means of wood screws passing through the underside of the top and into the rack.

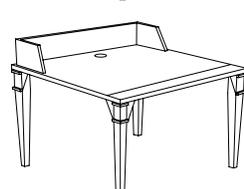
LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued up solid stock. The two inside edges are tapered down to 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" . The leg is attached to a metal plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastened to a barrel nut embedded in the leg. Two steel decorative angle bars are attached to the upper outside corners of the leg spaced 5" apart.

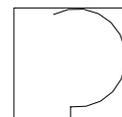
LEG PLATE: Corner leg plates shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts embedded in the underside of the top. Inserts are capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts. The two inside corners of the plate shall have a fin angled design incorporating support to the leg.

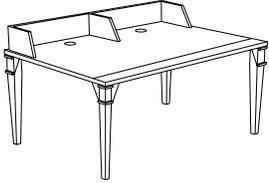
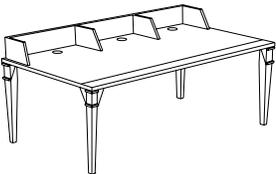
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: Standard work surface height shall be 39" high - standing, 29" high - sitting, 32" high - wheelchair. Optional heights of 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional up-charge.

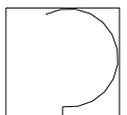
GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES: Each table shall receive 3" diameter black plastic grommets and a black steel J-channel for wire management. The J-channel will be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	EL-001X-29	36" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting height	65	10
	EL-001X-32	36" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	65	10
	EL-001X-39	36" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing Height	67	10



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
PAC table 2 place 	EL-002X-29	72" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting Height	100	21
	EL-002X-32	72" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	100	21
	EL-002X-39	72" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing Height	103	21
PAC table 3 place 	EL-003X-29	90" wide x 36" deep x 37" high Sitting Height	110	26
	EL-003X-32	90" wide x 36" deep x 40" high Wheelchair accessible	110	26
	EL-003X-39	90" wide x 36" deep x 47" high Standing Height	114	26



General Specification

WORK SURFACE:

The work surface tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface shall be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure laminate sheet. The bottom surface shall be laminated with a backing sheet of not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Front edge shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" external hardwood edge band and the back edge shall receive a 1/4" thick solid internal edge band. The surrounding front edges of the top work surface shall receive a 5" wide plastic laminate strip. Tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet. The top will be recessed 2" from the back panels to allow for wire management. Tops shall be fastened to side panels by means of machine bolts passing through a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flange into metal inserts embedded into panels.

SHELF:

The shelves shall be constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" face veneers on both sides. Front edges shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid hardwood. Shelf is mounted to side panels by means of metal flanges and shall be 13" deep positioned 13-3/4" above the floor.

END AND MID PANELS:

Panels are constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both sides. Top and bottom edge shall be banded with a 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" wide solid hardwood. Panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. Front edges of panels are machined to receive a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2", 16 gauge steel leg. Legs are attached to panels by means of hidden keyhole fasteners.

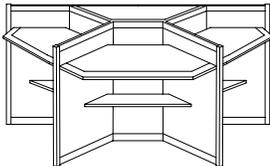
BACK PANELS: Back panels are constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers on both faces. Top and bottom edges are banded with 1-1/2" thick solid hardwood. Panels will be pre-drilled and fitted with a 3" diameter grommet for wire passage. The top cap shall be supported by 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" steel flanges fastened to the inside of each back panel.

CENTER TOP CAP: Top cap is constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" veneers on both sides.

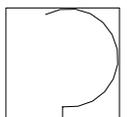
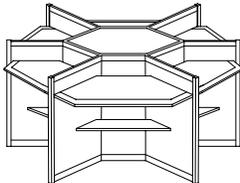
WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: Work surface height is adjustable at four increments of 27", 29", 32", and 39"

OPTIONS: electrical components - see electrical section in Palmieri Specification book.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 place terminal	EL-200X-3	122-3/4" wide x 54-1/4" deep x 49-1/2" high	610	21



6 place terminal	EL-200X-6	122-3/4" wide x 107" deep x 49-1/2" high	990	38
-------------------------	-----------	--	-----	----



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Bottom surface to be laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge. Edges shall be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Two working edges on rectangular tables and square tables shall receive a 5" wide plastic laminate strip. Circular tables do not receive the laminate strip. Tops shall receive a 1/32" v-groove detail where laminate and solid meet.

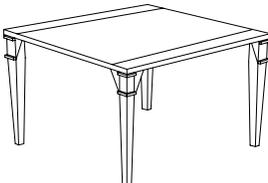
TABLE TOP SUPPORTS: All tables 60" and longer shall be fitted with a v-shaped, 14 gauge steel keel. The keel shall be mounted to the underside of the top by means of wood screws. All tables 48" wide and 60" long and longer shall be fitted with two parallel steel keels.

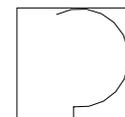
LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" glued up solid stock. The two inside edges are tapered down to 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". The leg is attached to a metal plate by means of two threaded machine bolts fastened to a barrel nut embedded in the leg. Two steel decorative angle bars are attached to the upper outside corners of the leg spaced 5" apart.

LEG PLATE: Corner leg plates shall be 5" x 5" x 1/4" powder epoxy coated steel plate. Plate and leg assembly shall be mounted to underside of table top by means of threaded inserts embedded in the underside of the top. Inserts are capable of receiving heavy duty machine bolts. The two inside corners of the plate shall have a fin angled design incorporating support to the leg.

WORK SURFACE HEIGHT: Standard work surface height is 29"h. Optional heights of 32", wheelchair accessible, 27" and 25" may be specified at no additional charge.

GLIDES: Each leg will be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

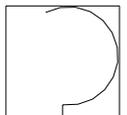
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Round tables 	EL-36-R	36" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	EL-36-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	EL-42-R	42" diameter x 29"h	90	8
	EL-42-R-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	EL-48-R	48" diameter x 29"h	100	10
	EL-48-R-LC	Solid lumber core	100	10
	EL-60-R	60" diameter x 29"h	85	9
	EL-60-R-LC	Solid lumber core	155	9
Square tables 	EL-4242	42" wide x 42" deep x 29" high	90	8
	EL-4242-LC	Solid lumber core	90	8
	EL-4848	48" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	100	10
	EL-4848-LC	Solid lumber core	10	10



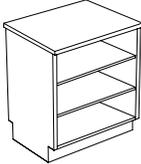
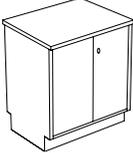
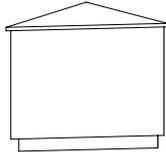
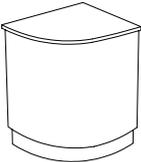
Rectangular Tables

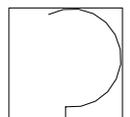


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
EL-6036	60" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	170	10
EL-6036-LC	Solid lumber core	170	10
EL-6048	60" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	230	13
EL-6048-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
EL-7236	72" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	200	12
EL-7236-LC	Solid lumber core	200	12
EL-7248	72" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	270	15
EL-7248-LC	Solid lumber core	270	15
EL-8436	84" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	230	13
EL-8436-LC	Solid lumber core	230	13
EL-8448	84" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	290	18
EL-8448-LC	Solid lumber core	290	18
EL-9636	96" wide x 36" deep x 29" high	290	15
EL-9636-LC	Solid lumber core	290	15
EL-9648	96" wide x 48" deep x 29" high	340	20
EL-9648-LC	Solid lumber core	340	20



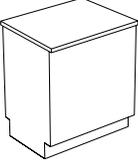
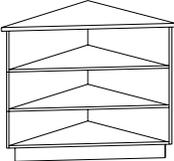
Element Desks Element Desk System

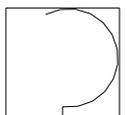
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Open shelf unit 	B-EL200-39	Beta	225	30
	B-EL200-32	Beta	225	30
	D-EL200-39	Delicato	225	30
	D-EL200-32	Delicato	225	30
	R-EL200-39	Ronda	225	30
	R-EL200-32	Ronda	225	30
Cupboard unit 	B-EL201-39	Beta	225	30
	B-EL201-32	Beta	225	30
	D-EL201-39	Delicato	225	30
	D-EL201-32	Delicato	225	30
	R-EL201-39	Ronda	225	30
	R-EL201-32	Ronda	225	30
Closed triangular corner unit 	B-EL202T-39	Beta	150	25
	B-EL202T-32	Beta	150	25
	D-EL202T-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-EL202T-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-EL202T-39	Ronda	150	25
	R-EL202T-32	Ronda	150	25
Closed curved corner unit 	B-EL202C-39	Beta	150	25
	B-EL202C-32	Beta	150	25
	D-EL202C-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-EL202C-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-EL202C-39	Ronda	150	25
	R-EL202C-32	Ronda	150	25



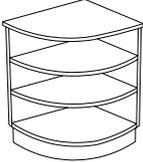
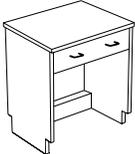
Element Desks

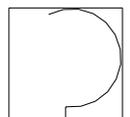
Element Desk System

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Closed square corner unit 	B-EL202S-39	Beta	150	25
	B-EL202S-32	Beta	150	25
	D-EL202S-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-EL202S-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-EL202S-39	Ronda	150	25
	R-EL202S-32	Ronda	150	25
Knee space unit with cash and pencil drawer 	B-EL203-39	Beta	210	30
	B-EL203-32	Beta	210	30
	D-EL203-39	Delicato	210	30
	D-EL203-32	Delicato	210	30
	R-EL203-39	Ronda	210	30
	R-EL203-32	Ronda	210	30
Open Triangle corner unit 	B-EL204-39	Beta	150	25
	B-EL204-32	Beta	150	25
	D-EL204-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-EL204-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-EL204-39	Ronda	150	25
	R-EL204-32	Ronda	150	25
Open binder post corner unit 	B-EL204B-39	Beta	150	25
	B-EL204B-32	Beta	150	25
	D-EL204B-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-EL204B-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-EL204B-39	Ronda	150	25
	R-EL204B-32	Ronda	150	25



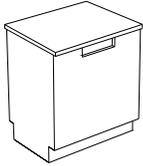
Element Desks Element Desk System

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Open curved corner unit 	B-EL204C-39	Beta	150	25
	B-EL204C-32	Beta	150	25
	D-EL204C-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-EL204C-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-EL204C-39	Ronda	150	25
	R-EL204C-32	Ronda	150	25
Discharge and slipping unit 	B-EL205-39	Beta	220	30
	B-EL205-32	Beta	220	30
	D-EL205-39	Delicato	220	30
	D-EL205-32	Delicato	220	30
	R-EL205-39	Ronda	220	30
	R-EL205-32	Ronda	220	30
Single drawer charge unit 	B-EL206-39	Beta	210	30
	B-EL206-32	Beta	210	30
	D-EL206-39	Delicato	210	30
	D-EL206-32	Delicato	210	30
	R-EL206-39	Ronda	210	30
	R-EL206-32	Ronda	210	30
Single drawer charge unit 	B-EL207-39	Beta	220	30
	B-EL207-32	Beta	220	30
	D-EL207-39	Delicato	220	30
	D-EL207-32	Delicato	220	30
	R-EL207-39	Ronda	220	30
	R-EL207-32	Ronda	220	30



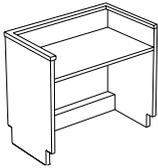
Element Desks Element Desk System

Book return unit

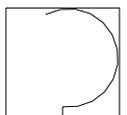


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
B-EL208-39	Beta	175	30
B-EL208-32	Beta	175	30
D-EL208-39	Delicato	175	30
D-EL208-32	Delicato	175	30
R-EL208-39	Ronda	175	30
R-EL208-32	Ronda	175	30

Desk unit with surround

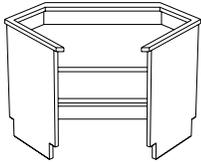


B-EL20936-32	Beta 36" wide	190	30
B-EL20936-39	Beta 36" wide	190	30
D-EL20936-32	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
D-EL20936-39	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
R-EL20936-32	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
R-EL20936-39	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
B-EL20948-32	Beta 48" wide	250	40
B-EL20948-39	Beta 48" wide	250	40
D-EL20948-39	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
D-EL20948-32	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
R-EL20948-39	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
R-EL20948-32	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
B-EL20960-32	Beta 60" wide	320	50
B-EL20960-39	Beta 60" wide	320	50
D-EL20960-32	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
D-EL20960-39	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
R-EL20960-39	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
R-EL20960-32	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
B-EL20972-32	Beta 72" wide	390	60
B-EL20972-39	Beta 72" wide	390	60
D-EL20972-32	Delicato 72" wide	390	60
D-EL20972-39	Delicato 72" wide	390	60
R-EL20972-32	Ronda 72" wide	390	60
R-EL20972-39	Ronda 72" wide	390	60



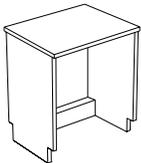
Element Desks Element Desk System

Corner desk unit with surround

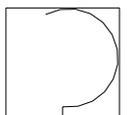


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
B-EL209CD-39	Beta	500	70
B-EL209CD-32	Beta	500	70
D-EL209CD-39	Delicato	500	70
D-EL209CD-32	Delicato	500	70
R-EL209CD-39	Ronda	500	70
R-EL209CD-32	Ronda	500	70

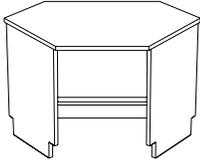
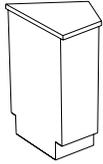
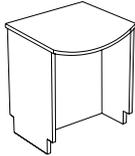
Desk unit

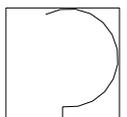


B-EL21936-32	Beta 36" wide	190	30
B-EL21936-39	Beta 36" wide	190	30
D-EL21936-32	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
D-EL21936-39	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
R-EL21936-32	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
R-EL21936-39	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
B-EL21948-32	Beta 48" wide	250	40
B-EL21948-39	Beta 48" wide	250	40
D-EL21948-39	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
D-EL21948-32	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
R-EL21948-39	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
R-EL21948-32	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
B-EL21960-32	Beta 60" wide	320	50
B-EL21960-39	Beta 60" wide	320	50
D-EL21960-32	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
D-EL21960-39	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
R-EL21960-39	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
R-EL21960-32	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
B-EL21972-32	Beta 72" wide	370	60
B-EL21972-39	Beta 72" wide	370	60
D-EL21972-32	Delicato 72" wide	370	60
D-EL21972-39	Delicato 72" wide	370	60
R-EL21972-32	Ronda 72" wide	370	60
R-EL21972-39	Ronda 72" wide	370	60

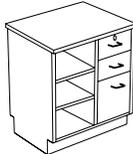


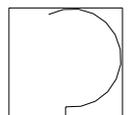
Element Desks Element Desk System

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Corner desk unit 	B-EL219CD-39	Beta	500	70
	B-EL219CD-32	Beta	500	70
	D-EL219CD-39	Delicato	500	70
	D-EL219CD-32	Delicato	500	70
	R-EL219CD-39	Ronda	500	70
	R-EL219CD-32	Ronda	500	70
45 Degree wedge corner unit 	B-EL217-39	Beta	135	15
	B-EL217-32	Beta	135	15
	D-EL217-39	Delicato	135	15
	D-EL217-32	Delicato	135	15
	R-EL217-39	Ronda	135	15
	R-EL217-32	Ronda	135	15
ADA Unit 	B-EL223-32	Beta	190	30
	D-EL223-32	Delicato	190	30
	R-EL223-32	Ronda	190	30
Closed Cupboard with Single Drawer 	B-EL212-39	Beta	270	30
	D-EL212-39	Delicato	270	30
	R-EL212-39	Ronda	270	30

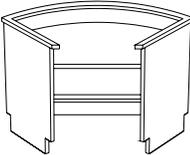


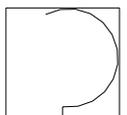
Element Desks Element Desk System

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Hard drive and drawer unit 	B-EL213-39	Beta	270	30
	D-EL213-39	Delicato	270	30
	R-EL213-39	Ronda	270	30
Hard drive and open shelf unit 	B-EL214-39	Beta	260	30
	B-EL214-32	Beta	260	30
	D-EL214-39	Delicato	260	30
	D-EL214-32	Delicato	260	30
	R-EL214-39	Ronda	260	30
	R-EL214-32	Ronda	260	30
Drawer and cupboard unit 	B-EL215-39	Beta	270	30
	B-EL215-32	Beta	270	30
	D-EL215-39	Delicato	270	30
	D-EL215-32	Delicato	270	30
	R-EL215-39	Ronda	270	30
	R-EL215-32	Ronda	270	30
Open shelf and drawer unit 	B-EL216-39	Beta	270	30
	B-EL216-32	Beta	270	30
	D-EL216-39	Delicato	270	30
	D-EL216-32	Delicato	270	30
	R-EL216-39	Ronda	270	30
	R-EL216-32	Ronda	270	30

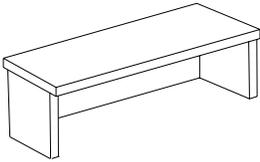
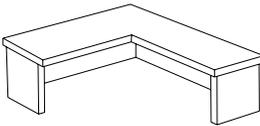
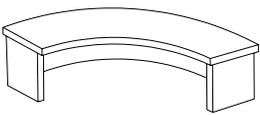


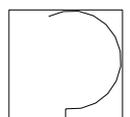
Element Desks Element Desk System

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Curved desk unit 	B-EL218-39	Beta	320	50
	B-EL218-32	Beta	320	50
	D-EL218-39	Delicato	320	30
	D-EL218-32	Delicato	320	30
	R-EL218-39	Ronda	320	30
	R-EL218-32	Ronda	320	30
Curved desk unit with surround 	B-EL218S-39	Beta	500	70
	B-EL218S-32	Beta	500	70
	D-EL218S-39	Delicato	500	70
	D-EL218S-32	Delicato	500	70
	R-EL218S-39	Ronda	500	70
	R-EL218S-32	Ronda	500	70
Curved desk patron ledge 	B-EL225	Beta	70	7
	D-EL225	Delicato	70	7
	R-EL225	Ronda	70	7



Element Desks Element Desk System

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Straight patron ledge 	B-EL22036	Beta 36" wide	30	3
	D-EL22036	Delicato 36" wide	30	3
	R-EL22036	Ronda 36" wide	30	3
	B-EL22048	Beta 48" wide	40	4
	D-EL22048	Delicato 48" wide	40	4
	R-EL22048	Ronda 48" wide	40	4
	B-EL22060	Beta 60" wide	50	5
	D-EL22060	Delicato 60" wide	50	5
	R-EL22060	Ronda 60" wide	50	5
	B-EL22072	Beta 72" wide	60	6
D-EL22072	Delicato 72" wide	60	6	
R-EL22072	Ronda 72" wide	60	6	
Square corner patron ledge 	B-EL220S	Beta	40	4
	D-EL220S	Delicato	40	4
	R-EL220S	Ronda	40	4
Curved corner patron ledge 	B-EL220C	Beta	40	4
	D-EL220C	Delicato	40	4
	R-EL220C	Ronda	40	4

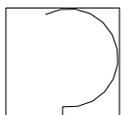


Element Desks Element Desk System

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Corner desk patron ledge	B-EL220CD	Beta	70	7
	D-EL220CD	Delicato	70	7
	R-EL220CD	Ronda	70	7



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Finish end panels	B-EL222-39	Beta	50	30
	B-EL222-32	Beta	50	30
	D-EL222-39	Delicato	50	30
	D-EL222-32	Delicato	50	30
	R-EL222-39	Ronda	50	30
	R-EL222-32	Ronda	50	30



General Specification

All desk modules are available in 32" high - sitting, or 39" high standing. Custom fabrications are also available, please inquire with factory.

TOPS:

Tops in all series will be constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply high density particlecore. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. All unit modules are assembled having a continuous tops fabricated in longest sections possible. Tops will be joined together by means of splines and tight bolt fasteners. Tops will overhang units by 1" on front and 3/4" on the back edges. All unit tops will receive solid hardwood edges. The edges will vary in detail in the following available series:

TOPS BETA SERIES:

All top edges will receive a 1/4" thick x 1-1/4" solid internal hardwood edge. Edges will be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied, all edges will be eased.

TOPS DELICATO SERIES:

All top edges will receive a 3/8" thick x 1-1/4" solid external edge band, complete with a 15 degree inward radius detail. Edges will be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.

TOPS RONDA SERIES:

All top edges will receive a 3/4" thick x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges will be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.

CABINET ASSEMBLY AND CONSTRUCTION ALL SERIES:

Front, side and bottom panels constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply veneered high density particlecore. Units are flush panel design with all veneer grains running vertically in a slip match pattern. Panel edges will be banded with 1/4" thick solid external hardwood, all edges will be eased. Panels will receive 4" high x 2" cut-outs for toe kicks, kicks will be finished in a 1/8" thick black ribbed rubber. Cabinets will be assembled together by means of tongue and groove. Shelving modules will have panels bored with two vertical rows of holes for shelf adjustments using 32mm - 1-1/4" centers. Unit modules will be assembled together by means of flush mounted countersunk assembly T-nut bolts. Each panel will receive four countersunk bored holes. Assembly hardware using 1/4" x 20 thread x 1" long bolt pins will be inserted into the T-nut bolt passing through the countersunk bores on one side of the panel and into a receiving T-nut bolt passing through an adjoining panel, fastening itself into the 1" long threaded bolt. Bolts and modules will be fastened tightly together using a factory supplied Allen key. Tops will be mounted to units by means of wood screws passing through a 3/4" particle core sub top.

END PANELS:

Panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply veneered high density particlecore, all edges banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. All edges to be eased. NOTE: Each complete circulation desk will require two finish end panels.

DRAWERS ALL SERIES:

Drawer fronts constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particlecore with grade "A" select veneer faces, edges banded with 1/32" thick veneer. Drawer case(s) constructed from 1/2" thick mahogany veneer plywood, bottom constructed of 1/4". Case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Box drawers and pencil drawers operate on 20" long Blum slides having a load capacity of 15-20 pounds.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES ALL SERIES:

Shelves constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply veneered particlecore. Front edge to be banded with a 1/4" thick x 3/4" solid external hardwood.

CUPBOARD DOORS ALL SERIES:

Hinged doors constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply veneered particlecore. All edges banded with solid hardwood. Doors fastened to cabinet by means of chrome finished piano hinges.

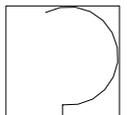
PATRON LEDGES:

Patron ledges constructed of 3 ply high density particle core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards.

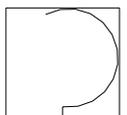
BETA: Patron ledge edges to receive a 1/4" solid internal hardwood edge band. Edges applied before laminate sheets.

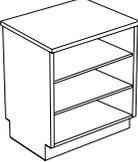
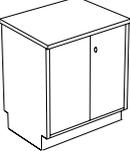
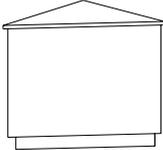
DELICATO: Patron ledge edges to receive a 3/8" thick solid external hardwood edge band complete with a 15 degree inward edge detail. Edges applied after top and bottom laminate sheets.

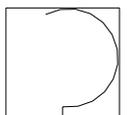
RONDA: Patron ledge edges to receive a 3/4" thick solid external hardwood edge band, edges shall be machined to form a full bullnose edges. Edges applied after top and bottom laminate sheets.

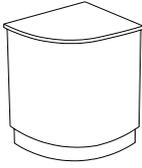
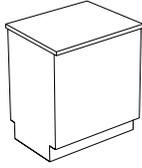


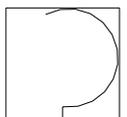
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>CABINET DIMENSIONS ALL SERIES: All modules will be 32" high or 39" high x 27" deep. Depth of gables are 25-1/8". OPTION: Electrical components - see electrical section. NOTE: FINISH END PANELS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>			



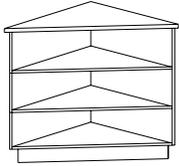
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Open shelf unit 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit complete with fixed bottom 39" high unit has two adjustable shelves. 32" high unit complete with one adjustable shelf.		
	B-LX200-39	Beta	225	30
	B-LX200-32	Beta	225	30
	D-LX200-39	Delicato	225	30
	D-LX200-32	Delicato	225	30
	R-LX200-39	Ronda	225	30
	R-LX200-32	Ronda	225	30
Cupboard unit 		36" wide x 27" deep Doors function on chrome piano hinges complete with lock. 39" high unit comes complete with two adjustable shelves. 32" high unit receives one adjustable shelf.		
	B-LX201-39	Beta	225	30
	B-LX201-32	Beta	225	30
	D-LX201-39	Delicato	225	30
	D-LX201-32	Delicato	225	30
	R-LX201-39	Ronda	225	30
	R-LX201-32	Ronda	225	30
Closed triangular corner unit 		27" wide x 27" deep Triangular closed faced corner unit. Unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-LX202T-39	Beta	150	25
	B-LX202T-32	Beta	150	25
	D-LX202T-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-LX202T-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-LX202T-39	Ronda	150	25
	R-LX202T-32	Ronda	150	25



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Closed curved corner unit 		27" wide x 27" deep Curved closed unit, used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-LX202C-39	Beta	150	25
	B-LX202C-32	Beta	150	25
	D-LX202C-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-LX202C-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-LX202C-39	Ronda	150	25
R-LX202C-32	Ronda	150	25	
Closed square corner unit 		27" wide x 27" deep Square closed corner unit used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration. Unit complete with closed flush panel design.		
	B-LX202S-39	Beta	150	25
	B-LX202S-32	Beta	150	25
	D-LX202S-39	Delicato	150	25
	D-LX202S-32	Delicato	150	25
	R-LX202S-39	Ronda	150	25
R-LX202S-32	Ronda	150	25	
Knee space unit with cash and pencil drawer 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit complete with one pencil drawer, one locking cash drawer and a fixed shelf. Cash drawer will be 5-1/2" high x 12" wide.		
	B-LX203-39	Beta	210	30
	B-LX203-32	Beta	210	30
	D-LX203-39	Delicato	210	30
	D-LX203-32	Delicato	210	30
	R-LX203-39	Ronda	210	30
R-LX203-32	Ronda	210	30	



Open Triangle corner unit



PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

27" wide x 27" deep

Triangular open face corner unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration. 39" high unit complete with two adjustable shelves. 32" high unit complete with one adjustable shelf.

B-LX204-39

Beta

150

25

B-LX204-32

Beta

150

25

D-LX204-39

Delicato

150

25

D-LX204-32

Delicato

150

25

R-LX204-39

Ronda

150

25

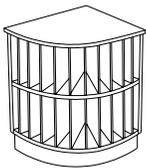
R-LX204-32

Ronda

150

25

Open binder post corner unit



27" wide x 27" deep

This unit is an open unit complete with 10 1/4" thick black painted hardboard dividers per shelf, used for storage of binders. Unit also forms a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.

B-LX204B-39

Beta

150

25

B-LX204B-32

Beta

150

25

D-LX204B-39

Delicato

150

25

D-LX204B-32

Delicato

150

25

R-LX204B-39

Ronda

150

25

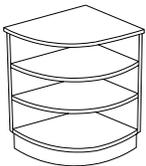
R-LX204B-32

Ronda

150

25

Open curved corner unit



27" wide x 27" deep

Curved corner unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration. 39" high unit complete with two fixed shelves. 32" high complete with one fixed shelf.

B-LX204C-39

Beta

150

25

B-LX204C-32

Beta

150

25

D-LX204C-39

Delicato

150

25

D-LX204C-32

Delicato

150

25

R-LX204C-39

Ronda

150

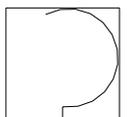
25

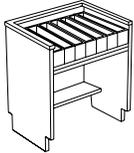
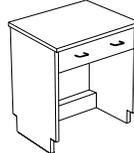
R-LX204C-32

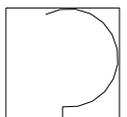
Ronda

150

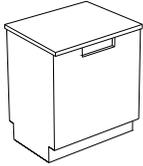
25



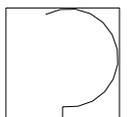
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Discharge and slipping unit 		30" wide x 27" deep Discharge and slipping unit comes complete with seven charging trays a removable top and a fixed shelf. Trays hold 3 x 5 cards. Top is easily removed and stored under the work surface.		
	B-LX205-39	Beta	220	30
	B-LX205-32	Beta	220	30
	D-LX205-39	Delicato	220	30
	D-LX205-32	Delicato	220	30
	R-LX205-39	Ronda	220	30
	R-LX205-32	Ronda	220	30
Single drawer charge unit 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit complete with one single drawer and one adjustable shelf. Drawer will be 5-1/2" high.		
	B-LX206-39	Beta	210	30
	B-LX206-32	Beta	210	30
	D-LX206-39	Delicato	210	30
	D-LX206-32	Delicato	210	30
	R-LX206-39	Ronda	210	30
	R-LX206-32	Ronda	210	30
Single drawer charge unit 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit complete with one single drawer. Drawer will be 5-1/2" high x 20" deep.		
	B-LX207-39	Beta	220	30
	B-LX207-32	Beta	220	30
	D-LX207-39	Delicato	220	30
	D-LX207-32	Delicato	220	30
	R-LX207-39	Ronda	220	30
	R-LX207-32	Ronda	220	30



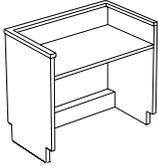
Book return unit



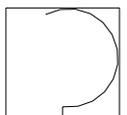
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	36" wide x 27" deep Unit will fit a T-100 depressible book truck. (Sold separately) Front panel complete with a 3" high x 14" long slanted book shute. Front edges of shute banded with 1/4" solid hardwood.		
B-LX208-39	Beta	175	30
B-LX208-32	Beta	175	30
D-LX208-39	Delicato	175	30
D-LX208-32	Delicato	175	30
R-LX208-39	Ronda	175	30
R-LX208-32	Ronda	175	30



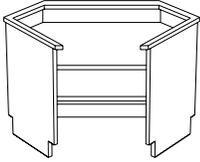
Desk unit with surround



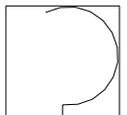
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Unit is 36", 48", 60" or 72" wide x 27" deep complete with a 29" high worksurface. A V-shaped metal keel will be fastened to the underside of the worksurface for added support or the 60" and 72" wide units.		
B-LX20936-39	Beta 36" wide	190	30
B-LX20936-32	Beta 36" wide	190	30
D-LX20936-32	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
D-LX20936-39	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
R-LX20936-32	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
R-LX20936-39	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
B-LX20948-32	Beta 48" wide	250	40
B-LX20948-39	Beta 48" wide	250	40
D-LX20948-32	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
D-LX20948-39	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
R-LX20948-32	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
R-LX20948-39	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
B-LX20960-32	Beta 60" wide	320	50
B-LX20960-39	Beta 60" wide	320	50
D-LX20960-32	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
D-LX20960-39	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
R-LX20960-32	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
R-LX20960-39	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
B-LX20972-32	Beta 72" wide	390	60
B-LX20972-39	Beta 72" wide	390	60
D-LX20972-32	Delicato 72" wide	390	60
D-LX20972-39	Delicato 72" wide	390	60
R-LX20972-39	Ronda 72" wide	390	60
R-LX20972-32	Ronda 72" wide	390	60



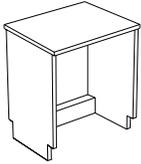
Corner desk unit with surround



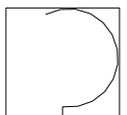
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	65" wide x 29" deep Unit has 27" wide knee space complete with a 29" high worksurface and a surround. Corner desk unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
B-LX209CD-39	Beta	500	70
B-LX209CD-32	Beta	500	70
D-LX209CD-39	Delicato	500	70
D-LX209CD-32	Delicato	500	70
R-LX209CD-39	Ronda	500	70
R-LX209CD-32	Ronda	500	70

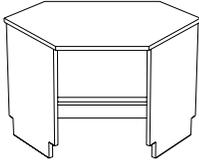
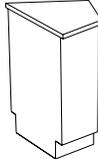
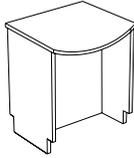
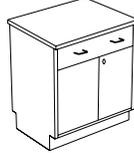


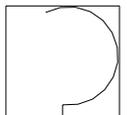
Desk unit



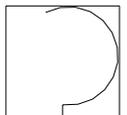
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Unit is 36", 48", 60" or 72" wide x 27" deep complete with no surround. A V-shaped metal keel will be fastened to the underside of the worksurface for added support on the 60" and 72" wide units.		
B-LX21936-39	Beta 36" wide	190	30
B-LX21936-32	Beta 36" wide	190	30
D-LX21936-32	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
D-LX21936-39	Delicato 36" wide	190	30
R-LX21936-32	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
R-LX21936-39	Ronda 36" wide	190	30
B-LX21948-32	Beta 48" wide	250	40
B-LX21948-39	Beta 48" wide	250	40
D-LX21948-32	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
D-LX21948-39	Delicato 48" wide	250	40
R-LX21948-32	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
R-LX21948-39	Ronda 48" wide	250	40
B-LX21960-32	Beta 60" wide	320	50
B-LX21960-39	Beta 60" wide	320	50
D-LX21960-32	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
D-LX21960-39	Delicato 60" wide	320	50
R-LX21960-32	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
R-LX21960-39	Ronda 60" wide	320	50
B-LX21972-32	Beta 72" wide	370	60
B-LX21972-39	Beta 72" wide	370	60
D-LX21972-32	Delicato 72" wide	370	60
D-LX21972-39	Delicato 72" wide	370	60
R-LX21972-39	Ronda 72" wide	370	60
R-LX21972-32	Ronda 72" wide	370	60



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Corner desk unit 		65" wide x 29" deep Unit has 27" wide knee space. Corner desk unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-LX219CD-39	Beta	500	70
	B-LX219CD-32	Beta	500	70
	D-LX219CD-39	Delicato	500	70
	D-LX219CD-32	Delicato	500	70
	R-LX219CD-39	Ronda	500	70
	R-LX219CD-32	Ronda	500	70
45 Degree wedge corner unit 		20-5/8" wide x 27" deep Triangular closed wedge corner unit, used to form a 45 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-LX217-39	Beta	135	15
	B-LX217-32	Beta	135	15
	D-LX217-39	Delicato	135	15
	D-LX217-32	Delicato	135	15
	R-LX217-39	Ronda	135	15
	R-LX217-32	Ronda	135	15
ADA Unit 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit used for wheelchair access for either patrons or library staff. Please specify how unit is to be positioned when ordering.		
	B-LX223-32	Beta	190	30
	D-LX223-32	Delicato	190	30
	R-LX223-32	Ronda	190	30
Closed Cupboard with Single Drawer 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit complete with one single drawer 5-1/2" high x 20" deep, cupboard doors and one adjustable shelf. Doors function using 95 degree hinges with lock and door pulls. 32" high unit supplied without adjustable shelf		
	B-LX212-39	Beta	270	30
	D-LX212-39	Delicato	270	30
	R-LX212-39	Ronda	270	30



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Hard drive and drawer unit 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit complete with two locking box drawers and two file drawers. Box drawers used to store and lock away discs. Cupboard used to store hard-drive. Door uses 95 degree hinges with lock and door pulls. 32" high unit has no box drawers.		
	B-LX213-39	Beta	270	30
	D-LX213-39	Delicato	270	30
	R-LX213-39	Ronda	270	30
Hard drive and open shelf unit 		36" wide x 27" deep		
	B-LX214-39	Beta	260	30
	B-LX214-32	Beta	260	30
	D-LX214-39	Delicato	260	30
	D-LX214-32	Delicato	260	30
	R-LX214-39	Ronda	260	30
R-LX214-32	Ronda	260	30	
Drawer and cupboard unit 		36" wide x 27" deep Unit complete with one locking box drawer, two file drawers, and a cupboard compartment complete with two adjustable shelves. Door uses 95 degree hinges with lock and door pulls. 32"high unit is supplied without a box drawer and has only one adjustable shelf in cupboard section.		
	B-LX215-39	Beta	270	30
	B-LX215-32	Beta	270	30
	D-LX215-39	Delicato	270	30
	D-LX215-32	Delicato	270	30
	R-LX215-39	Ronda	270	30
	R-LX215-32	Ronda	270	30



Open shelf and drawer unit



PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

Unit complete with one locking box drawer and two file drawers, and two adjustable shelves. 32" high unit comes without box drawer and only one adjustable shelf.

B-LX216-39

Beta

270

30

B-LX216-32

Beta

270

30

D-LX216-39

Delicato

270

30

D-LX216-32

Delicato

270

30

R-LX216-39

Ronda

270

30

R-LX216-32

Ronda

270

30

Curved desk unit



65" wide x 29" deep

Unit has a 27" wide knee space. Curved desk unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.

B-LX218-39

Beta

320

50

B-LX218-32

Beta

320

50

D-LX218-39

Delicato

320

30

D-LX218-32

Delicato

320

30

R-LX218-39

Ronda

320

30

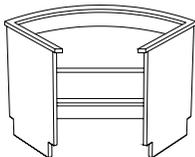
R-LX218-32

Ronda

320

30

Curved desk unit with surround



Unit has 27" wide knee space complete with a 29" high work surface and a surround. Corner desk unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.

B-LX218S-39

Beta

500

70

B-LX218S-32

Beta

500

70

D-LX218S-39

Delicato

500

70

D-LX218S-32

Delicato

500

70

R-LX218S-39

Ronda

500

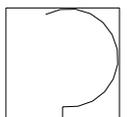
70

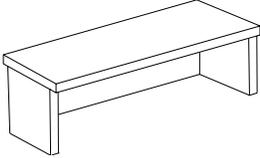
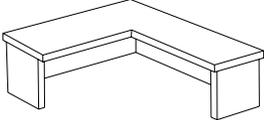
R-LX218S-32

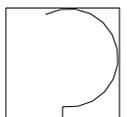
Ronda

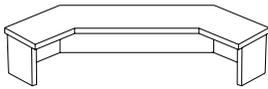
500

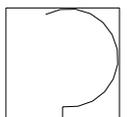
70



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Curved desk patron ledge 		65" wide x 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron compatible with LX216 curved corner desk unit.		
	B-LX225	Beta	70	7
	D-LX225	Delicato	70	7
	R-LX225	Ronda	70	7
Straight patron ledge 		8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge compatible with all standard units. Available 36", 48", 60" or 72" wide.		
	B-LX22036	Beta 36" wide	30	3
	D-LX22036	Delicato 36" wide	30	3
	R-LX22036	Ronda 36" wide	30	3
	B-LX22048	Beta 48" wide	40	4
	D-LX22048	Delicato 48" wide	40	4
	R-LX22048	Ronda 48" wide	40	4
	B-LX22060	Beta 60" wide	50	5
	D-LX22060	Delicato 60" wide	50	5
	R-LX22060	Ronda 60" wide	50	5
	B-LX22072	Beta 72" wide	60	6
	D-LX22072	Delicato 72" wide	60	6
	R-LX22072	Ronda 72" wide	60	6
Square corner patron ledge 		Patron ledge compatible with LX202S square corner units.		
	B-LX220S	Beta	40	4
	D-LX220S	Delicato	40	4
	R-LX220S	Ronda	40	4



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Curved corner patron ledge 		27" wide x 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge compatible with LX202C, LX204B, LX204C curved corner units.		
	B-LX220C	Beta	40	4
	D-LX220C	Delicato	40	4
	R-LX220C	Ronda	40	4
Corner desk patron ledge 		65" wide x 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge compatible with LX219CD Corner desk unit		
	B-LX220CD	Beta	70	7
	D-LX220CD	Delicato	70	7
	R-LX220CD	Ronda	70	7
Finish end panels 		27-1/4" deep x 1-1/4" thick		
	B-LX222-39	Beta	50	30
	B-LX222-32	Beta	50	30
	D-LX222-39	Delicato	50	30
	D-LX222-32	Delicato	50	30
	R-LX222-39	Ronda	50	30
R-LX222-32	Ronda	50	30	



General Specification

Gemini desks are configured using the starter and add-on concept where units share a common gable. All desk modules are available in 32"h-sitting or 39"h standing

TOPS:

Tops in all series will be constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply high density particlecore. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate meets or exceeds NEMA standards. All tops will be individually mounted in-between end and mid panels by means of metal flanges and bolt assembly. Unit tops will receive solid hardwood edges. The edges will vary in detail in the following available series:

TOPS BETA SERIES:

All top edges will receive a 1/4" thick x 1-1/4" solid internal hardwood edge. Edges will be applied to top before the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. All edges will be eased.

TOPS RONDA SERIES:

All top edges will receive a 3/4" thick x 1-1/4" solid external hardwood edge, radiused to a full bullnose detail. Edges will be applied to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied.

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS:

Work surfaces 60" and longer will be fitted with a V-shaped metal keel for added support. The metal keel will be mounted on the underside of the top.

END PANELS AND INTERMEDIATE PANELS:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply veneered high density particlecore. Panel edges will be banded on all sides with 3/8" thick solid external hardwood, edges will be eased. The bottom of each panel will receive adjustable leveling glides. Shelving modules will have panels bored with two vertical rows of holes for shelf adjustments using 32mm - 1-1/4" centers.

FRONT PANEL ALL SERIES:

Front panels will be constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply veneered high density particlecore. Grain direction will run vertically in a slip match pattern. A 3/4" deep x 4" high recessed kick laminated with a 1/8" thick black ribbed rubber will be mounted to the front of the panel. Front panels will be joined to end and mid panels by way of key-hole lock fasteners.

DRAWERS ALL SERIES:

Drawer fronts constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particlecore with grade "A" select veneer faces, edges banded with 1/32" thick veneer. Drawer case(s) constructed from 1/2" thick mahogany veneer plywood, bottom constructed of 1/4". Case is of a tongue and groove assembly. Box drawers, pencil drawers and storage drawers operate on 24" long Blum slides having a load capacity of 15-20 pounds. File drawers operate on 24" long slides having a load capacity of 50 pounds. All drawers come complete with chrome handle pulls

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES ALL SERIES:

Shelves constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply veneered particlecore. Front edge to be banded with a 1/4" thick x 3/4" solid external hardwood. Shelves adjustable on 1-1/4" centers

CUPBOARD DOORS ALL SERIES:

Hinged doors constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply veneered particlecore. All edges banded with solid hardwood. Doors fastened to panels by means of 95 degree door hinges. All cupboard doors come complete with chrome handle pulls.

CABINET DIMENSIONS ALL SERIES:

All modules will be 32" high or 39" high x 30" deep. Depth of cabinets are 28-1/2"

PATRON LEDGE ALL SERIES:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particlecore. Top and bottom surfaces to be laminated with high pressure plastic laminate. Laminate meets or exceeds NEMA standards. Front and back edges will be same as series selected, BETA, RONDA. See details above.

OPTION: Electrical components, see electrical section.

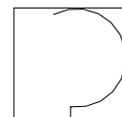
NOTE: END PANELS AND INTERMEDIATE PANELS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY.

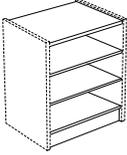
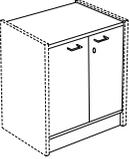
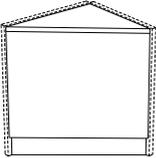
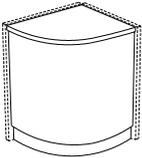
PRODUCT

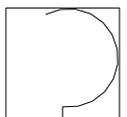
DESCRIPTION

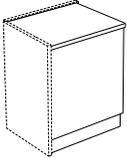
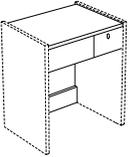
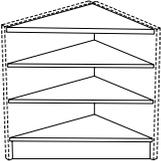
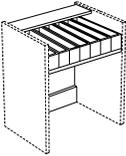
LBS

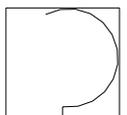
CF

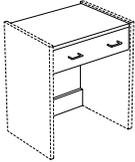
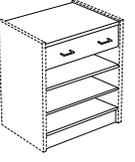
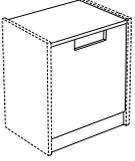


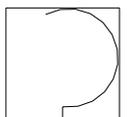
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Open shelf unit				
		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with fixed bottom and two adjustable shelves. 32" high unit complete with one adjustable shelf.		
	B-GS200-39	Beta	235	30
	B-GS200-32	Beta	235	30
	R-GS200-39	Ronda	235	30
	R-GS200-32	Ronda	235	30
Cupboard unit				
		34" wide x 30" deep Unit comes complete with two adjustable shelves. Doors function using 95 degree hinges with lock and door pulls. 32" high unit receives one adjustable shelf.		
	B-GS201-39	Beta	260	30
	B-GS201-32	Beta	260	30
	R-GS201-39	Ronda	260	30
	R-GS201-32	Ronda	260	30
Closed triangular corner unit				
		30" wide x 30" deep Triangular closed face corner unit. Unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-GS202T-39	Beta	160	25
	B-GS202T-32	Beta	160	25
	R-GS202T-39	Ronda	160	25
	R-GS202T-32	Ronda	160	25
Closed curved corner unit				
		30" wide x 30" deep Curved closed corner unit used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-GS202C-39	Beta	160	25
	B-GS202C-32	Beta	160	25
	R-GS202C-39	Ronda	160	25
	R-GS202C-32	Ronda	160	25



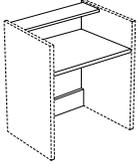
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Closed square corner unit 		30" wide x 30" deep Square coner unit used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration. Unit complete with closed flush panel design.		
	B-GS202S-39	Beta	160	25
	B-GS202S-32	Beta	160	25
	R-GS202S-39	Ronda	160	25
	R-GS202S-32	Ronda	160	25
Knee space unit with cash and pencil drawer 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with one pencil drawer, one locking cash drawer and a fixed shelf. Cash drawer will be 5-1/2" high x 12" wide.		
	B-GS203-39	Beta	210	30
	B-GS203-32	Beta	210	30
	R-GS203-39	Ronda	210	30
	R-GS203-32	Ronda	210	30
Open corner unit 		30" wide x 30" deep Triangular open face corner unit complete with two adjustable shelves. Unit is used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration. 32" high unit complete with one adjustable shelf.		
	B-GS204-39	Beta	160	25
	B-GS204-32	Beta	160	25
	R-GS204-39	Ronda	160	25
	R-GS204-32	Ronda	160	25
Discharge and slipping unit 		29-1/2" wide x 30" deep Discharge and slipping unit comes complete with seven charging trays. Trays hold 3 x 5 cards.		
	B-GS205-39	Beta	230	30
	B-GS205-32	Beta	230	30
	R-GS205-39	Ronda	230	30
	R-GS205-32	Ronda	230	30



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single drawer charge unit 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with one single drawer. Drawer will be 5-1/2" high x 20" deep.		
	B-GS206-39	Beta	220	30
	B-GS206-32	Beta	220	30
	R-GS206-39	Ronda	220	30
	R-GS206-32	Ronda	220	30
Single drawer open shelf unit 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with one single drawer and two adjustable shelves. Drawer will be 5-1/2" high x 20" deep. 32" high unit complete with one adjustable shelf.		
	B-GS207-39	Beta	250	30
	B-GS207-32	Beta	250	30
	R-GS207-39	Ronda	250	30
	R-GS207-32	Ronda	250	30
Book return unit 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit will fit a T-100 depressible book truck. (Sold separately) Front panel complete with a 3" high x 14" long slanted book shute. Front edges of shute banded with 1/4" solid hardwood.		
	B-GS208-39	Beta	185	30
	B-GS208-32	Beta	185	30
	R-GS208-39	Ronda	185	30
	R-GS208-32	Ronda	185	30

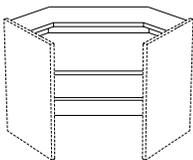


Desk unit with patron ledge

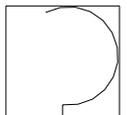


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Unit is 34", 46", 58" or 70" wide x 30" deep complete with a 29" high worksurface. Alternate work surface heights may be specified at no additional charge. Patron ledge is at 39" or 32" high. A V-shaped metal keel will be fastened to the underside of the worksurface for added support on the 58" and 70" wide units.		
B-GS20936-32	Beta 34" wide	200	30
B-GS20936-39	Beta 34" wide	200	30
R-GS20936-32	Ronda 34" wide	200	30
R-GS20936-39	Ronda 34" wide	200	30
B-GS20948-32	Beta 46" wide	250	40
B-GS20948-39	Beta 46" wide	250	40
R-GS20948-39	Ronda 46" wide	250	40
R-GS20948-32	Ronda 46" wide	250	40
B-GS20960-32	Beta 58" wide	320	50
B-GS20960-39	Beta 58" wide	320	50
R-GS20960-32	Ronda 58" wide	320	50
R-GS20960-39	Ronda 58" wide	320	50
B-GS20972-32	Beta 70" wide	390	60
B-GS20972-39	Beta 70" wide	390	60
R-GS20972-39	Ronda 70" wide	390	60
R-GS20972-32	Ronda 70" wide	390	60

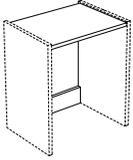
Corner desk unit with surround



	68-3/4" wide x 32" deep Unit has a 27" wide knee space complete with a 29" high worksurface and a surround. Unit also forms a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
B-GS209CD-39	Beta	500	70
B-GS209CD-32	Beta	500	70
R-GS209CD-39	Ronda	500	70
R-GS209CD-32	Ronda	500	70

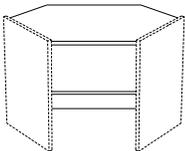


Desk unit

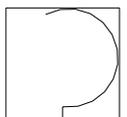


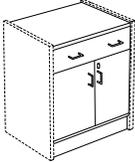
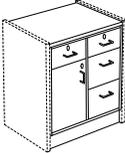
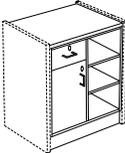
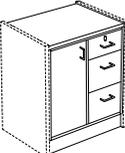
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	Unit is 34", 46", 58" or 70" wide x 30" deep no patron ledge. A V-shaped metal keel will be fastened to the underside of the worksurface for added support on the 58" and 70" wide units.		
B-GS21936-32	Beta 34" wide	200	30
B-GS21936-39	Beta 34" wide	200	30
R-GS21936-32	Ronda 34" wide	200	30
R-GS21936-39	Ronda 34" wide	200	30
B-GS21948-32	Beta 46" wide	250	40
B-GS21948-39	Beta 46" wide	250	40
R-GS21948-39	Ronda 46" wide	250	40
R-GS21948-32	Ronda 46" wide	250	40
B-GS21960-32	Beta 58" wide	320	50
B-GS21960-39	Beta 58" wide	320	50
R-GS21960-32	Ronda 58" wide	320	50
R-GS21960-39	Ronda 58" wide	320	50
B-GS21972-32	Beta 70" wide	390	60
B-GS21972-39	Beta 70" wide	390	60
R-GS21972-39	Ronda 70" wide	390	60
R-GS21972-32	Ronda 70" wide	390	60

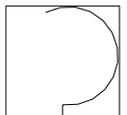
Corner desk unit

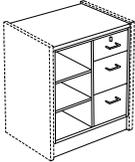
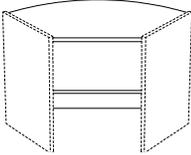
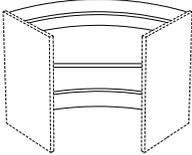
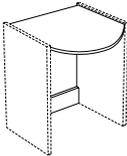


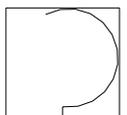
	68-3/4" wide x 32" deep Unit has a 27" wide knee space. Unit also forms a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
B-GS219CD-39	Beta	500	70
B-GS219CD-32	Beta	500	70
R-GS219CD-39	Ronda	500	70
R-GS219CD-32	Ronda	500	70

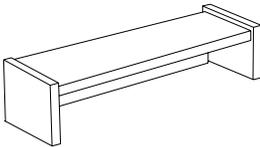
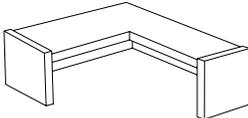


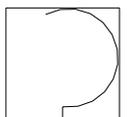
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Closed cupboard with single drawer 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with one single drawer 5-1/2" high x 20" deep, cupboard doors and one adjustable shelf. Doors function using 95 degree hinges with lock and door pulls. 32" high unit has no adjustable shelf.		
	B-GS212-39	Beta	270	30
	R-GS212-39	Ronda	270	30
Hard drive and drawer unit 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with two locking box drawers and two file drawers. Box drawers used to store and lock away discs. Cupboard used to store hard-drive. Door uses 95 degree hinges with lock and door pulls. 32" high unit has no box drawers.		
	B-GS213-39	Beta	270	30
	R-GS213-39	Ronda	270	30
Hard drive and open shelf unit 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with one box drawer above hard-drive compartment used to store and lock away discs, cupboard, used to store hard-drive, and two adjustable shelves. Door uses 95 degree hinges with lock and door pulls. 32" high unit has no box drawer and only one adjustable shelf.		
	B-GS214-39	Beta	260	30
	B-GS214-32	Beta	260	30
	R-GS214-39	Ronda	260	30
	R-GS214-32	Ronda	260	30
Drawer and cupboard unit 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with one locking box drawer, two file drawers, and a cupboard compartment complete with two adjustable shelves. Door uses 95 degree hinges with, lock and door pulls. 32" high unit has no box drawer and only one adjustable shelf in cupboard section.		
	B-GS215-39	Beta	270	30
	B-GS215-32	Beta	270	30
	R-GS215-39	Ronda	270	30
	R-GS215-32	Ronda	270	30



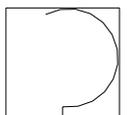
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Open shelf and drawer unit 		34" wide x 30" deep Unit complete with one locking box drawer and two file drawers, and two adjustable shelves. 32" high unit has no box drawer and only one adjustable shelf.		
	B-GS216-39	Beta	260	30
	B-GS216-32	Beta	260	30
	R-GS216-39	Ronda	260	30
	R-GS216-32	Ronda	260	30
Curved corner desk 		68" wide x 32" deep wide knee space. Unit used to form a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-GS218-39	Beta	320	50
	B-GS218-32	Beta	320	50
	R-GS218-39	Ronda	500	70
	R-GS218-32	Ronda	500	70
Curved corner desk with surround 		Unit has a 27" wide knee space complete with a 29" high worksurface and a surround. Unit also forms a 90 degree angle in a circulation desk configuration.		
	B-GS218S-39	Beta	500	70
	B-GS218S-32	Beta	500	70
	R-GS218S-39	Ronda	500	70
	R-GS218S-32	Ronda	500	70
ADA unit 		68" wide x 32" deep Unit used for wheelchair access for either patrons or library staff. Please specify how unit is to be positioned when ordering.		
	B-GS223-32	Beta	200	30
	R-GS223-32	Ronda	500	70

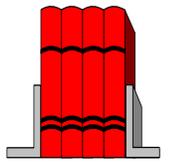


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Curved corner desk patron ledge 	B-GS225	Beta 68" wide x 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge is compatible with GS218 curved corner desk unit	500	70
	R-GS225	Ronda	500	70
Straight patron ledge 	B-GS22036	Beta 36" wide 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge compatible with all standard units. Available 36", 48", 60" or 72" wide.	30	3
	R-GS22036	Ronda 36" wide	30	3
	B-GS22048	Beta 48" wide	40	4
	R-GS22048	Ronda 48" wide	40	4
	B-GS22060	Beta 60" wide	50	5
	R-GS22060	Ronda 60" wide	50	5
	B-GS22072	Beta 72" wide	60	6
	R-GS22072	Ronda 72" wide	60	6
Square corner patron ledge 	B-GS220S	Beta 29" wide x 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge compatible with GS202S square corner units.	40	4
	R-GS220S	Ronda	40	4



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Curved corner patron ledge 	B-GS220C	29" wide x 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge compatible with SC202C curved corner unit. Beta	40	4
	R-GS220C	Ronda	40	4
Corner desk patron ledge 	B-GS220CD	68-3/4" wide x 8-1/2" deep x 7" high Patron ledge compatible with GS219CD Corner desk unit Beta	70	7
	R-GS220CD	Ronda	70	7
End and intermediate panels 	GS-EP-39	1-1/4" thick x 30-1/2" deep Circulation desk end panel	50	1
	GS-EP-32	1-1/4" thick x 30-1/2" deep Circulation desk end panel	50	1
	GS-MP-39	Circulation desk mid panel	50	1
	GS-MP-32	Circulation desk mid panel	50	1





General Specification

Shelving is to be constructed using the Starter and Adder concept of assembly. All parts of a shelving unit come complete with washer, nut and bolt hardware, which allow for easy knock down (KD) and lock assembly.

END PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core, veneered 2 sides grade "A". Vertical, top and bottom edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, edges to be eased. Inside face of panel to be drilled with two vertical rows of holes for shelf adjustment on 32mm centers (1-1/4"), pin holes 3/16" diameter x 3/4" deep. Back of panel to be routed to accept back panel. Top and bottom of panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with threaded inserts to accommodate for 2" long x 1/4" threaded bolt, nut and pressure knuckle assembly.

MID PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core, veneered 2 sides grade "A". Vertical top and bottom edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, edges to be eased. Panel to be drilled with vertical rows of holes on both sides of panel, holes to be off-set 1/2" in order to accommodate full length of shelf pin with-out intersecting each other. Shelf adjustment on 32mm centers (1-1/4"), pin holes 3/16" diameter x 3/4" deep. Two sides of panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with threaded inserts to accommodate for 4" long x 1/4" threaded bolt, nut and pressure knuckle assembly. Back of panel to be routed to accept back panel.

TOP:

Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core, veneered 2 sides. Front edge to receive a 3/4" thick x 2-1/2" high fascia - tongue and grooved to top. The underside of the top shall be retrofitted and equipped with hardware, inserts, bolts complete with finishing cap.

BOTTOM:

Base top constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core, veneered 2 sides. Front edge to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, edges to be eased. Base front constructed from 3/4" thick x 4" high 9 ply solid core. The base front will be routed on the inside at each end to allow for 3/4" thick x 3-3/4" wide cleats to be glued to the front base and run the depth of the panel. A third cleat will be stapled and glued to the back of the two parallel running cleats for extra support. The two parallel running cleats will be pre-drilled to allow for assembly bolts to pass through and fasten onto following units. The base top will sit on the base front and fasten into the bases mounting cleats using 1-1/2" long #8 wood screws.

SHELF SUPPORT PINS:

Galvanized 3/16" diameter x 1-1/4" long threaded pins are to be used for shelf support. Each pin shall recess 3/4" into End and Mid panels.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES:

Constructed from 3/4" solid glued-up hardwood. Solid widths shall be no more than 4" wide. Front edge to be banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood edge. Each shelf shall support book loads of 45 pounds per square foot without deflection in excess of 3/32". Underside of shelf to be notched out to accommodate for shelf pins.

ADJUSTABLE PICTURE BOOK SHELVES:

Constructed from 3/4" solid glued-up hardwood. Solid widths shall be no more than 4" wide. Front edge to be banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood edge. Shelf shall have five (5) 1/4" vertical routed slots evenly spaced 5-5/8" wide to accommodate 1/4" thick, black painted adjustable masonite dividers. A 1/2" thick plywood back support shall be glued to back of shelf and routed to receive dividers. Underside of shelf to be notched out to accommodate for shelf pins.

PERIODICAL SHELVES:

Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, front edge banded with a 3/8" thick x 2-1/8" wide x 7/8" up-turned lip rail. Periodical hardware consists of two slotted mounting plates which fasten to side panels, guiding brackets are then screwed to underside of periodicals and in turn are bolted through mounting plates.

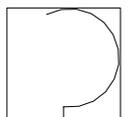
BACKS:

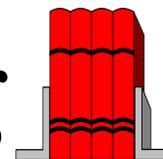
All shelving units come complete with standard 1/4" printed backs. Stained shelving comes complete with your choice of either beige or black printed backs. Natural wood finishes come complete with matching printed backs.

OPTIONS: SHELVES SUPPLIED AT STANDARD WIDTH OF 35-1/4". WIDTHS OF 30" AND 24" WIDE MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE. SEE OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PRICING.

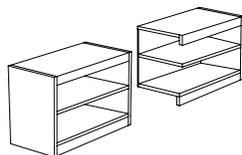
NOTE: . Hardware for bolting single face shelving to wall is not included

* Trade Mark of Palmieri Furniture Ltd.





S/F shelving 36"h



PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

W-3010-S

W-3010-A

W-3012-S

W-3012-A

W-3610-S

37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 36" high
S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings

50.6

4

W-3610-A

36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 36" high
S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings

46

4

W-3612-S

37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high
S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings

50.6

5

W-3612-A

36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high
S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 Effective openings

47.2

5

W-3614-S

37-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 36" high
S/f starter, 14" shelf, 2 effective openings

74.8

6

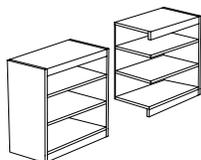
W-3614-A

36-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 36" high
S/f addon, 14" shelf, 2 effective openings

63.3

6

S/F shelving 42"h - 48"h



W-4210-S

37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 42" high
s/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings

53

5

W-4210-A

36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 42" high
S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf

60

5

W-4212-S

37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high
S/f starter, 11-1/2"d shelf, 2 effective openings

55

5

W-4212-A

36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high
S/f addon, 11-1/2"shelf, 2 effective openings

52

5

W-4214-S

37-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 42" high
S/f starter, 14"shelf, 2 effective openings

79

6

W-4214-A

36-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 42" high
S/f addon, 14"shelf, 2 effective openings

68

6

W-4810-S

37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 48" high
S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings

74.8

5

W-4810-A

36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 48" high
S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings

65.6

5

W-4812-S

37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high
S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings

82.8

6

W-4812-A

36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high
S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings

71.3

6

W-4814-S

37-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 48" high
S/f starter, 14" shelf, 3 effective openings

108

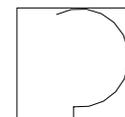
7

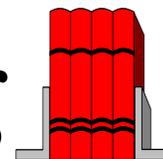
W-4814-A

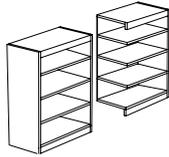
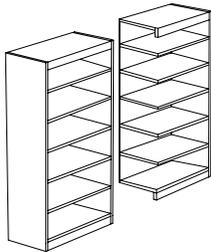
36-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 48" high
S/f addon, 14" shelf, 3 effective openings

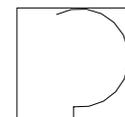
92

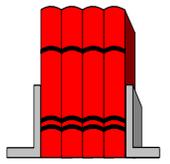
7

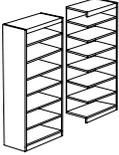
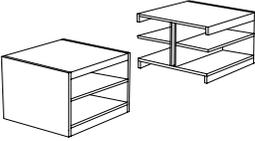


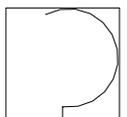


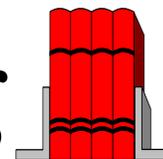
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F shelving 60"h 	W-6010-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	100	6
	W-6010-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	86.3	6
	W-6012-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	116	8
	W-6012-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	95.5	7
	W-6014-S	37-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, 14" shelf, 4 effective openings	141	9
	W-6014-A	36-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, 14" shelf, 4 effective openings	121	8
S/F shelving 72"h 	W-7210-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	115	7
	W-7210-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	96.6	7
	W-7212-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	131	8
	W-7212-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	109	8
	W-7214-S	37-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, 14" shelf, 5 effective openings	159	10
	W-7214-A	36-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, 14" shelf, 5 effective openings	132	9
S/F shelving 82"h 	W-8210-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	129	8
	W-8210-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	107	7
	W-8212-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	145	9
	W-8212-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	122	8
	W-8214-S	37-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 82" high S/f starter, 14" shelf, 6 effective openings	175	11
	W-8214-A	36-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 82" high S/f addon, 14" shelf, 6 effective openings	143	10



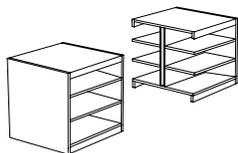


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F shelving 96"h 	W-9610-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	156	9
	W-9610-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	128	8
	W-9612-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	177	10
	W-9612-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	145	9
	W-9614-S	37-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 96" high S/f starter, 14" shelf, 7 effective openings	213	12
	W-9614-A	36-1/4" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 96" high S/f addon, 14" shelf, 7 effective openings	175	11
D/F shelving 36"h 	W-3620-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	88.6	7
	W-3620-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	73.6	6
	W-3624-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	110	10
	W-3624-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	88.6	9
	W-3628-S	37-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, 14" shelf, 4 Effective openings	132	11
	W-3628-A	36-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, 14" shelf, 4 Effective openings	104	10





D/F shelving 42"h - 48"h



PRODUCT

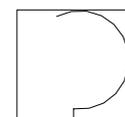
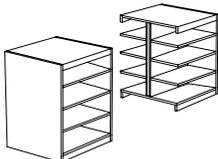
DESCRIPTION

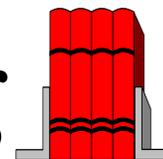
LBS

CF

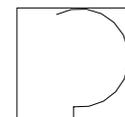
W-4220-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	94	7
W-4220-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f add on, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	78	7
W-4224-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, 12"shelf, 4 effective openings	115	10
W-4224-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f addon, 12" shelf, 4 effective openings	113	10
W-4228-S	37-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, 14"shelf, 4 effective openings	183	13
W-4228-A	36-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, 14"shelf, 4 effective openings	109	13
W-4820-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	132	9
W-4820-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	109	8
W-4824-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	155	11
W-4824-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf 6 effective openings	127	10
W-4828-S	37-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter. 14" shelf, 6 effective openings	178	13
W-4828-A	36-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, 14" shelf, 6 effective openings	144	12
W-6020-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	176	11
W-6020-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	145	10
W-6024-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	200	12
W-6024-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	164	11
W-6028-S	37-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, 14" shelf, 8 effective openings	224	13
W-6028-A	36-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, 14" shelf, 8 effective openings	184	12

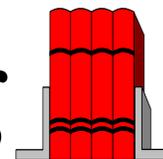
D/F shelving 60"h

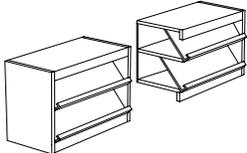
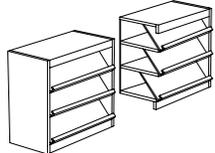
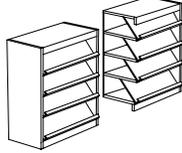
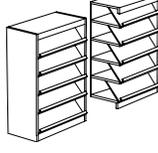


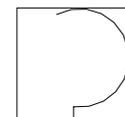


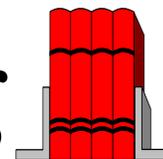
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D/F shelving 72"h 	W-7220-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	200	12
	W-7220-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	164	11
	W-7224-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	229	13
	W-7224-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	186	12
	W-7228-S	37-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, 14" shelf, 10 effective openings	256	14
	W-7228-A	36-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, 14" shelf, 10 effective openings	207	13
D/F shelving 82"h 	W-8220-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	224	12
	W-8220-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	184	11
	W-8224-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	256	14
	W-8224-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	207	12
	W-8228-S	37-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f starter, 14" shelf, 12 effective openings	289	16
	W-8228-A	36-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f addon, 14" shelf, 12 effective openings	230	14
D/F shelving 96"h 	W-9620-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	276	13
	W-9620-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	220	12
	W-9624-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	315	15
	W-9624-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	247	13
	W-9628-S	37-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f starter, 14" shelf, 14 effective openings	353	17
	W-9628-A	36-1/4" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f addon, 14" shelf, 14 effective openings	275	15



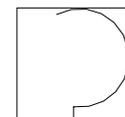


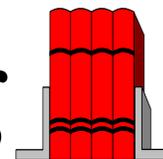
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F magazine shelving 36"h 	W-3612-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	80.5	6
	W-3612-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	77.1	6
S/F magazine shelving 42"h - 48"h 	W-4212-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	82.5	7
	W-4212-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	80	7
	W-4812-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 3 effective openings	128	7
	W-4812-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 3 effective openings	116	7
S/F magazine shelving 60"h 	W-6012-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	176	10
	W-6012-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	155	9
S/F magazine shelving 72"h 	W-7212-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 5 effective openings	206	11
	W-7212-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 5 effective openings	184	10

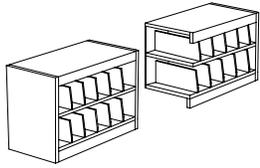
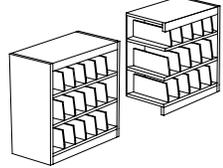
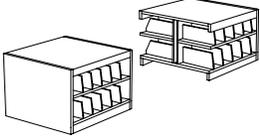
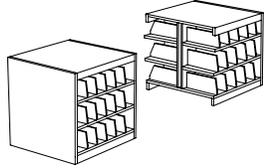


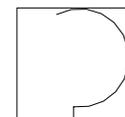


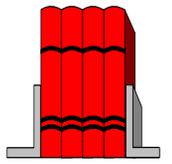
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D/F magazine shelving 36"h	W-3624-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	170	12
	W-3624-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	148	11
D/F magazine shelving 42"h - 48"h	W-4224-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	180	13
	W-4224-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high S/f add on, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	158	12
	W-4824-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 6 effective openings	245	14
	W-4824-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 6 effective openings	216	13
D/F magazine shelving 60"h	W-6024-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 8 effective openings	320	16
	W-6024-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 8 effective openings	284	15
D/F magazine shelving 72"h	W-7224-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 10 effective openings	378	18
	W-7224-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 10 effective openings	336	17





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F picture book shelving 36"h 	W-3612-S-P	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f starter, picture book shelves, 2 effective openings	52.9	5
	W-3612-A-P	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f addon, picture book shelves, 2 effective openings	49.5	5
S/F picture book shelving 42"h - 48"h 	W-4212-S-P	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f starter picturebook, 2 effective openings	58	6
	W-4212-A-P	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f add on picturebook, 2 effective openings	56	6
	W-4812-S-P	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f starter, picture book shelves, 3 effective openings	86.3	6
	W-4812-A-P	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f addon, picture book shelves, 3 effective openings	74.8	6
D/F picture book shelving 36"h 	W-3624-S-P	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, picture book shelves, 4 effective openings	115	10
	W-3624-A-P	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, picture book shelves, 4 effective openings	93.2	9
D/F picture book shelving 42"h - 48"h 	W-4224-S-P	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high S/f starter, picturebook, 4 effective openings	125	11
	W-4224-A-P	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high S/f add on, picturebook, 4 effective openings	98	10
	W-4824-S-P	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, picture book shelves, 6 effective openings	162	11
	W-4824-A-P	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, picture book shelving, 6 effective openings	133	10





General Specification

Shelving is to be constructed using the Starter and Adder concept of assembly. All parts of a shelving unit come complete with washer, nut and bolt hardware, which allow for easy knock down (KD) and lock assembly.

END PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core, veneered 2 sides. Vertical, top and bottom edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, edges to be eased. Inside face of panel to be drilled with two vertical rows of holes for shelf adjustment on 32mm centers (1-1/4"), pin holes 3/16" diameter x 3/4" deep. Back of panel to be routed to accept back panel. Top and bottom of panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with threaded inserts to accommodate a 2" long x 1/4" long threaded bolt, nut and pressure knuckle assembly.

MID PANEL:

Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core, veneered 2 sides grade "A". Vertical top and bottom edges banded with 1/4" external hardwood edging, edges to be eased. Panel to be drilled with vertical rows of holes on both sides of panel, holes to be off-set 1/2" in order to accommodate full length of shelf pin with-out intersecting each other. Shelf adjustment on 32mm centers (1-1/4"), pin holes 3/16" diameter x 3/4" deep. Two sides of panel will be pre-drilled and fitted with threaded inserts to accommodate for 4" long x 1/4" threaded bolts, nut and pressure knuckle assembly. Back of panel to be routed to accept back panel.

TOP:

Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core, veneered 2 sides grade "A". Front edge to receive a 3/4" thick x 2-1/2" high fascia - tongue and grooved to top. The underside of the top shall be retrofitted and equipped with inserts and bolts complete with finishing cap.

BOTTOM:

Base front constructed from 3/4" thick x 4" high 9 ply solid core. The base front will be routed on the inside at each end to allow for 3/4" thick x 3-3/4" wide cleats to be glued to the front base and run the depth of the panel. A third cleat will be stapled and glued to the back of the two parallel running cleats for extra support. The two parallel running cleats will be pre-drilled to allow for assembly bolts to pass through and fasten onto following units. Metal shelf style as selected will sit on the base front and be prevented from sliding forward or backwards by means of a wood stop.

SHELF SUPPORT PINS:

Galvanized 3/16" diameter x 1-1/4" long threaded pins are to be used for shelf support. Each pin shall recess 3/4" into End and Mid panels.

FLAT METAL SHELVES:

Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with flanges on all four sides. Front and rear flanges shall also be turned in and up forming a triple bend for additional support. End flanges shall be notched to accept 3/16" galvanized shelf support pin. Each shelf shall support book loads of 50 pounds per square foot without deflection in excess of 3/16". Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish.

LOW BACK METAL SHELVES:

Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with flanges on three sides. Front flange shall also be turned in and up forming a triple bend for additional support. End flanges shall be notched to accept 3/16" galvanized shelf support pin. Back of shelf is bent up forming a 90 degree angle 1" high above the shelf to provide a book stop. Each shelf shall support book loads of 50 pounds per square foot without deflection in excess of 3/16". Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish.

METAL MAGAZINE SHELF:

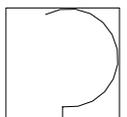
Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel. Front edge is bent to form a 1" deep x 1" high lip to secure magazines. Shelf is mounted in unit with Palmieri standard retractable magazine shelf hardware. Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish.

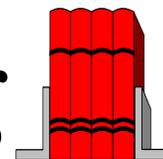
BACKS: All flat metal shelving units come complete with standard 1/4" printed backs. Low back shelving units do not include back panels. Stained shelving comes complete with your choice of beige or black printed backs. Natural wood finishes come complete with matching printed backs.

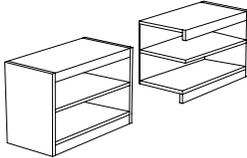
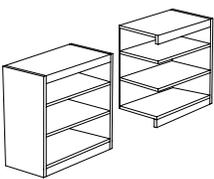
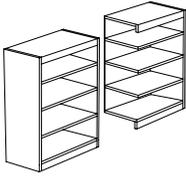
OPTIONS: SHELVES SUPPLIED AT STANDARD WIDTH OF 35-1/4". WIDTHS OF 30" AND 24" WIDE MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE. SEE OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PRICING.

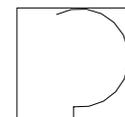
NOTE: Hardware for bolting single face shelving to wall is not included

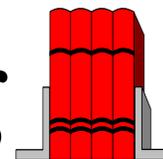
* Trade Mark of Palmieri Furniture Ltd.

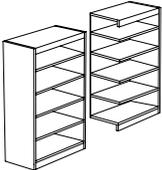
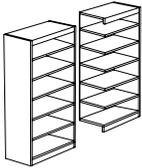
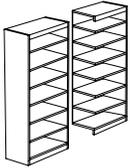
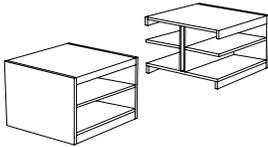


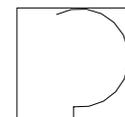


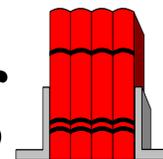
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F shelving 36"h 	M-3010-S			
	M-3010-A			
	M-3012-S			
	M-3012-A			
	M-3610-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	50.6	4
	M-3610-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	46	4
	M-3612-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	50.6	5
	M-3612-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 Effective openings	47.2	5
S/F shelving 42"h - 48"h 	M-4210-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	55	5
	M-4210-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f add on , 9-1/2"shelf, 2 effective openings	51	5
	M-4212-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f starter, 11-1/2"shelf, 2 effective openings	55	6
	M-4212-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f add on, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	51	6
	M-4810-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	74.8	5
	M-4810-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	65.6	5
	M-4812-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	82.8	6
	M-4812-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	71.3	6
S/F shelving 60"h 	M-6010-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	100	6
	M-6010-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	86.3	6
	M-6012-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	116	8
	M-6012-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	95.5	7

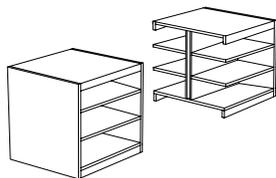
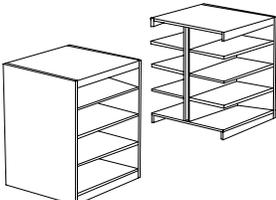
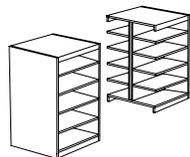


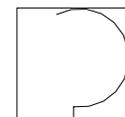


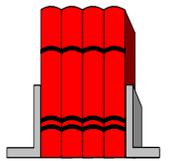
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F shelving 72"h 	M-7210-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	115	7
	M-7210-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	96.6	7
	M-7212-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	131	8
	M-7212-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	109	8
S/F shelving 82"h 	M-8210-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	129	8
	M-8210-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	107	7
	M-8212-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	145	9
	M-8212-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	122	8
S/F shelving 96"h 	M-9610-S	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	156	9
	M-9610-A	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	128	8
	M-9612-S	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	177	10
	M-9612-A	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	145	9
D/F shelving 36"h 	M-3620-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	88.6	7
	M-3620-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high Children's height	73.6	6
	M-3624-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	110	10
	M-3624-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	88.6	9

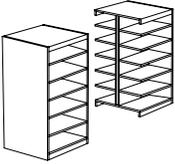
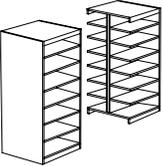


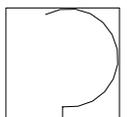


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF	
D/F shelving 42"h - 48"h 	M-4220-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 42" high S/f starter 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	98	9	
	M-4220-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-7/8" deep x 42" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	83.6	8	
	M-4224-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	144	9	
	M-4224-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	98	9	
	M-4820-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	155	11	
	M-4820-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	109	8	
	M-4824-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	155	11	
	M-4824-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf 6 effective openings	127	10	
	D/F shelving 60"h 	M-6020-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	176	11
		M-6020-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	145	10
M-6024-S		37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	200	12	
M-6024-A		36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	164	11	
D/F shelving 72"h 	M-7220-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	200	12	
	M-7220-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	164	11	
	M-7224-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	229	13	
	M-7224-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	186	12	



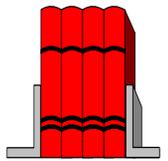


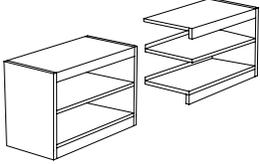
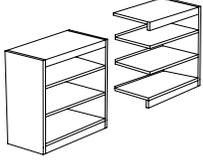
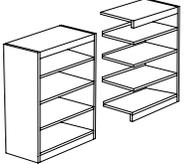
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D/F shelving 82"h 	M-8220-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	224	12
	M-8220-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	184	11
	M-8224-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	256	14
	M-8224-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	207	12
D/F shelving 96"h 	M-9620-S	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	276	13
	M-9620-A	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	220	12
	M-9624-S	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	315	15
	M-9624-A	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	247	13

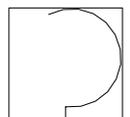


Durecon Low Back Shelving

Shelving

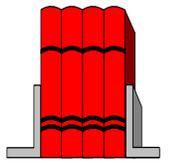


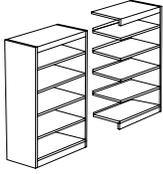
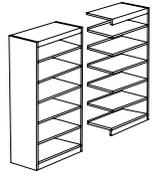
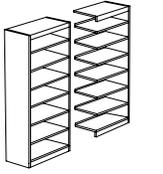
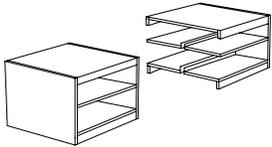
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F low back shelving 36"h 	M3010-S-LB			
	M-3010-A-LB			
	M-3012-S-LB			
	M-3012-A-LB			
	M-3610-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	50.6	4
	M-3610-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	46	4
	M-3612-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	50.6	5
	M-3612-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 Effective openings	47.2	5
S/F low back shelving 42"h - 48"h 	M-4210-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	55	5
	M-4210-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	56	5
	M-4212-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 2 effective openings	51	5
	M-4212-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f addon, 11-1/2"shelf, 2 effective openings	48	5
	M-4810-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	74.8	5
	M-4810-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	65.6	5
	M-4812-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	82.8	6
	M-4812-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 3 effective openings	71.3	6
S/F low back shelving 60"h 	M-6010-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	100	6
	M-6010-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	86.3	6
	M-6012-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	116	8
	M-6012-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	95.5	7

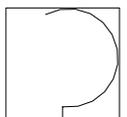


Durecon Low Back Shelving

Shelving

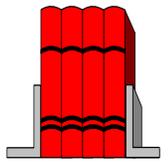


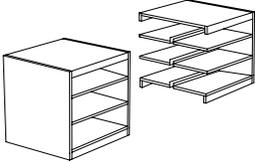
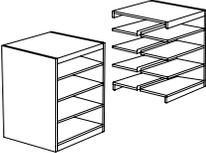
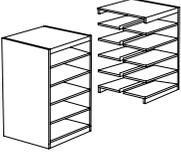
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F low back shelving 72"h 	M-7210-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	115	7
	M-7210-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	96.6	7
	M-7212-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	131	8
	M-7212-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 5 effective openings	109	8
S/F low back shelving 82"h 	M-8210-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	129	8
	M-8210-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	107	7
	M-8212-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	145	9
	M-8212-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 82" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	122	8
S/F low back shelving 96"h 	M-9610-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	156	9
	M-9610-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	128	8
	M-9612-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	177	10
	M-9612-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 96" high S/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 7 effective openings	145	9
D/F low back shelving 36"h 	M-3620-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	88.6	7
	M-3620-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	73.6	6
	M-3624-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	110	10
	M-3624-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	88.6	9

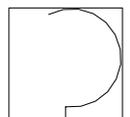


Durecon Low Back Shelving

Shelving

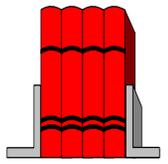


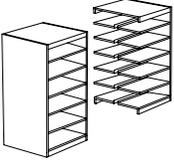
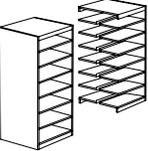
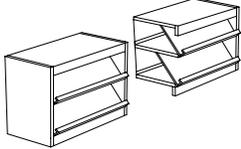
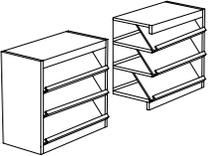
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF	
D/F low back shelving 42"h - 48"h 	M-4220-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	94	7	
	M-4220-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	84	7	
	M-4224-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	115	10	
	M-4224-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 4 effective openings	94	10	
	M-4820-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	132	9	
	M-4820-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	109	8	
	M-4824-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 6 effective openings	155	11	
	M-4824-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf 6 effective openings	127	10	
	D/F low back shelving 60"h 	M-6020-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	176	11
		M-6020-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	145	10
M-6024-S-LB		37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	200	12	
M-6024-A-LB		36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 8 effective openings	164	11	
D/F low back shelving 72"h 	M-7220-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	200	12	
	M-7220-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	164	11	
	M-7224-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	229	13	
	M-7224-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 10 effective openings	186	12	

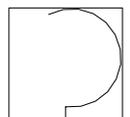


Durecon Low Back Shelving

Shelving

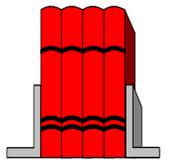


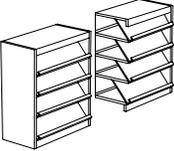
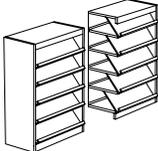
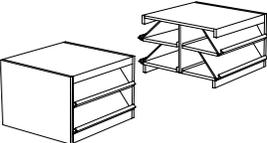
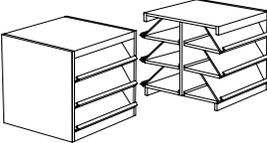
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D/F low back shelving 82"h 	M-8220-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	224	12
	M-8220-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	184	11
	M-8224-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 82" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	256	14
	M-8224-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 84" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 12 effective openings	207	12
D/F low back shelving 96"h 	M-9620-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f starter, 9-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	276	13
	M-9620-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f addon, 9-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	220	12
	M-9624-S-LB	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f starter, 11-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	315	15
	M-9624-A-LB	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high D/f addon, 11-1/2" shelf, 14 effective openings	247	13
S/F magazine shelving 36"h 	M-3612-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	80.5	6
	M-3612-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	77.1	6
S/F magazine shelving 42"H - 48"h 	M-4212-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	85	6
	M-4212-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 2 effective openings	83	6
	M-4812-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 3 effective openings	128	7
	M-4812-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 3 effective openings	116	7

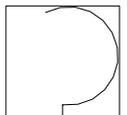


Durecon Low Back Shelving

Shelving

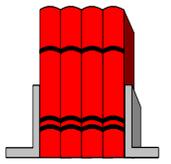


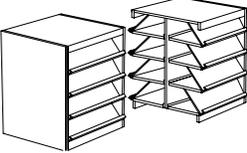
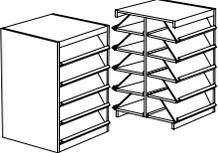
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S/F magazine shelving 60"h 	M-6012-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	176	10
	M-6012-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	155	9
S/F magazine shelving 72"h 	M-7212-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f starter, magazine shelves, 5 effective openings	206	11
	M-7212-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high S/f addon, magazine shelves, 5 effective openings	184	10
D/F magazine shelving 36"h 	M-3624-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	170	12
	M-3624-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	148	11
D/F magazine shelving 42"h - 48"h 	M-4224-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	330	16
	M-4224-A-M	36-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 4 effective openings	294	15
	M-4824-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 6 effective openings	245	14
	M-4824-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 6 effective openings	216	13

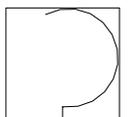


Durecon Low Back Shelving

Shelving

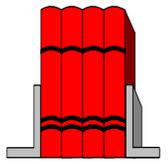


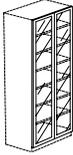
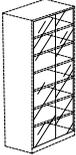
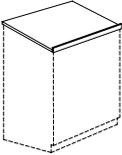
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
D/F magazine shelving 60"h 	M-6024-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 8 effective openings	320	16
	M-6024-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 8 effective openings	284	15
D/F magazine shelving 72"h 	M-7224-S-M	37-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f starter, magazine shelves, 10 effective openings	378	18
	M-7224-A-M	36-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high D/f addon, magazine shelves, 10 effective openings	336	17

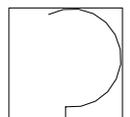


Options and Accessories

Shelving

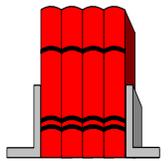


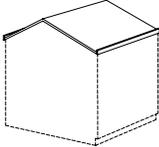
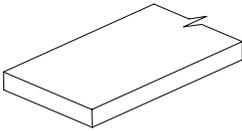
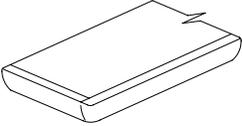
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Wood framed glass doors				
	S-GH-0048	Door framing constructed from 3/4" thick solid hardwood. Framing assembly will be butt joined. Vertical stiles will be 3/4" thick x 2-1/2" wide, top stile 2-1/2" wide and bottom stile 3-1/4" wide. Unit will be supplied with tempered glass. Note: When this option is requested the shelves will remain solid hardwood. Actual depth of shelves will decrease by 1". Available for standard 35-1/4" shelves only. Complete with locks and door pulls.	35	7
	S-GH-4996	For shelving 49" - 96"h	40	14
Glass sliding doors				
	S-GS-0048	Tempered glass doors are 1/4" thick glass. Shelving shall be fitted with aluminum roller tracks, installed on tops and bottoms only, glass doors to be fitted with accommodating hardware for tracking system. Each door has a finger pull and case lock. Overall depth of units will increase by 2-1/4". Note: When this option is requested the shelves will remain solid hardwood. Available for standard 35-1/4" shelves only. Complete with locks. Please specify with a layout which bay of shelving will receive doors.	25	7
	S-GS-4996	For shelving 49" - 96"h	30	14
Wood hinged doors				
	S-WH-0048	Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, edges to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood edge, edges to be eased. Doors will operate using 1" chrome piano hinges, a magnetic touch latch will also be installed on the underside of the top. Shelving unit shall come complete with lock. Overall depth of shelves will decrease by 1". Complete with locks and door pulls. Note: Please specify with layout which bay of shelving will receive doors.	35	7
	S-WH-4996	For shelving 49" - 96"h	40	14
Continuous p.lam top single face sloped				
	S-PLSS	Single face Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core with a plastic laminate top. Underside finished with a backer sheet. Front edge banded with a 3/8" thick x 1-1/2" retaining lip. The display angle will be sloped at a 30 degree angle adding an additional 9" to the overall height of the unit.	45	0.6

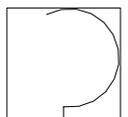


Options and Accessories

Shelving

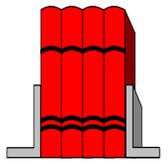


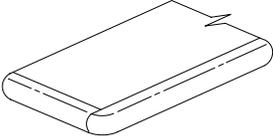
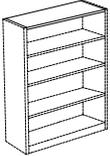
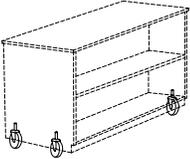
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Continuous p.lam top double face sloped</p> 	S-PLSD	<p>Double face</p> <p>Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core with a plastic laminate top. Underside finished with a backer sheet. Front edge banded with a 3/8" thick x 1-1/2" retaining lip. The display angle will be sloped at a 30 degree angle adding an additional 9" to the overall height of the unit. Retaining lip on two (2) sides.</p>	75	17
<p>Continuous top - Beta</p> 		<p>Tops will be substituted with a continuous 1-1/4" thick particle board plastic laminate top, underside finished with a balanced backer sheet. Edges to be internally banded 1/4" solid hardwood, edges shall be applied before top and bottom have been laminated. Single faced tops shall receive edges on 2 short and 1 long edge. Double faced tops shall receive edges on 2 long and 2 short edges. Tops longer than 108" shall be joined together using tight joint fasteners. Suitable for shelving up to 60" high. Prices are given per individual bay. Multiply for the number of bay lengths required.</p>		
	S-CT36S-B	Single face	30	0.4
	S-CT36D-B	Double face	60	0.7
<p>Continuous top - Delicato</p> 		<p>Tops will be substituted with a continuous 1-1/4" thick particle board plastic laminate top, underside finished with a balanced backer sheet. Edges to be externally banded with 3/4" thick solid hardwood machined inward to form a 13 degree bevel edge. Edges shall be butt joined and applied after top and bottom laminate sheet. Single faced tops shall receive edges on 2 short and 1 long edge. Double faced tops shall receive edges on 2 long and 2 short edges. Tops longer than 108" shall be joined together using tight joint fasteners. Suitable for shelving up to 60" high. Prices are given per individual bay. Multiply for the number of bay lengths required.</p>		
	S-CT36S-D	Single face	30	0.4
	S-CT36D-D	Double face	60	0.7

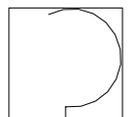


Options and Accessories

Shelving

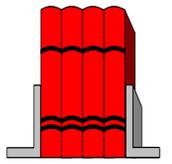


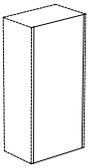
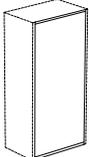
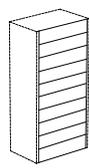
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Continuous top - Ronda				
	S-CT36S-R	Single face	30	0.4
	S-CT36D-R	Double face	60	0.7
Individual plastic laminate tops				
	S-IPT36S	Single face		
	S-IPT36D	Double face		
Mobile shelving				
	S-MS1B	1 Bay long (max 60"h shelving)	50	17
	S-MS2B	2 Bays long (max 48"h shelving)	100	34
	S-MS3B	3 Bays long (max 48"h shelving)	150	51
Veneer backs				
	S-VB0048S	For S/F shelving up to 48"h	9	0.2
	S-VB0048D	For D/F shelving up to 48"h	12	0.3
	S-VB4996S	For S/F shelving up to 96"h	15	0.3
	S-VB4996D	For D/F shelving up to 96"h	18	0.4

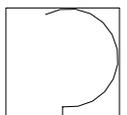


Options and Accessories

Shelving

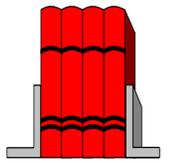


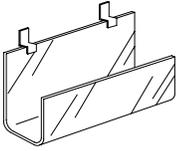
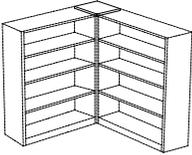
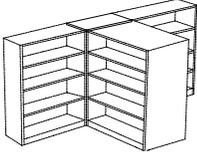
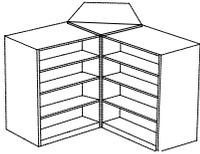
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Sway braces 	S-SB	Sway braces are installed diagonally between the shelving end and/or mid panels in the holes provided with wood screws. Sway braces are provided in a chrome finish.		
Finished back veneer option 	S-FB-V-48	Exposed back of single faced shelving can be finished when in an open area. Back edges of top shelf and mid gables and end gables are finished with 1/4" solid wood. Veneer back panel finished both sides will be fit into preset routs in end and mid gables. Overall depth of units will increase by 1/4".	12	0.2
	S-FB-V-96		S/F shelving 49" - 96"h	24
Finished back cork option 	S-FB-C-48	Exposed back of single faced shelving can be finished when in an open area. Back edges of top shelf and mid gables and end gables are finished with 1/4" solid wood. 1/2" thick back panels faced with 1/4" cork are supplied. Overall depth of units will increase by 1"	15	0.4
	S-FB-C-96		S/F shelving 49" - 96"h	27
Finished back slotwall option 	S-FB-S-48	Exposed back of single faced shelving can be finished when in an open area. Back edges of top shelf and mid gables and end gables are finished with 1/4" solid wood. 1/2" thick back panels faced with 3/4" veneered slotwall are supplied. Overall depth of units will increase by 1-1/2"	22	1
	S-FB-S-96		S/F shelving 49" - 96"h	34

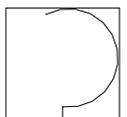


Options and Accessories

Shelving

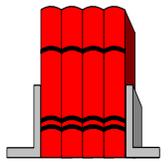


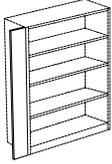
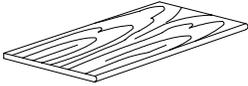
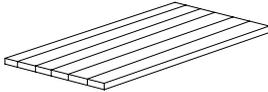
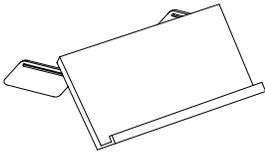
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Slot wall display shelves 	S-SWS08	8" wide x 3-1/2" deep x 5-1/2" high	1	0.1
	S-SWS16	16" wide x 3-1/2" deep x 5-1/2" high	1.5	0.1
	S-SWS32	32" wide x 3-1/2" deep x 5-1/2" high	2.5	0.1
Top filler panel single face 	S-FPS	Single face Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core with grade 'A' veneer faces. Wood cleats are fastened to underside of the filler top. Tops are fastened to shelving by means of wood screws passing through the inside panel of the shelving unit and into the cleats of the filler top.	2	0.1
Top filler panel double face 	S-FPD	Double face Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core with grade 'A' veneer faces. Wood cleats are fastened to underside of the filler top. Tops are fastened to shelving by means of wood screws passing through the inside panel of the shelving unit and into the cleats of the filler top.	4	0.1
Top filler panel tristar 	S-FPT	Tristar Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core with grade 'A' veneer faces. Wood cleats are fastened to underside of the filler top. Tops are fastened to shelving by means of wood screws passing through the inside panel of the shelving unit and into the cleats of the filler top.	5	0.1

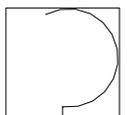


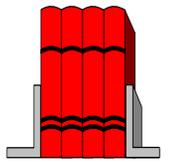
Options and Accessories

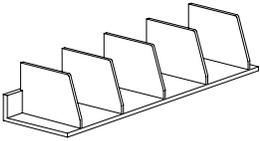
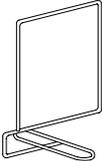
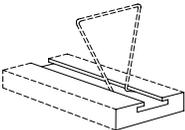
Shelving

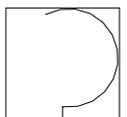


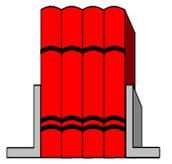
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Front filler panel 	S-FPF	Front panel Constructed from 1" thick 11 ply solid core with grade 'A' veneer faces. Wood cleats are fastened to backside of the filler pieces. Panels are fastened to shelving by means of wood screws passing through the inside panel of the shelving unit and into the cleats of the filler panel.	5	0.1
Standard wood shelf 	W-S10 W-S12 W-S14	Constructed from 3/4" solid glued-up hardwood maple. Solid widths shall be no more than 4" wide. Front edge to be banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood edge. Each shelf shall support book loads of 45 pounds per spare foot without deflection in excess of 3/32". Underside of shelf to be notched out to accommodate for shelf pins. 35-1/4" wide x 9-1/2" deep x 3/4" high 35-1/4" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 3/4" high 35-1/4" wide x 14" deep x 3/4" high	6 7 8	0.2 0.2 0.2
Veneered shelf 	W-V10 W-V12 W-V14	Standard solid core shelves are veneered in 1/32" thick grade 'A' face veneer. Front edge banded with a 1/4" thick solid. 35-1/4" wide x 9-1/2" deep x 3/4" high 35-1/4" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 3/4" high 35-1/4" wide x 14" deep x 3/4" high	6 7 8	0.2 0.2 0.2
Wood magazine shelf 	W-M12 W-M14	Constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, front edge banded with a 3/8" thick x 2-1/8" wide x 7/8" up-turned lip rail. Periodical hardware consists of two slotted mounting plates which fasten to side panels, guiding brackets are then screwed to underside of periodicals and in turn are bolted through mounting plates. 35-1/8" wide x 2" deep x 12" high 35-1/8" wide x 2" deep x 14" high	13 14	6 6

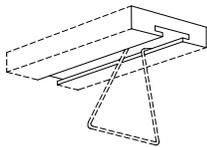
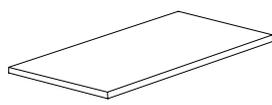
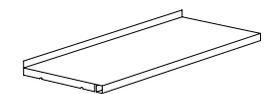
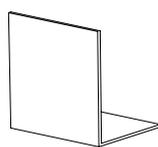


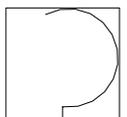


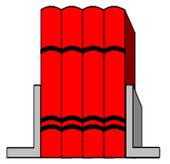
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Wood picture book shelf</p> 	W-P12	<p>35-1/4" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 9-3/4" high</p> <p>Constructed from 3/4" solid glued-up hardwood maple. Solid widths shall be no more than 4" wide. Front edge to be banded with a 1/4" solid hardwood edge. Shelf shall have five (5) 1/4" vertical routed slots evenly spaced 5-5/8" wide to accommodate 1/4" thick x 9" high removable masonite dividers. A 1/2" thick x 6-3/4" high plywood back support shall be glued to back of shelf and routed to receive dividers. Underside of shelf to be notched out to accommodate for shelf pins.</p>	15	2
<p>Clip on dividers for wood shelves</p> 	W-CDS	<p>4-1/2" wide x " deep x 5-1/2" high</p> <p>Small chrome clip on dividers</p>	0.5	0.1
	W-CDL	<p>7-1/2" wide x " deep x 6-1/2" high</p> <p>Large chrome clip on divider</p>	0.5	0.1
<p>Pendent divider for wood shelves</p> 	W-PD	Pendent Divider.	0.5	0.1
<p>Grooved shelf</p> 	W-GST	Grooved top of wooden shelf to accept pendent dividers.		

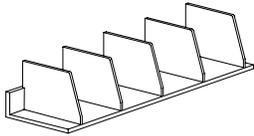
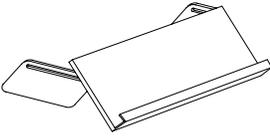
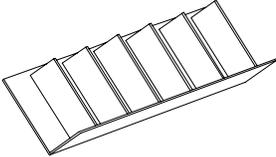
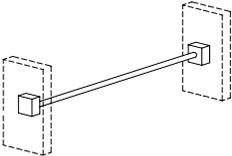


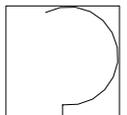


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	W-GSB	Grooved bottom of wooden shelf to accept pendent dividers.		
				
Flat metal shelf				
		Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with flanges on all four sides. Front and rear flanges shall also be turned in and up forming a triple bend for additional support. End flanges shall be notched to accept 3/16" galvanized shelf support pin. Each shelf shall support book loads of 50 pounds per square foot without deflection in excess of 3/16". Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish.		
	M-F10	35-1/4" wide x 9-1/2" deep x 3/4" high	5	0.2
	M-F12	35-1/4" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 3/4" high	6	0.2
Low back metal shelf				
		Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with flanges on three sides. Front flange shall also be turned in and up forming a triple bend for additional support. End flanges shall be notched to accept 3/16" galvanized shelf support pin. Back of shelf is bent up forming a 90 degree angle 1" high above the shelf to provide a book stop. Each shelf shall support book loads of 50 pounds per square foot without deflection in excess of 3/16". Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish.		
	M-LB10	35-1/4" wide x 9-1/2" deep x 1-3/4" high	5	0.2
	M-LB12	35-1/4" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 1-3/4" high	6	0.2
Metal book end				
				
	M-BE6	5" wide x 5" deep x 6" high	0.8	0.1
	M-BE9	5" wide x 5" deep x 9" high	1	0.1



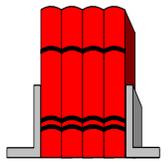


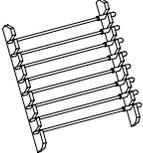
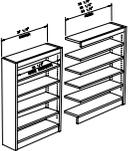
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>metal picturebook shelf</p> 		Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with flanges on all three sides. Front flange shall also be turned in and up forming a triple bend for additional support. End flanges shall be notched to accept 3/16" galvanized shelf support pin. Back of shelf is bent up forming a 90 degree angle 4" high above the shelf to provide support for the metal dividers. Shelf is slotted at 2" intervals. Each shelf shall support book loads of 50 pounds per square foot without deflection in excess of 3/16". Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Each shelf have 5 shelf dividers.		
	M-SL12	35-1/4" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 4-3/4" high	9	1
<p>Metal magazine shelf</p> 	M-M12	35-1/4" wide x 2" deep x 12" high	8	0.2
		Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel. Front edge is bent to form a 1" deep x 1" high lip to secure magazines. Shelf is mounted in unit with Palmieri standard retractable magazine shelf hardware. Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish.		
<p>Metal media shelf</p> 	M-ME12	35-1/4" wide x 4-3/4" deep x 12" high	15	1
		Shelves shall be formed of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with flanges on three sides. Front of shelf is bent up forming a 90 degree angle 4" high above the shelf to provide support for the metal dividers. Back flange shall also be turned in and up forming a triple bend for additional support. End flanges shall be notched to accept 3/16" galvanized shelf support pin. Shelf is slotted at 2" intervals. Each shelf shall support book loads of 50 pounds per square foot without deflection in excess of 3/16". Shelves are finished in a powder epoxy, baked enamel finish. Each shelf is supplied with six (6) 4" high adjustable dividers.		
<p>Hanging kit bag rod</p> 	S-H35	35-1/4" wide x 3/8" deep x 3/8" high	6	0.1
		Steel rod 3/8" diameter complete with 3/4" thick wood mounting cleats.		

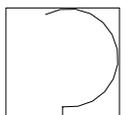


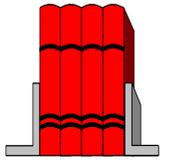
Options and Accessories

Shelving



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Shelving newspaper rack 	S-140	35-1/4" wide x 12" deep x 30-1/2" high Side frames constructed from 3/4" solid hardwood. Each frame has 8 equal cut-outs to accommodate newspaper sticks. Frame secured to inside of shelf gables with wood screws. Unit comes complete with 8 newspaper sticks. Sticks shall be of solid maple construction and divided into six segments, each complete with rubber ring.	40	9
Newspaper stick 	G-NS	34" long x 3/4" diameter Sticks are solid maple construction and are divided into six segments complete with rubber ring.	0.5	0.1
Optional Shelving Widths 	SLAT-V SLAT-P LH-10 NBD-12	Modifications to regular flat wood or metal shelving. Please indicate which bays are to be modified and provide a diagram of layout when ordering optional widths.		





**Optional Shelving
Widths**



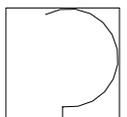
PRODUCT

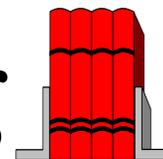
DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

W-SF24	24" wide single face shelving option		
W-SF30	30" wide single face shelving option		
M-SF24	24" wide single face metal shelving option		
M-SF30	30" wide single face metal shelving option		
W-DF24	24" wide double face shelving option		
W-DF30	30" wide double face shelving option		
M-DF24	24" wide double face metal shelving option		
M-DF30	30" wide double face metal shelving option		

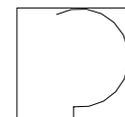


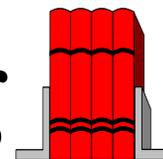


Bolt assembly single
face end panels



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S-BA3610E	1" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 36" high	7	0.3
S-BA4210E	1" wide x 9-7/9" deep x 42" high	8	0.3
S-BA4810E	1" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 48" high	9	0.3
S-BA6010E	1" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 60" high	12	0.4
S-BA7210E	1" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 72" high	14	0.5
S-BA8210E	1" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 82" high	16	0.6
S-BA9610E	1" wide x 9-7/8" deep x 96" high	19	0.7
S-BA3612E	1" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 36" high	7	0.3
S-BA4212E	1" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 42" high	8	0.3
S-BA4812E	1" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 48" high	9	0.3
S-BA6012E	1" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 60" high	12	0.4
S-BA7212E	1" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 72" high	14	0.5
S-BA8212E	1" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 82" high	16	0.6
S-BA9612E	1" wide x 11-7/8" deep x 96" high	19	0.7
S-BA3614E	1" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 36" high	7	0.3
S-BA4214E	1" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 42" high	8	0.03
S-BA4814E	1" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 48" high	9	0.3
S-BA6014E	1" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 60" high	12	0.4
S-BA7214E	1" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 72" high	14	0.5
S-BA8214E	1" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 82" high	16	0.6
S-BA9614E	1" wide x 14-3/8" deep x 96" high	19	0.7

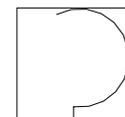


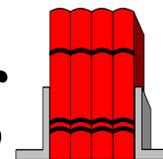


Bolt assembly single
face mid panels



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S-BA3610M	1" wide x 9-5/8" deep x 36" high	7	0.3
S-BA4210M	1" wide x 9-5/8" deep x 42" high	7	0.03
S-BA4810M	1" wide x 9-5/8" deep x 48" high	9	0.3
S-BA6010M	1" wide x 9-5/8" deep x 60" high	12	0.4
S-BA7210M	1" wide x 9-5/8" deep x 72" high	14	0.5
S-BA8210M	1" wide x 9-5/8" deep x 82" high	16	0.6
S-BA9610M	1" wide x 9-5/8" deep x 96" high	19	0.7
S-BA3612M	1" wide x 11-5/8" deep x 36" high	7	0.3
S-BA4212M	1" wide x 11-5/8" deep x 42" high	7	0.03
S-BA4812M	1" wide x 11-5/8" deep x 48" high	9	0.3
S-BA6012M	1" wide x 11-5/8" deep x 60" high	12	0.4
S-BA7212M	1" wide x 11-5/8" deep x 72" high	14	0.5
S-BA8212M	1" wide x 11-5/8" deep x 82" high	16	0.6
S-BA9612M	1" wide x 11-5/8" deep x 96" high	19	0.7
S-BA3614M	1" wide x 14-1/8" deep x 36" high	7	0.3
S-BA4214M	8" wide x .03" deep x 42" high	8	0.3
S-BA4814M	1" wide x 14-1/8" deep x 48" high	9	0.3
S-BA6014M	1" wide x 14-1/8" deep x 60" high	12	0.4
S-BA7214M	1" wide x 14-1/8" deep x 72" high	14	0.5
S-BA8214M	1" wide x 14-1/8" deep x 82" high	16	0.6
S-BA9614M	1" wide x 14-1/8" deep x 96" high	19	0.7

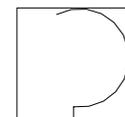


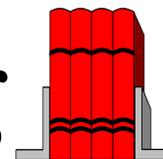


Bolt assembly double
face end panels

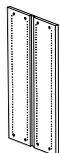


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S-BA3620E	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high	14	0.6
S-BA4220E	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 42" high	15	0.6
S-BA4820E	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high	18	0.7
S-BA6020E	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high	24	0.8
S-BA7220E	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high	28	1
S-BA8220E	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high	32	1.2
S-BA9620E	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high	38	1.4
S-BA3624E	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high	14	0.6
S-BA4224E	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high	15	0.06
S-BA4824E	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high	18	0.7
S-BA6024E	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high	24	0.8
S-BA7224E	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high	28	1
S-BA8224E	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 82" high	32	1.2
S-BA9624E	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high	38	1.4
S-BA3628E	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 36" high	14	0.6
S-BA4228E	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 42" high	15	0.06
S-BA4828E	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 48" high	18	0.7
S-BA6028E	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 60" high	24	0.8
S-BA7228E	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 72" high	28	1
S-BA8228E	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 82" high	32	1.2
S-BA9628E	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 96" high	38	1.4



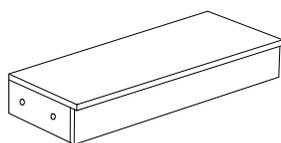


**Bolt assembly double
face mid panels**

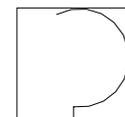


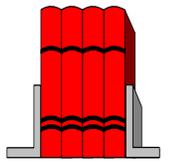
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
S-BA3620M	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 36" high	14	0.6
S-BA4220M	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 42" high	14	0.06
S-BA4820M	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 48" high	18	0.7
S-BA6020M	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 60" high	24	0.8
S-BA7220M	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 72" high	28	1
S-BA8220M	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 82" high	32	1.2
S-BA9620M	1" wide x 19-1/2" deep x 96" high	38	1.4
S-BA3624M	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36" high	14	0.6
S-BA4224M	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 42" high	15	0.06
S-BA4824M	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 48" high	18	0.7
S-BA6024M	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 60" high	24	0.8
S-BA7224M	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 72" high	28	1
S-BA8224M	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 82" high	32	1.2
S-BA9624M	1" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 96" high	38	1.4
S-BA3628M	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 36" high	14	0.6
S-BA4228M	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 42" high	15	0.06
S-BA4828M	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 48" high	18	0.7
S-BA6028M	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 60" high	24	0.8
S-BA7228M	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 72" high	28	1
S-BA8228M	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 82" high	32	1.2
S-BA9628M	1" wide x 28-1/2" deep x 96" high	38	1.4

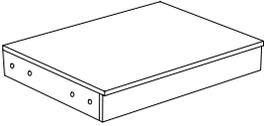
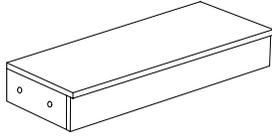
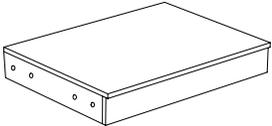
**Bolt assembly single
face top shelf**

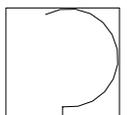


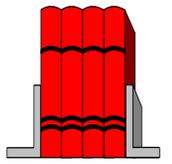
S-BAT1036	35-1/4" wide x 9-3/4" deep x 2-1/2" high	7	0.8
S-BAT1236	35-1/4" wide x 11-3/4" deep x 2-1/2" high	9	0.8
S-BAT1436	35-1/4" wide x 14-1/4" deep x 2-1/2" high	10	0.8



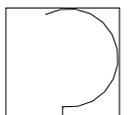


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Bolt assembly double face top shelf 	S-BAT2036	35-1/4" wide x 19-1/4" deep x 2-1/2" high	14	1.5
	S-BAT2436	35-1/4" wide x 23-1/4" deep x 2-1/2" high	16	1.5
	S-BAT2836	35-1/4" wide x 28-1/4" deep x 2-1/2" high	18	1.5
Bolt assembly single face bottom shelf 	S-BAB1036	35-1/4" wide x 9-1/2" deep x 5" high	7	1
	S-BAB1236	35-1/4" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 5" high	9	1
	S-BAB1436	35-1/4" wide x 14" deep x 5" high	10	1
Bolt assembly double face bottom shelf 	S-BAB2036	35-1/4" wide x 19-1/4" deep x 5" high	14	2
	S-BAB2436	35-1/4" wide x 23-1/4" deep x 5" high	16	2
	S-BAB2836	35-1/4" wide x 28-1/4" deep x 5" high	18	2



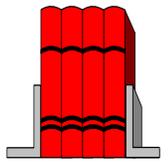


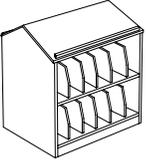
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Printed backs</p> 		1/4" Printed backs good 1 side for single face, good two sides for double face.		
	S-PB36S	S/F 36"h	9	0.2
	S-PB48S	S/F 48"h	12	0.3
	S-PB60S	S/F 60"h	15	0.3
	S-PB72S	S/F 72"h	18	0.4
	S-PB82S	S/F 84"h	21	0.4
	S-PB96S	S/F 96"h	24	0.5
	S-PB36D	D/F 36"h	9	0.2
	S-PB48D	D/F 48"h	12	0.3
	S-PB60D	D/F 60"h	15	0.3
	S-PB72D	D/F 72"h	18	0.4
	S-PB82D	D/F 84"h	21	0.4
	S-PB96D	D/F 96"h	24	0.5

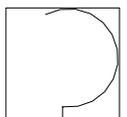


Picture Book Storage

Shelving

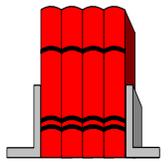


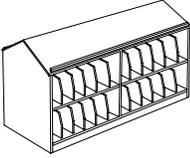
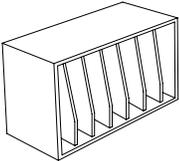
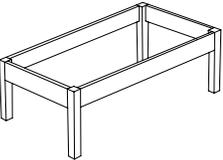
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Mobile trapezoidal picture book box 	S-909	35-58" wide x 21" deep x 35" high Double sided double tiered unit constructed from 3/4" 3 ply veneer high density particleboard. Assembled by means of tongue and groove assembly. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Top laminated with plastic laminate. Side panels, veneer faces run vertically. Backs constructed from 1/4" thick printed hardboard. Two (2) fixed shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, front edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Bottom, shelves and underside of top are routed to receive 1/4" thick black painted hardboard masonite dividers. Truck will receive eight (8) dividers on the 35" wide side and ten (10) dividers on the 58" wide side. Dividers will be fixed. 4" swivel casters mounted to underside of unit.	125	32
Mobile picture book box 	S-910	58" wide x 21" deep x 35" high Double sided double tiered unit constructed from 3/4" 3 ply veneer high density particleboard. Assembled by means of tongue and groove assembly. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Top laminated with plastic laminate. Side panels, veneer faces run vertically. Backs constructed from 1/4" thick printed hardboard. Two (2) fixed shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, front edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Bottom, shelves and underside of top are routed to receive 1/4" thick black painted hardboard masonite dividers. Truck will receive ten (10) dividers on one side and ten (10) dividers on the other side. Dividers will be fixed. Approximate spacing between dividers will be 4-1/4". 4" swivel casters mounted to underside of unit.	125	32
Picture book house 	S-916	37-1/2" wide x 24-1/2" deep x 42-1/2" high Double sided double tier sloped top picture book house. Unit complete with two fixed bottom shelves and two adjustable shelves. Each shelf is supplied with 5 1/4" thick x 9"h removeable black painted hardboard dividers. SEE DURECON SHELVING FOR SPECIFICATIONS.	95	21
	S-916-M	Mobile unit c/w 4" casters	95	21

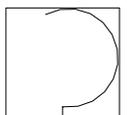


Picture Book Storage

Shelving

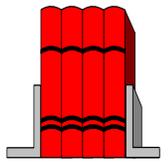


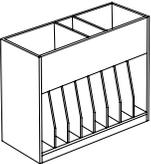
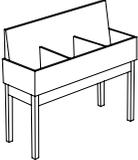
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double picture book house 	S-916D	73-3/4" wide x 24-1/2" deep x 42-1/2" high Double sided double tier sloped top picture book house. Double sided double tier sloped top picture book house. Unit complete with four fixed bottom shelves and four adjustable shelves. Each shelf is supplied with 5 1/4" thick x 9"h removeable black painted hardboard dividers. SEE DURECON SHELVING FOR SPECIFICATIONS.	180	42
	S-916D-M	Mobile unit c/w 4" casters	180	42
Single picture book box 	S-109	35-1/4" wide x 10" deep x 15-1/2" high Constructed from 3/4" 3 ply high density particleboard, grade "A" veneer faces. Unit assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Top and bottom routed out 1/4" to receive six (6) 1/4" black painted hardboard dividers.	30	4
Double picture book box 	S-110	35-1/4" wide x 10" deep x 30-1/4" high Constructed from 3/4" 3 ply high density particleboard, grade "A" veneer faces. Unit assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Top, shelf and bottom routed out 1/4" to receive twelve (12) 1/4" black painted hardboard dividers.	60	8
Base for picture book box 	S-111	35" wide x 10" deep x 6" high BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The base is then fastened to the underside of the top by means of metal L-brackets and wood screws. The base shall be recessed from the table edge 1-1/2" on four sides. LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket. GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.	10	2

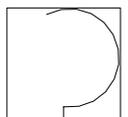


Picture Book Storage

Shelving

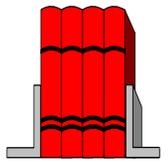


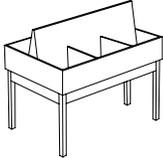
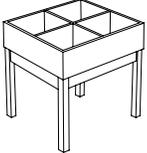
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Mobile picture book browser with storage</p> 	S-105	<p>27" wide x 29" deep x 29" high</p> <p>Constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard. Unit assembled by means of tongue and groove assembly. All faces veneered grade "A". Display trough constructed from 3/4" thick plywood with grade "A" face veneers. Sloped trough divides top of unit into 4 compartments and allows easy viewing of picture books or other reading and viewing material. Each compartment is 14" wide x 12" deep. Display trough is 13-1/2" high. Front opening of unit is 25" wide x 14" high. The top underside and the bottom will be routed to receive four (4) 1/2" thick veneered dividers. Each compartment is 4-7/8" wide. 4" casters will be mounted to the underside.</p>	125	18
<p>Single sided picture book browser with storage</p> 	S-106	<p>35-1/4" wide x 13-3/4" deep x 32-1/2" high</p> <p>Constructed from 3/4" 3 ply high density particleboard, grade "A" veneer faces. Unit assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Two (2) 3/4" thick plywood dividers divide top into 3 compartments. The end compartments are 13" wide x 12-3/8" deep x 8" high and the middle compartment is 7-3/4" wide. Top edges of dividers to be banded with 1/4" external hardwood. Front face of unit is 8-7/8" high. Underside of cabinet to be routed to receive seven (7) 1/2" thick x 23" high wood veneer dividers.</p>	60	10
<p>Single sided picture book browser</p> 	S-108	<p>43-1/2" wide x 16" deep x 33" high</p> <p>CASE: Unit constructed from 3/4" thick high density particleboard core with grade 'A' face veneers. All edges banded with 1/4" thick solid external banding. The sloped back support used for displaying picture books. Single faced unit allows for book to be displayed in three compartments. Double faced unit allows for books to be displayed in six compartments. Each compartment is 13-1/2" wide x 11-7/8" deep. The dividers are fixed.</p> <p>WOOD BASE: A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. Base shall be mounted to underside of rack using wood screws and metal "L" clips.</p> <p>LEG ASSEMBLY: Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. Leg shall be fitted with a hanger bolt and fastened to base through corner brackets.</p> <p>GLIDES: Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.</p>	130	13

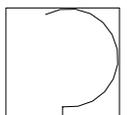


Picture Book Storage

Shelving

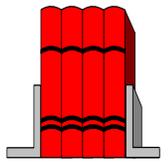


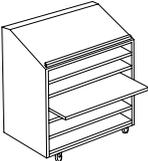
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Double sided picture book browser</p> 	S-108D	<p>43-1/2" wide x 22" deep x 33" high See above for full construction details.</p>	220	24
<p>Kinder box</p> 	S-132	<p>28" wide x 28" deep x 27" high Kinder box constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core complete with grade "A" face veneers. Top edges banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Unit assembled by means of tongue and groove assembly. 3/4" thick veneer faced dividers divide unit into four (4) compartments, each 13" wide x 13" deep x 10" high. Top edges of dividers banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Solid base 3/4" thick x 3-3/8" high mounted to underside of unit. Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid hardwood. Each leg fitted with an adjustable glide.</p>	75	16

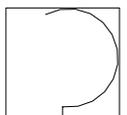


Big Book Storage

Shelving



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Mobile big book box</p> 	S-901	<p>36" wide x 24" deep x 36" high</p> <p>Unit constructed from 3/4" 3 ply veneer high density particleboard. Assembled by means of tongue and groove assembly. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Top laminated with plastic laminate. Side panels and back panel, veneer faces run vertically.</p> <p>Unit complete with 6 fixed shelves. Shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, front edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Shelves provide 4" space between each other. 4" swivel casters mounted to underside of unit.</p>	100	20
<p>Sloped top mobile big book box</p> 	S-902	<p>36" wide x 24" deep x 44" high</p> <p>Sloped top unit constructed from 3/4" 3 ply veneer high density particleboard. Assembled by means of tongue and groove assembly. Front edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Top laminated with plastic laminate. A 5/8" x 5/8" solid retaining lip mounted to sloped top. Side panels and back panel veneer faces run vertically.</p> <p>Six (6) pull-out shelves constructed from 3/4" veneer plywood, front edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood, back of shelf to receive a 1/4" thick x 2-1/2" high solid back stop. Underside of shelves to be routed for finger pull. Shelves run on 16" blum slides.</p> <p>Approximate spacing between shelves will be 4-1/4" high. 4" swivel casters mounted to underside of unit.</p>	110	22



Beta End Panels for Steel shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving

General Specification

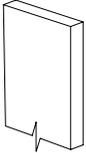
PANEL CONSTRUCTION:

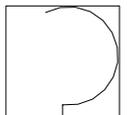
Panels constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers both faces. All edges banded with 1/4" thick solid external banding.

NOTE: End Panels do not include any hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

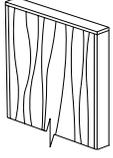
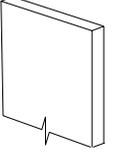
OPTION: High pressure plastic laminate, self edged.

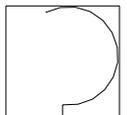
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel 	EP-B4810	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-B4812	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-B4814	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-B6610	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-B6612	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-B6614	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-B7810	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-B7812	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-B7814	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-B9610	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-B9612	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
EP-B9614	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	20	1	
OPTION: S/F plastic laminate faces and self edges 	EP-B4810P	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-B4812P	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-B4814P	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-B6610P	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-B6612P	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-B6614P	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-B7810P	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-B7812P	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-B7814P	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-B9610P	10" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-B9612P	12" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-B9614P	14" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	20	1



Beta End Panels for Steel shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face end panel 	EP-B4820	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B4824	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B4828	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B4830	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B6620	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	1
	EP-B6624	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-B6628	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-B6630	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-B7820	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B7824	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B7828	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B7830	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B9620	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-B9624	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-B9628	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-B9630	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
OPTION: D/F plastic laminate faces and self edges 	EP-B4820P	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B4824P	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B4828P	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B4830P	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-B6620P	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	1
	EP-B6624P	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-B6628P	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-B6630P	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-B7820P	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B7824P	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B7828P	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B7830P	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-B9620P	20" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-B9624P	24" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-B9628P	28" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-B9630P	30" wide x 3/4" deep x 96" high	40	2



General Specification

PANEL CONSTRUCTION:

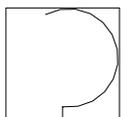
Panels constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers both faces. Single faced panels complete with one solid wood 3/4" thick x 1-1/2" return, double faced panels complete with two returns.

NOTE: End Panels do not include any hardware.

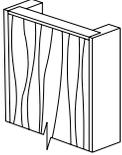
NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

OPTION: High pressure plastic laminate, self edged.

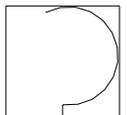
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel with return 	EP-BR4810	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BR4812	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BR4814	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BR6610	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BR6612	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BR6614	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BR7810	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-BR7812	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-BR7814	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-BR9610	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-BR9612	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	20	1
EP-BR9614	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	20	1	
OPTION: S/F plastic laminate faces and self edges 	EP-BR4810P	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BR4812P	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BR4814P	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BR6610P	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BR6612P	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BR6614P	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BR7810P	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-BR7812P	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-BR7814P	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-BR9610P	10" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-BR9612P	12" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	20	1
EP-BR9614P	14" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	20	1	



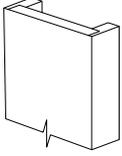
Double face end panel
with return



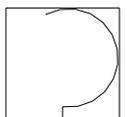
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
EP-BR4820	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR4824	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR4828	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR4830	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR6620	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	1
EP-BR6624	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-BR6628	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-BR6630	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-BR7820	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR7824	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR7828	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR7830	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR9620	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-BR9624	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-BR9628	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-BR9630	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2



OPTION: D/F plastic
laminate faces and self
edges



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
EP-BR4820P	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR4824P	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR4828P	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR4830P	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-BR6620P	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	1
EP-BR6624P	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-BR6628P	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-BR6630P	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-BR7820P	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR7824P	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR7828P	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR7830P	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-BR9620P	20" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-BR9624P	24" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-BR9628P	28" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-BR9630P	30" wide x 1-1/2" deep x 96" high	40	2



General Specification

PANEL CONSTRUCTION:

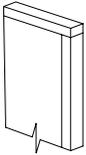
Panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers both faces. All edges banded with 1/4" thick solid external banding. All edges will be eased.

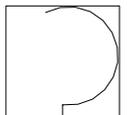
NOTE: End Panels do not include any hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

OPTION: High pressure plastic laminate with 1/4" thick solid internal band edges.

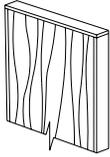
OPTION: High pressure plastic laminate with 3/4" thick solid external band edges.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel 	EP-D4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-D4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-D4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-D6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-D6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-D6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-D7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-D7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-D7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-D9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-D9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-D9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
OPTION: S/F p.lam with 3/4" wood external edges 	EP-D4810PX	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-D4812PX	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-D4814PX	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-D6610PX	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-D6612PX	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-D6614PX	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-D7810PX	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-D7812PX	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-D7814PX	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-D9610PX	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-D9612PX	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-D9614PX	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1



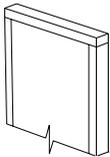
End Panels for Steel Shelving.

Double face end panel

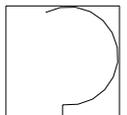


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
EP-D4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	1
EP-D6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-D6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-D6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-D7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-D9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-D9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-D9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2

**OPTION: D/F p.lam with
3/4" wood external
edges**



EP-D4820PX	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D4824PX	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D4828PX	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D4830PX	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
EP-D6620PX	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	1
EP-D6624PX	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-D6628PX	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-D6630PX	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-D7820PX	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D7824PX	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D7828PX	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D7830PX	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
EP-D9620PX	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-D9624PX	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-D9628PX	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
EP-D9630PX	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2



Ronda End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

General Specification

PANEL CONSTRUCTION:

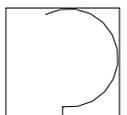
Panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers both faces. All edges banded with 3/4" thick x 1-1/4" solid external banding. All edges will be radiused to a full bullnose detail and all four corners radiused 1/2".

NOTE: End Panels do not include any hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

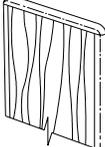
OPTIONS: High pressure plastic laminate faces with external bullnose edges.

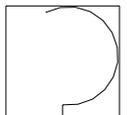
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel 	EP-R4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-R4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-R4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-R6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-R6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-R6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-R7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-R7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-R7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-R9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-R9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-R9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
OPTION: S/F p.lam faces with wood bullnose edges 	EP-R4810P	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-R4812P	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-R4814P	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-R6610P	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-R6612P	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-R6614P	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-R7810P	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-R7812P	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-R7814P	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-R9610P	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-R9612P	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-R9614P	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1



Ronda End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face end panel 	EP-R4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	1
	EP-R6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-R6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-R6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-R7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-R9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-R9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-R9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
OPTION: D/F p.lam faces with wood bullnose edges 	EP-R4820P	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R4824P	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R4828P	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R4830P	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-R6620P	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	1
	EP-R6624P	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-R6628P	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-R6630P	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-R7820P	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R7824P	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R7828P	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R7830P	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-R9620P	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-R9624P	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-R9628P	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-R9630P	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2



Empire End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

General Specification

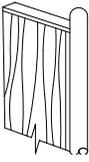
PANEL CONSTRUCTION:

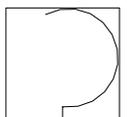
Panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers both faces. All edges banded with 5/16" thick solid external banding. Single faced and double faced panel edges will be machined and fitted with key-hole lock fasteners in order to receive 1-1/2" diameter steel leg(s). Single faced panel receives one leg, double faced two legs.

NOTE: End Panels do not include any hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

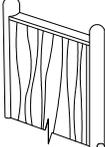
OPTIONS: High pressure plastic laminate faces.

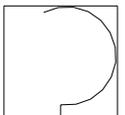
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel 	EP-E4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-E4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-E4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-E6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-E6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-E6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-E7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-E7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-E7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	1
	EP-E9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-E9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1
	EP-E9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	1



Empire End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face end panel 	EP-E4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-E4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-E4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-E4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-E6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	1
	EP-E6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-E6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-E6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-E7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-E7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-E7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-E7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	2
	EP-E9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-E9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-E9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2
	EP-E9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	2



General Specification

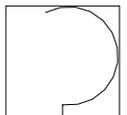
PANEL CONSTRUCTION:

End panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick high density particleboard core, with grade "A" veneer faces. End panels shall be externally banded top and bottom with 2-1/2" wide a 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood edges. The two long vertical edges will be banded with 1/4" x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood, all panel edges and corners will be eased.

NOTE: End panels do include any hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

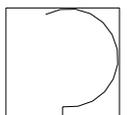
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel	EP-A4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-A4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-A4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-A6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-A6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-A6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	2
	EP-A7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-A7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-A7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-A9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-A9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-A9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2



Aspen End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face end panel 	EP-A4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-A4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-A4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-A4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-A6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-A6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-A6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-A6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-A7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-A7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-A7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-A7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-A9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-A9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-A9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
	EP-A9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4



General Specification

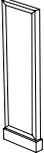
PODIUM END PANEL:

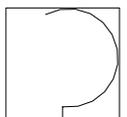
End panels shall be constructed 1-1/4" thick high density particle core, with premium grade "A" face veneers. The front panel face shall be designed using rift-cut veneers 2" wide running horizontally and vertically around the perimeter of the panel meeting at mitered corners, thus giving a raised panel effect. Panels are framed on four sides with 1/8" thick x 1-1/4" wide solid hardwood, having the top and bottom members overlapping the vertical edges. The center of the double face panel is routed to insert a 3/16" thick x 1/8" deep solid black inlay. The inlay will end 2" from the top and bottom of the panel. Single face end panel shall not receive black inlay. The base shall be constructed in a podium fashion with 1/4" thick x 4" high solid hardwood faces mitered on three sides of the panel.

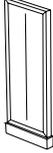
GLIDES: The underside of each panel will be routed and countersunk to accept two leveling glides.

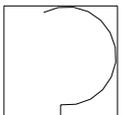
NOTE: End Panels do not include any hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel 	EP-PR4810	10" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 48" high	20	1
	EP-PR4812	12" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 48" high	20	1
	EP-PR4814	14" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 48" high	20	1
	EP-PR6610	10" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 66" high	30	1
	EP-PR6612	12" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 66" high	30	1
	EP-PR6614	14" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 66" high	30	2
	EP-PR7810	10" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 78" high	38	2
	EP-PR7812	12" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 78" high	38	2
	EP-PR7814	14" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 78" high	38	2
	EP-PR9610	10" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 96" high	38	2
	EP-PR9612	12" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 96" high	38	2
	EP-PR9614	14" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 96" high	38	2



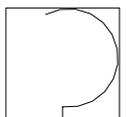
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face end panel 	EP-PR4820	20" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 48" high	30	1
	EP-PR4824	24" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 48" high	34	2
	EP-PR4828	28" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 48" high	34	2
	EP-PR4830	30" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 48" high	38	2
	EP-PR6620	20" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 66" high	42	2
	EP-PR6624	24" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 66" high	42	3
	EP-PR6628	28" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 66" high	48	3
	EP-PR6630	30" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 66" high	48	3
	EP-PR7820	20" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 78" high	56	3
	EP-PR7824	24" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 78" high	56	3
	EP-PR7828	28" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 78" high	65	4
	EP-PR7830	30" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 78" high	68	4
	EP-PR9620	20" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 96" high	56	3
	EP-PR9624	24" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 96" high	56	3
	EP-PR9628	28" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 96" high	65	4
	EP-PR9630	30" wide x 1-3/4" deep x 96" high	68	4



Vista End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel 	EP-VT4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-VT4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-VT4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-VT6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-VT6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-VT6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	2
	EP-VT7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-VT7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-VT7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-VT9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-VT9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-VT9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	Double face end panel 	EP-VT4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28
EP-VT4824		24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
EP-VT4828		28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
EP-VT4830		30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
EP-VT6620		20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
EP-VT6624		24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
EP-VT6628		28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
EP-VT6630		30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
EP-VT7820		20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
EP-VT7824		24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
EP-VT7828		28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
EP-VT7830		30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
EP-VT9620		20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
EP-VT9624		24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
EP-VT9628		28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
EP-VT9630		30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4



General Specification

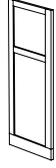
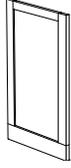
The panels shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick 3-ply particleboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The double faced panel frame is comprised of one horizontal and two vertical solid hardwood bands 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom band is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The end panels shall have a 1/4" x 1/4" saw cut reveal on out side faces where the panels meet the solid horizontal and vertical and vertical framing. End panels 60" high or higher shall have an additional 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick horizontal hardwood band.

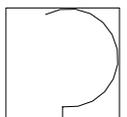
NOTE:

Hardware is not included.

NOTE:

When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified. Nominal dimensions are inadequate.

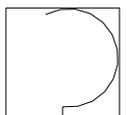
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End Panel to 48" high S/F 	EP-AB4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-AB4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-AB4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
End Panel 60" high and over S/F 	EP-AB6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-AB6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-AB6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-AB7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-AB7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-AB7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-AB9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-AB9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
End Panel D/F 48" 	EP-AB4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-AB4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-AB4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-AB4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 30" high	28	2



Ambassador End Panels for Steel Shelving

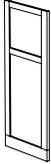
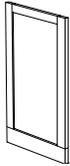
End Panels for Steel Shelving.

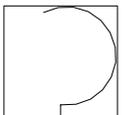
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End Panel D/ F 60"h and over 	EP-AB6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-AB6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-AB6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-AB6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-AB7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-AB7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-AB7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-AB7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-AB9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-AB9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-AB9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
	EP-AB9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4



Bannister Collection End Panels for Steel Shelving

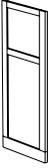
End Panels for Steel Shelving.

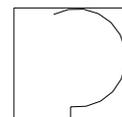
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End Panel to 48" high S/F 	EP-BN4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BN4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-BN4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
End Panel 60" high and over S/F 	EP-BN6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BN6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BN6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-BN7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-BN7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-BN7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-BN9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-BN9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
End Panel D/F 48" 	EP-BN4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-BN4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-BN4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-BN4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 30" high	28	2



Bannister Collection End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End Panel D/ F 60"h and over 	EP-BN6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-BN6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-BN6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-BN6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-BN7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-BN7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-BN7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-BN7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-BN9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-BN9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-BN9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
	EP-BN9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4



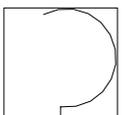
General Specification

Panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick, consisting of a 1" thick 3 ply particleboard core with plain sliced veneer both faces. End panels are miter framed on four sides with 1-1/4" thick x 1-1/2" wide solid hardwood. Two horizontal steel bars will be applied evenly spaced at upper end panel portion.

NOTE: End panels do not include any mounting hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions are required. Nominal dimensions are inadequate.

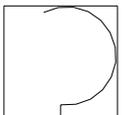
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single face end panel 	EP-EL4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-EL4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-EL4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-EL6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-EL6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-EL6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-EL7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 72" high	20	2
	EP-EL7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 72" high	20	2
	EP-EL7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 72" high	20	2
	EP-EL9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-EL9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-EL9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2



Element End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Double face end panel 	EP-EL4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-EL4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-EL4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-EL4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-EL6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-EL6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-EL6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-EL6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-EL7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-EL7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-EL7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-EL7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-EL9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-EL9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-EL9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
	EP-EL9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4



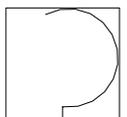
General Specification

Panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick, 3-ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneer both faces. All edges banded with 5/16" thick solid external banding. Single face and double face panel edges will be machined and fitted with keyhole lock fasteners in order to receive a 1-1/2" diameter steel leg (s). Single face panels receive one leg, double face, receive two legs.

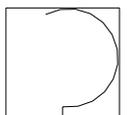
NOTE: End panels do not include mounting hardware.

NOTE: When ordering end panels exact dimensions must be specified. Nominal dimensions are inadequate.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End panel single face 	EP-LR4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	17	1
	EP-LR4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-LR4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-LR6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-LR6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-LR6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-LR7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-LR7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-LR7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-LR9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-LR9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-LR9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End panel double face 	EP-LR4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-LR4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-LR4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-LR4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-LR6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-LR6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-LR6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-LR6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-LR7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-LR7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-LR7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-LR7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-LR9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-LR9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-LR9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
	EP-LR9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4



Form End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

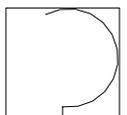
General Specification

PANEL CONSTRUCTION: The end panels shall be constructed form 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers both faces. All edges shall be banded with 1/4" thick solid external banding. Panel frame constructed from 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" steel angle irons. Panel will be fastened to angle irons with spacers and bolts to create a floating effect.

NOTE: End panels do not include mounting hardware

NOTE: When ordering end panels exact dimensions must be specified. Nominal dimensions are inadequate.

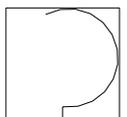
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End panel single face 	EP-FM4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	17	1
	EP-FM4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-FM4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-FM6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-FM6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-FM6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-FM7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-FM7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-FM7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-FM9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-FM9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
EP-FM9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2	
End panel double face 	EP-FM4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-FM4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-FM4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-FM4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-FM6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-FM6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-FM6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-FM6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-FM7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-FM7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-FM7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
EP-FM7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4	



Form End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End Panel Double Faced	EP-FM9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-FM9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-FM9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
	EP-FM9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4



Fusion End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

General Specification

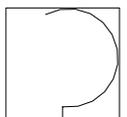
PANEL CONSTRUCTION:

Panels constructed from 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core with grade "A" select veneers both faces. All edges banded with 1/4" thick solid external banding. Single faced and double faced panel edges will be machined and fitted with key-hole lock fasteners in order to receive 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" square tubular steel posts(s). Single faced panel receives one post, double faced two posts.

NOTE: End Panels do not include any hardware.

NOTE: When ordering panels exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

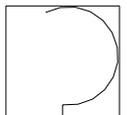
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End panel S/F 	EP-F4810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-F4812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-F4814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	14	1
	EP-F6610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-F6612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	1
	EP-F6614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	16	2
	EP-F7810	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-F7812	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-F7814	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	20	2
	EP-F9610	10" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-F9612	12" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2
	EP-F9614	14" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	20	2

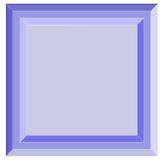


Fusion End Panels for Steel Shelving

End Panels for Steel Shelving.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End panel D/F 	EP-F4820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	1
	EP-F4824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-F4828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-F4830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 48" high	28	2
	EP-F6620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	2
	EP-F6624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-F6628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-F6630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 66" high	32	3
	EP-F7820	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-F7824	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	3
	EP-F7828	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-F7830	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 78" high	40	4
	EP-F9620	20" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-F9624	24" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	3
	EP-F9628	28" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4
	EP-F9630	30" wide x 1-1/4" deep x 96" high	40	4





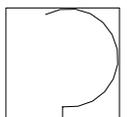
General Specification

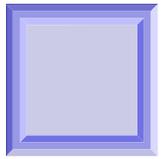
Canopy tops shall be 1-1/4" thick 3 ply high density particle core. Top shall receive a .050" thick plastic laminate surface and a backer sheet of .020 " thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The edges shall be banded with a 1/4" thick x 1-1/4" high solid internal band. Edges shall be banded to top before laminate sheets have been applied, all edges shall be eased. Single face tops shall receive edges on 2 short and 1 long edge and double face tops shall receive edges on 2 long edges and short edges banded on end units only. Tops longer than 108" shall be joined together using tight joined fasteners.

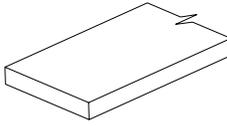
NOTE: Canopy tops do not include any hardware.

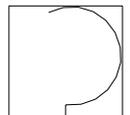
NOTE: When ordering tops exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

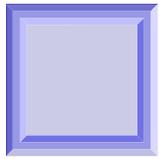
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
---------	-------------	-----	----





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Beta canopy top 	CT-B14-36	36" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	30	
	CT-B14-72	72" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-B14-108	108" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	90	
	CT-B14-144	144" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-B14-180	180" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-B14-216	216" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-B14-288	288" wide x 14" deep x " high Canopy top s/f 14" x 288	240	
	CT-B14-252	252" wide x 14" deep x " high Canopy top s/f 14" x 252"	210	
	CT-B26-36	36" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-B26-72	72" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
CT-B26-108	108" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	180		
CT-B26-144	144" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	240		
CT-B26-180	180" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	300		
CT-B26-216	216" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	360		
CT-B26-252	252" wide x 26" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 26" x 252"	420		
CT-B26-288	288" wide x 26" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 26" x 288"	480		
CT-B30-36	36" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	75		
CT-B30-72	72" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	150		
CT-B30-108	108" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	225		
CT-B30-144	144" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	300		
CT-B30-180	180" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	375		
CT-B30-216	216" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	450		
CT-B30-252	252" wide x 30" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 30" x 252"	525		
CT-B30-288	288" wide x 30" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 30" x 288"	600		





General Specification

Canopy tops shall be 1-1/4" thick 3 ply high density particle core. Top shall receive a .050" thick plastic laminate surface and a backer sheet of .020 " thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The edges shall be banded with a 5/8" thick x 1-1/4" high solid external band. Edges shall be banded to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Single face tops shall receive edges on 2 short and 1 long edge and double face tops shall receive edges on 2 long edges and short edges banded on end units only. Tops longer than 108" shall be joined together using tight joined fasteners.

NOTE: Canopy tops do not include any hardware.

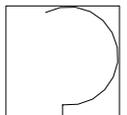
NOTE: When ordering tops exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

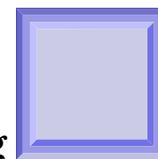
PRODUCT

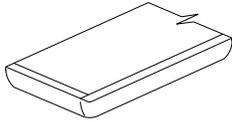
DESCRIPTION

LBS

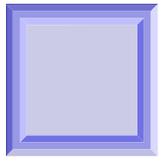
CF





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Delicato canopy top 	CT-D14-36	36" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	30	
	CT-D14-72	72" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-D14-108	108" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	90	
	CT-D14-144	144" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-D14-180	180" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-D14-288		210	
	CT-D14-252		180	
	CT-D14-216	216" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	170	
	CT-D26-36	36" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-D26-72	72" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-D26-108	108" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-D26-144	144" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	240	
	CT-D26-180	180" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	300	
	CT-D26-216	216" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	360	
	CT-D26-252	252" wide x 26" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 26" x 252"	420	
	CT-D26-288	288" wide x 26" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 26" x 288"	480	
	CT-D30-36	36" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	75	
	CT-D30-72	72" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-D30-108	108" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	225	
	CT-D30-144	144" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	300	
	CT-D30-180	180" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	375	
	CT-D30-216	216" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	450	
	CT-D30-252	252" wide x 30" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 30" x 252"	525	
	CT-D30-288	288" wide x 30" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 30" x 288"	600	





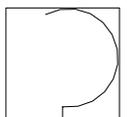
General Specification

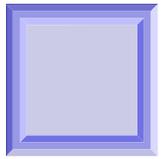
Canopy tops shall be 1-1/4" thick 3 ply high density particle core. Top shall receive a .050" thick plastic laminate surface and a backer sheet of .020 " thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The edges shall be banded with a 3/4" thick x 1-1/4" high solid external band with top and bottom edges radiused 1/2" forming a full bullnose edge detail. Edges shall be banded to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Edges shall be butt joined together. Single face tops shall receive edges on 2 short and 1 long edge and double face tops shall receive edges on 2 long edges and short edges banded on end units only. Tops longer than 108" shall be joined together using tight joined fasteners.

NOTE: Canopy tops do not include any hardware.

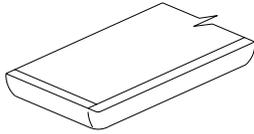
NOTE: When ordering tops exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF

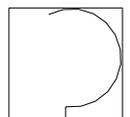


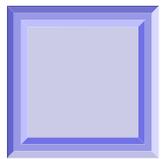


Ronda canopy top



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
CT-R14-36	36" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	30	
CT-R14-72	72" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
CT-R14-108	108" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	90	
CT-R14-144	144" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
CT-R14-180	180" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
CT-R14-216	216" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
CT-R14-288	288" wide x 14" deep x " high Canopy top s/f 14" x 288"	240	
CT-R14-252	252" wide x 14" deep x " high Canopy top s/f 14" x 252"	210	
CT-R26-36	36" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
CT-R26-72	72" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
CT-R26-108	108" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
CT-R26-144	144" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	240	
CT-R26-180	180" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	300	
CT-R26-216	216" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	360	
CT-R26-252	252" wide x 26" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 26" x 252"	420	
CT-R26-288	288" wide x 26" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 26" x 288"	480	
CT-R30-36	36" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	75	
CT-R30-72	72" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
CT-R30-108	108" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	225	
CT-R30-144	144" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	300	
CT-R30-180	180" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	375	
CT-R30-216	216" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	450	
CT-R30-252	252" wide x 30" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 30" x 252"	525	
CT-R30-288	288" wide x 30" deep x " high Canopy top d/f 30" x 288"	600	





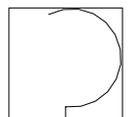
General Specification

Canopy tops shall be 1-1/4" thick 3 ply high density particle core. Top shall receive a .050" thick plastic laminate surface and a backer sheet of .020 " thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The edges shall be banded with a 1" thick x 1-1/4" high solid external band. Edges shall be banded to top after the top and bottom laminate sheets have been applied. Edges shall eased. Single face tops shall receive edges on 2 short and 1 long edge and double face tops shall receive edges on 2 long edges and short edges banded on end units only. Tops longer than 108" shall be joined together using tight joined fasteners.

NOTE: Canopy tops do not include any hardware.

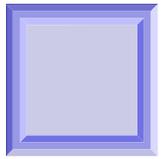
NOTE: When ordering tops exact dimensions must be specified, nominal dimensions are inadequate.

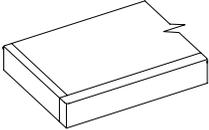
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	CT-AB14-36	36" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	30	
	CT-AB14-72	72" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-AB14-108	108" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	90	
	CT-AB14-144	144" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-AB14-180	180" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-AB14-216	216" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-AB14-252		210	
	CT-AB14-288		240	
	CT-AB26-36	36" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-AB26-72	72" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
CT-AB26-108	108" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	180		
CT-AB26-144	144" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	240		
CT-AB26-180	180" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	300		
CT-AB26-216	216" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	360		
CT-AB26-252		420		
CT-AB26-288		480		
CT-AB30-36	36" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	75		
CT-AB30-72	72" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	150		
CT-AB30-108	108" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	180		
CT-AB30-144	144" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	255		
CT-AB30-180	180" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	330		
CT-AB30-216	216" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	405		
CT-AB30-252		480		
CT-AB30-288		555		



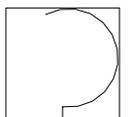
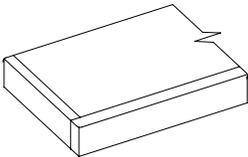
Bannister Collection Continuous Tops for Steel Shelving

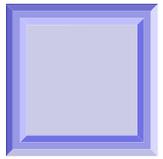
Continuous Tops for Steel Shelving



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Bannister Canopy Top 	CT-BN14-36	36" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	30	
	CT-BN14-72	72" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-BN14-108	108" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	90	
	CT-BN14-144	144" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-BN14-180	180" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-BN14-216	216" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-BN14-252		210	
	CT-BN14-288		240	
	CT-BN26-36	36" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-BN26-72	72" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-BN26-108	108" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-BN26-144	144" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	240	
	CT-BN26-180	180" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	300	
	CT-BN26-216	216" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	360	
	CT-BN26-252		420	
	CT-BN26-288		480	
	CT-BN30-36	36" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	75	
	CT-BN30-72	72" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-BN30-108	108" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-BN30-144	144" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	255	
	CT-BN30-180	180" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	330	
	CT-BN30-216	216" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	405	
	CT-BN30-252		480	
	CT-BN30-288		555	

Ambassador canopy top





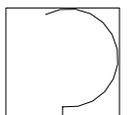
General Specification

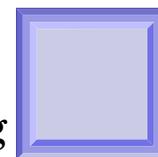
Canopy tops shall be 1-1/4" thick 3 ply high density particlecore. Top shall receive a .050" thick plastic laminate surface and a backer sheet of not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. The edges shall be banded with a 1/4" thick x 1-1/4" high solid external band. Edges shall be banded to top after laminate sheets have been applied. All edges are eased. Single face tops shall receive edges on 2 short and 1 long edge and double face tops shall receive edges on 2 long sides only. Tops longer than 108" shall be joined together using tight joined fasteners.

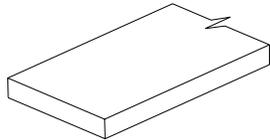
NOTE: Canopy tops do not include hardware.

NOTE: When ordering tops, exact dimensions are required. Nominal dimensions are inadequate.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
---------	-------------	-----	----

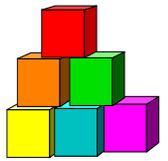


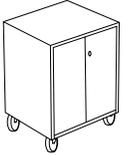


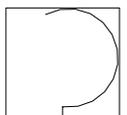
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Element Canopy Top 	CT-EL14-36	36" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	30	
	CT-EL14-72	72" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-EL14-108	108" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	90	
	CT-EL14-144	144" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-EL14-180	180" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-EL14-288	288" wide x 14" deep x " high	240	
	CT-EL14-252		210	
	CT-EL14-216	216" wide x 14" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-EL26-36	36" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	60	
	CT-EL26-72	72" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	120	
	CT-EL26-108	108" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	180	
	CT-EL26-144	144" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	240	
	CT-EL26-180	180" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	300	
	CT-EL26-216	216" wide x 26" deep x 1-1/4" high	360	
	CT-EL26-252	252" wide x 26" deep x " high	420	
	CT-EL26-288	288" wide x 26" deep x " high	480	
	CT-EL30-36	36" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	75	
	CT-EL30-72	72" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	150	
	CT-EL30-108	108" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	225	
	CT-EL30-144	144" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	300	
	CT-EL30-180	180" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	375	
	CT-EL30-288	288" wide x 30" deep x " high	600	
	CT-EL30-216	216" wide x 30" deep x 1-1/4" high	450	
	CT-EL30-252	252" wide x 30" deep x " high	525	



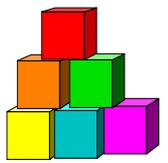
Desk Accessories

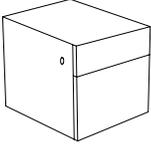
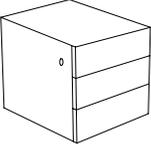
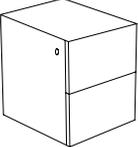
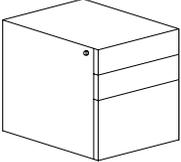


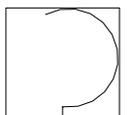
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Mobile open shelf</p> 	CD-M20	<p>20-1/2" wide x 20-1/2" deep x 26-1/2" high</p> <p>Unit complete with plastic laminate top, 4 dual swivel casters and one adjustable shelf.</p>	65	8
<p>Mobile cupboard unit</p> 	CD-M30	<p>20-1/2" wide x 20-1/2" deep x 26-1/2" high</p> <p>Unit complete with plastic laminate top, 4 dual swivel casters and one adjustable shelf. Cupboard doors function on chrome piano hinges complete with lock.</p>	70	8
<p>Mobile drawer unit</p> 	CD-M40	<p>20-1/2" wide x 20-1/2" deep x 26-1/2" high</p> <p>Unit complete with plastic laminate top, 4 dual swivel casters, two box drawers, one file drawer and lock.</p>	75	8
<p>Mobile file unit</p> 	CD-M50	<p>20-1/2" wide x 20-1/2" deep x 26-1/2" high</p> <p>Unit complete with plastic laminate top, 4 dual swivel caster, two files drawers and lock</p>	75	8



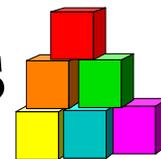
Desk Accessories

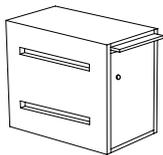
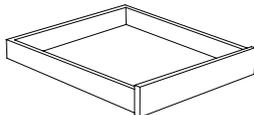
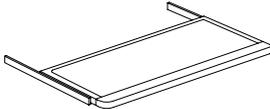
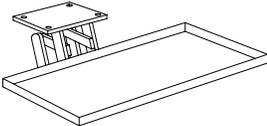


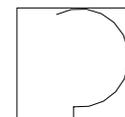
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>1 Box, 1 file pedestal</p> 	CD-250-BF	<p>18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high</p> <p>Hanging pedestal complete with one box drawer and one file drawer and lock. Constructed of 3/4" thick veneer particlecore, front edges banded with 1/4" thick external solid hardwood.</p>	50	4
<p>3 Box pedestal</p> 	CD-250-B3	<p>18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 20-1/2" high</p> <p>Hanging pedestal complete with 3 box drawers and lock. Constructed of 3/4" thick veneer particlecore, front edges banded with 1/4" thick external solid hardwood.</p>	50	4
<p>2 File pedestal</p> 	CD-250-F2	<p>18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high</p> <p>Hanging pedestal complete with 2 file drawers and lock. Constructed of 3/4" thick veneer particle core. Front edges banded with 1/4" thick external solid hardwood.</p>	50	4
<p>2 Box, 1 file pedestal</p> 	CD-250-2BF	<p>18" wide x 21-5/8" deep x 25-1/2" high</p> <p>Hanging pedestal complete with 2 box drawers and 1 file drawer and lock. Constructed of 3/4" thick veneer particle core. Front edges banded with 1/4" thick external solid hardwood.</p>	50	4



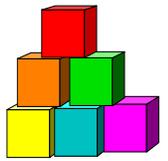
Desk Accessories

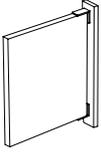
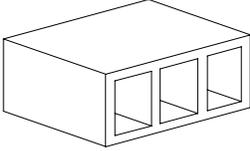
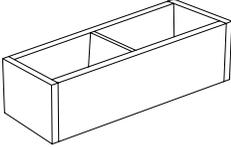
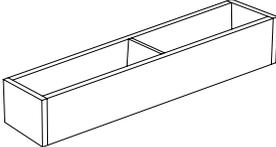


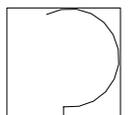
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>CPU storage pedestal</p> 	CD-250-CPU	<p>11-3/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 25" high</p> <p>Desk pedestal with pull out shelf for mouse pad and locking compartment to accomodate hard drive or CD Rom tower. Inside compartment measures. 10-1/4" wide x 21-3/4" high x 22" deep. Ventilation holes 2" x 12" are cut out on top and bottom of each side of pedestal. Cabinet constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply veneer particleboard, assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Front door operates with the use of chrome piano hinge complete with lock.</p>	70	6
<p>Pencil drawer</p> 	CD-250-P	<p>18" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 3-3/8" high</p> <p>Hanging pencil drawer constructed from 1/2" thick mahogany veneer plywood, bottom constructed of 1/4". Drawer front constructed from 3/4" thick x 3" high 3 ply particlecore with grade "A" select veneer faces. Drawer assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Drawers run on Blum slides.</p>	10	0.5
<p>Pull-out keyboard</p> 	CD-250-PK	<p>23-1/2" wide x 17" deep x 3-3/4" high</p> <p>Keyboard tray 9-1/4" deep x 22" wide inside dimension. Keyboard constructed from black ABS plastic. Tray slides out on ball bearing drawer slides and locks into place. Unit comes complete with mounting brakets.</p>	15	0.5
<p>Articulating keyboard</p> 	CD-250-AK	<p>22-3/4" wide x 11" deep x 3/4" high</p> <p>Unit complete with a 9-1/4" deep x 22" wide inside dimension keyboard tray. Keyboard constructed from ABS plastic, sits and functions on an adjustable retractable metal neck. Tray swivels a full 360 degrees and tilts up 15 degrees. Available in black only.</p>	15	0.5



Desk Accessories



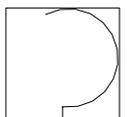
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Swing gate 	CD-200-32	For desks 32" high Gate constructed from 1" thick 3 ply veneer core, grade "A" veneer both faces. All edges banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Gate mounting support constructed from 3/4" thick x 3" wide solid hardwood. Gate swings using double action spring-loaded hinges.	10	1
	CD-200-39	For desks 39" or 42" high	10	1
Call Slip Box 	CD-135	12-1/4" wide x 10-3/4" deep x 5-1/2" high Call slip pocket compartments are constructed of 3/4" veneer plywood. Slip boxes hold 3" x 5" cards.	0.5	2
Single charge tray - short 	CD-136	4" wide x 12-1/2" deep x 4" high Constructed from 1/2" thick solid maple. Bottom of tray slotted to receive adjustable black lexan divider.	3	0.1
Single charge tray - long 	CD-137	4" wide x 20-1/2" deep x 4" high	5	0.2



Book Trucks



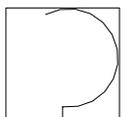
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Book return truck 	T-100-39	25-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 31-3/4" high Fits into Standard and Modular Charging Desk Book Return Units, SC208 and MC208. Unit constructed from 3/4 plywood, assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Descending platform will be of veneer. Platform will be mounted to a coiled tension spring that will descend as books are dropped off and ascend as they are removed. 4 diameter swivel casters are mounted to the underside of the truck.	90	12
	T-100-32	25-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 26-3/4" high	80	11
Depressible book truck with locking lid 	T-101	25-1/4" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 36-3/4" high Used for after hour drop offs. Unit constructed from 3/4" plywood, assembled together by means of tongue and groove assembly. Descending platform will be of veneer. Platform will be mounted to a coiled tension spring that will descend as books are dropped off and ascend as they are removed. Locking lid 25-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" long x 8" high constructed from 3/4" plywood. Top surface laminated. Assembled by means of tongue and groove assembly. Book return slot is 14" wide x 3" high, banded on all four edges. Unit comes complete with lock. 4" diameter swivel casters are mounted to the underside of the truck.	120	16
Wood truck 3 flat shelves 	T-102	32-1/4" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 37" high Constructed from 3/4" 3 ply plywood. End panels banded on all sides with 1/2" solid, edges to be radiused 3/8". Bottom constructed as end panels, 1/4" solid external banding on long sides only, edges eased. Shelves constructed from 3/4" 3 ply plywood. Clearance between shelves will be 12-1/8". End panels, shelves and bottom are fastened together by means of 3" long pan head bolts passing through end panels and into metal fasteners imbedded in the underside of the bottom and shelves. Two, 3/4" thick x 4" wide reinforcing rails are mounted to the underside of the bottom. 4" Diameter casters are mounted to the reinforcing rails.	65	11
Wood display truck, double sided 	T-103	32-1/4" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 37" high Display book truck has 4 sloping display shelves. Constructed from 3/4" 3 ply plywood. End panels banded on all sides with 1/2" solid, edges to be radiused 3/8". Bottom constructed as end panels, 1/4" solid external banding on long sides only, edges eased. Shelves constructed from 3/4" 3 ply plywood. Clearance between shelves will be 11-1/2". End panels, shelves and bottom are fastened together by means of 3" long pan head bolts passing through end panels and into metal fasteners imbedded in the underside of the bottom and shelves. Two, 3/4" thick x 4" wide reinforcing rails are mounted to the underside of the bottom. 4" Diameter casters are mounted to the reinforcing rails.	65	11



Book Trucks



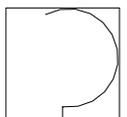
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Wood display truck, single sided</p> 	T-104	<p>32-1/4" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 37" high</p> <p>Display book truck has 2 single sided sloping display shelves. Constructed from 3/4" 3 ply plywood. End panels banded on all sides with 1/2" solid, edges to be radiused 3/8". Bottom constructed as end panels, 1/4" solid external banding on long sides only, edges eased. Shelves constructed from 3/4" 3 ply plywood. Clearance between shelves will be 11-1/2". End panels, shelves and bottom are fastened together by means of 3" long pan head bolts passing through end panels and into metal fasteners imbedded in the underside of the bottom and shelves. Two, 3/4" thick x 4" wide reinforcing rails are mounted to the underside of the bottom. 4" Diameter casters are mounted to the reinforcing rails.</p>	65	11
<p>Oversize wood truck 3 flat shelves</p> 	T-102X	<p>38" wide x 17" deep x 39" high</p> <p>Constructed from 3/4" solid maple or solid oak. End panel edges to be radiused 3/8". Bottom constructed as end panels, bottom edges to be eased. Clearance between shelves will be 12-3/4". End panels, shelves and bottom are fastened together by means of 3" long pan head bolts passing through end panels and into metal fasteners imbedded in the underside of the bottom and shelves. Two, 3/4" thick x 4" wide reinforcing rails are mounted to the underside of the bottom. 4" Diameter casters are mounted to the reinforcing rails.</p>	70	12
<p>Oversize wood display truck, double sided</p> 	T-103X	<p>38" wide x 17" deep x 39" high</p> <p>Display book truck has 4 sloping display shelves. Constructed from 3/4" solid maple or solid oak. End panel edges to be radiused 3/8". Bottom constructed as end panels, edges eased. Clearance between shelves will be 13". End panels, shelves and bottom are fastened together by means of 3" long pan head bolts passing through end panels and into metal fasteners imbedded in the underside of the bottom and shelves. Two, 3/4" thick x 4" wide reinforcing rails are mounted to the underside of the bottom. 4" Diameter casters are mounted to the reinforcing rails.</p>	70	12
<p>Oversize wood display truck, single sided</p> 	T-104X	<p>38" wide x 17" deep x 39" high</p> <p>Display book truck has 2 single sided sloping display shelves. Constructed from 3/4" solid maple or solid oak. End panel edges to be radiused 3/8". Bottom constructed as end panel edges eased. Clearance between shelves will be 13". End panels, shelves and bottom are fastened together by means of 3" long pan head bolts passing through end panels and into metal fasteners imbedded in the underside of the bottom and shelves. Two, 3/4" thick x 4" wide reinforcing rails are mounted to the underside of the bottom. 4" Diameter casters are mounted to the reinforcing rails.</p>	70	12



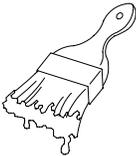
Book Trucks

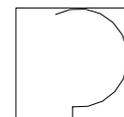


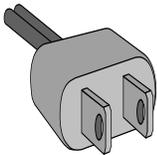
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Steel truck 3 flat shelves	T-275	32" wide x 16" deep x 42" high Metal frames constructed from 1" x 1" 16 gauge tubing. Tubing spot welded to panels and shelves. Panels and shelves constructed from 18 gauge sheet metal. 3 flat shelves complete with 12" clearance between each shelf. Book truck fitted with inserts to accept 4" diameter polyflex casters. Book truck finished in a baked enamel "Desert Sand" finish - standard. Other colors available upon request (upcharge).	65	11
				
Steel display truck, double sided	T-276	32" wide x 16" deep x 42" high Metal frames constructed from 1" x 1" 16 gauge tubing. Tubing spot welded to panels and shelves. Panels and shelves constructed from 18 gauge sheet metal. 4 sloping shelves back to back each at a 90 degree angle. Book truck fitted with inserts to accept 4" diameter polyflex casters. Book truck finished in a baked enamel "Desert Sand" finish - standard. Other colors available upon request (upcharge).	65	11
				
	T-600			

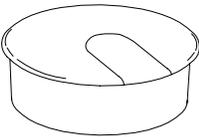
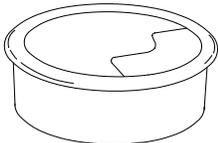
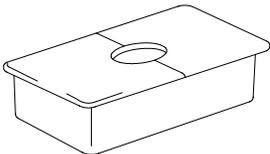
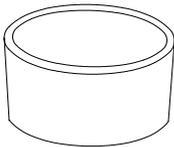


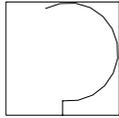


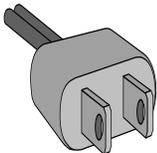
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Rubber bumpers 	T-RB	Rubber Bumpers 12" Long reinforced steel rubber bumpers mounted to each corner of the book truck. NOTE: Bumpers available on all wood book trucks as an option.	4	
Locking casters 	T-LC	2 Locking caster - 2 swivel	1.5	
5" Diameter casters 	T-5C	5" Diameter casters upcharge from 4" casters	1.6	
Special paint colours for book trucks 	T-299	Custom colours For optional Palmieri paint colours other than standard Beige finish. Add extra cost per colour. Samples of custom colours not supplied by Palmieri must be submitted to our office for special quotations.		



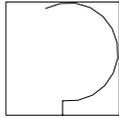
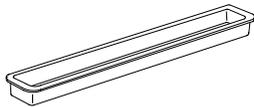


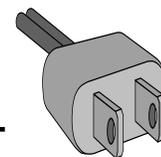
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
2" Diameter grommet	P-G2D	Black plastic grommet complete with snap on cover. NOTE: Specify location when ordering	0.1	
				
3" Diameter grommet	P-G3D	Black plastic grommet complete with snap on cover. NOTE: Specify location when ordering	0.1	
				
2" x 3" Square grommet	P-G2X3	Black ABS plastic, square grommet. Inside dimensions 1-5/8" x 3". Unit complete with snap on cap. NOTE: Specify location when ordering	0.1	
				
3" Diameter access grommet sleeve	P-AGS-3D	Access panel grommet sleeve, used as electrical conduit for wire passage through panels. NOTE: Specify location when ordering	0.1	
				

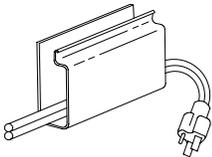
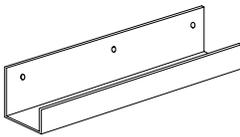
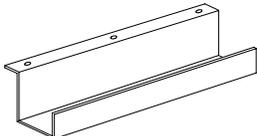


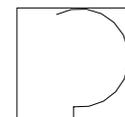


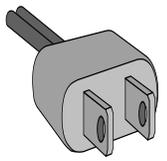
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Printer paper grommet	P-PPG	17-3/4" long x 2-3/4" deep Printer paper grommet with 17" x 1-1/2" inside dimensions. Black plastic. NOTE: Specify location when ordering	0.1	

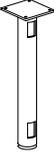


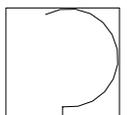


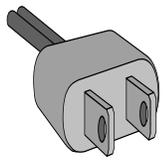
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Open wire management trough 	P-OWMT-30	1-1/4" deep x 2-1/2" high X 30" long Unit may be screwed or stapled to any flat surface. Easy to use, open front of channel and insert wires. Black plastic.	1	0.3
	Back mount J-channel 			
	P-BMJC-29	4-1/2" wide x 3" high Unit mounts to back panels. Constructed from 16 gauge steel with electrostatically applied powder paint in black. Special length units are available. 29" Long back mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-BMJC-32	32" Long back mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-BMJC-35	35" Long back mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-BMJC-41	41" Long back mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-BMJC-47	47" Long back mount J-channel	4	0.4
Top mount J-channel 				
	P-TMJC-29	4-1/2" wide x 3" high Unit mounts to underside of table tops and other work surfaces. Constructed from 16 gauge steel, with electrostatically applied powder paint in black. Special length units are available. 29" Long top mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-TMJC-32	32" Long top mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-TMJC-35	35" Long top mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-TMJC-41	41" Long top mount J-channel	4	0.4
	P-TMJC-47	47" Long top mount J-channel	4	0.4
Vertical wire manager 	P-VWM	2" wide x 2" deep Wood vertical wire manager can be located above or below the worksurface. Mounted on inside corner of study carrels or circulation desk modules. Available up to 39" high. Specify size required when ordering.	2	0.2

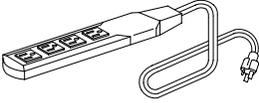
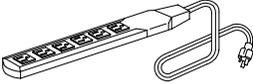
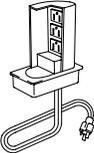


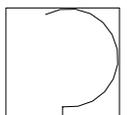


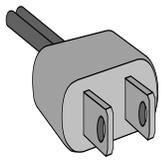
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Wood leg wire manager 	P-WLWM	2-3/8" wide x 2-3/8" deep Inside portion of leg constructed from 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" heavy gauge tubing. Leg wrapped in 3/8" thick solid hardwood. Leg mounted to a 1/4" thick steel plate. Top and bottom of leg to receive 1-1/2" wide x 2-1/4" high cut outs to allow cord to feed through top of leg and exit through the bottom. Leg comes complete with leveller. Available in Beta II, Delicato and Ronda Leg series only. Available up to 39" high. Specify size required when ordering.	5	0.5
Steel leg wire manager 	P-SLWM	2-1/2" diameter Steel leg wire manager. Top and bottom of leg complete with cut-outs to allow for wire passage. Constructed from 16 gauge steel with electrostatically applied powder paint. NOTE: For Empire series only. Available up to 39" high. Specify size required when ordering.	5	0.5

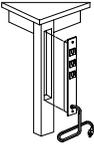
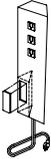
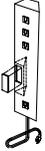
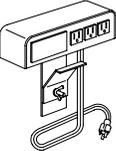


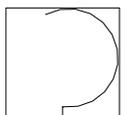


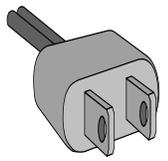
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
4 Outlet slimline power column 	P-SPC-4	2" wide x 1" deep x 12" high Slimline power column 4 receptacle. Power columns are rated 15 Amp, 125 Volts A.C. and feature a resettable 15 Amp circuit breaker. Units are grey in colour each with 3' cord. UL listed and CSA approved. NOTE: Units cannot be interconnected.	1	0.1
6 Outlet slimline power column 	P-SPC-6	2" wide x 1" deep x 15" high Slimline power column 6 receptacles. Power columns are rated 15 Amp, 125 Volts A.C. and feature a resettable 15 Amp circuit breaker. Unit has a switch and indicator light. Units are grey in colour each with 3' cord. UL listed and CSA approved. NOTE: Units cannot be interconnected.	1	0.1
Pop-up power column 	P-PPC	2-5/8" wide x 4-1/8" deep x 8-5/8" high Black, pop-up power column is surface mounted. Complete with 3 electrical outlets, 15 Amp-125V, and a 6' power cord with a 3 prong plug. Unit is UL listed and CSA approved. Please specify location when ordering. NOTE: Units cannot be interconnected.	4	0.5
Pop-up power data column 	P-PPD	2-5/8" wide x 4-1/8" deep x 8-5/8" high Unit complete with two (2) flush mounted 15 amp simplex outlets. Data section comes with an internal isolation barrier for sheilding voice and data lines. Unit completes itself with a 6' black 3 prong cordset. Unit is UL listed and CSA approved. See telecom section for connector option. NOTE: Unit cannot be interconnected	8	1

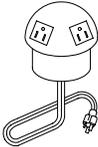
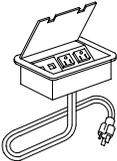
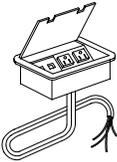
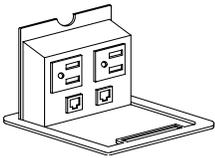


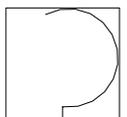


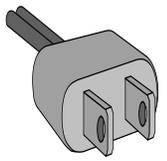
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
3 Outlet power leg 	P-PL3	1-1/2" wide x 20-1/2" high Unit is designed to recess into table leg. Constructed of 18 gauge steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Unit comes complete with 3 receptacles and a 6' 14/3 SJT black cord, rated at 15 Amp. NOTE: Units cannot be interconnected.	4	0.1
3 Outlet power data column 		4-1/4" wide x 1-7/8" deep Unit constructed of heavy gauge galvanized steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Assembly comes complete with 3 grounded receptacles, a 6' 14/3 SJT black cordset with 15 Amp plug and a section for voice and data. Data section comes with an internal metal isolation barrier for shielding voice and data lines. A universal bushing is provided on the underside of the assembly for data wire exit. See Telecom section for connector options. NOTE: Units cannot be interconnected.		
	P-PCD3-13	13" High power column 3 receptacles and data	3	0.3
	P-PCD3-16	16" High power column 3 receptacles and data	3	0.3
4 Outlet power data column 	P-PCD4-20	4-1/4" wide x 1-7/8" deep 20" High power column with 4 receptacles and data. Unit constructed of heavy gauge galvanized steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Assembly comes complete with 4 grounded receptacles, 3 above work surface and 1 below, a 6' 14/3 SJT black cordset with a 15 Amp plug and a section for voice and data. The data section located above the work surface comes with an internal metal isolation barrier for shielding voice and data lines. A universal bushing is provided on the underside of the assembly for data wire exit. See Telecom section for connector options. NOTE: Units cannot be interconnected.	4	0.5
Desk top power data station 	P-DT3D	9" wide x 2-3/4" deep x 2-1/4" high Constructed from 16 gauge non corrosive steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Assembly comes complete with 3 grounded receptacles and a 6' 14/3 SJT Black cordset rated at 15 Amp/125 Volts. Unit provided with a steel isolation barrier for separating power and voice data option. See Telecom section for connector options. NOTE: Units cannot be interconnected.	2	0.1



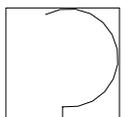
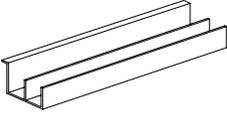


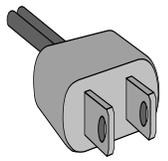
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Power data sphere</p> 	P-PDS	<p>3-3/8" diameter x 1-3/4" high</p> <p>Unit retrofits into a 3" diameter grommet hole. 15 Amp plug configuration. Provides two simplex outlets and two voice/data communication adapters RJ11 and RJ45. 6' Power cord with 15 Amp plug provides direct plug in power. Unit is UL Listed and CSA Approved. Note: Unit cannot be daisy chained.</p>	5	0.2
<p>Flip up power and data station</p> 	P-100F	<p>5-3/4" wide x 9-1/2" long</p> <p>Recessed power and telecommunications constructed from heavy gauge steel. Self closing, spring-loaded lid permits operation and safety of unit when lid is closed. Unit complete with 15 Amp duplex receptacles and voice data communication outlets. Other power and data configurations are available. Unit may be interconnected through a 15 Amp simplex receptacle located on the underside of the unit. A 15 Amp 125 Volt circuit breaker insures overload protection. Unit provided with a 6' black power cord.</p>	5	0.2
<p>Flip up power and data station - hardwired</p> 	P-100H	<p>5-3/4" wide x 9-1/2" long</p> <p>Unit constructed as above only no daisy chain receptable, replaced by 10' of 14 A.W.G. 3 conductors for hardwiring to main power source.</p>	5	0.2
<p>Junior Flip Up Unit</p> 	P-100J	<p>5-3/4" wide x 5-3/8" long</p> <p>Junior Flip up unit includes power and telecommunications outlets. Constructed from heavy gauge steel. An easy lift hinge allows cover to be flush with work surface when not in use. Unit complete with 15 AMP/125 Volt recepticle and Cat5 Data Jack. Other power and data configurations are available. Standard finish is a black sand-tex powder coated baked process. A 6" power cord is provided.</p>		





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Wire manager for flip units	P-100WM	Wire management channel for daisy chain unit above used to separate data and power. Constructed from heavy gauge steel electrostatically painted black.		





General Specification

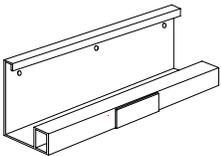
The Power Assembly 20 Amp System components provide a unique selection of power raceways, power columns and various power sources that allows the end user to achieve and coordinate their electrical and telecommunication wiring requirements. This 20 Amp rated system can be interconnected to allow circulation desks and study carrels to be wired from a single power source. Daisy chain capabilities makes this an easy system to add on to or reconfigure for future requirements. Isolated data raceways are an integral part of the PA-20 Systems to provide maximum flexibility.

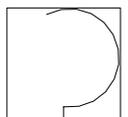
Power raceways, power columns single and multi circuit power sources are available in an 8/3 or 8/4 system. The 8/3 system has eight conductors. Three of the conductors; circuit wire, neutral wire and an isolated ground wire are to be shielded and dedicated for computer equipment use. The other five conductors are two circuits each with its own neutral and a shared ground, for convenience receptacles. The 8/4 system has eight conductors. Three of the conductors; circuit wire, neutral wire and an isolated ground wire are to be shielded and dedicated for computer equipment use. The other five conductors are three circuits each with a shared neutral and shared ground, for convenience receptacles. NOTE: The 8/3 and 8/4 systems are not interchangeable. The configurations and various electrical components must run together in the same system in order to achieve power.

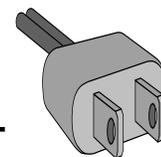
NOTE: Any electrical component specified as a 20 Amp will not function in a regular 15 Amp plug configuration. The building's power supply must have a 20 Amp receptacle in order to use 20 Amp rated electrical systems and power.

NOTE: Electrical components or assemblies without a cordset and plug must be hardwired to the building's power supply by a qualified electrician.

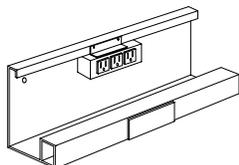
NOTE: PA-20 Systems are UL and CSA approved.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Wire management		4" deep x 5-1/2" high Unit is designed to function as a wire raceway when receptacles are not required. Removeable isolation compartment provides protection from EMI to voice and data lines. Comes complete with a blank data plate. See Telecommunications section for connector options. Mounting holes are provided for future installation of power modules. Constructed from 18 gauge steel with electrostatically applied powder paint. Back mount design.		
	P20-WM-29	29" Long back mount wire management	5	0.4
	P20-WM-32	32" Long back mount wire management	5	0.4
	P20-WM-35	35" Long back mount wire management	5	0.4
	P20-WM-41	41" Long back mount wire management	5	0.4
	P20-WM-47	47" Long back mount wire management	5	0.4

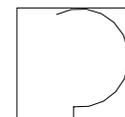


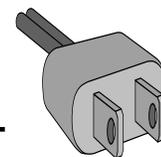


1 Triplex wire manager

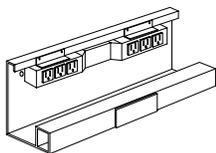


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	4" deep x 5-1/2" high The powered wire management system is available in an 8 wire 3 circuit or an 8 wire 4 circuit system. The raceway housing is constructed from 18 gauge galvanized steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. The assembly comes complete with 1 triplex power modules either 3 or 4 circuits and 3 simplex receptacles. The receptacles can be configured to activate any of the system's circuits. Each simplex receptacle may be removed and interchanged in various positions utilizing its own circuit without having to change wiring. An authorized simplex removal tool P-2000 (sold separately) prevents unauthorized access. The system is rated at 20 Amps with each receptacle at 15 Amps. Interconnecting cable is included. Removeable isolation compartment provides protection from EMI to voice and data lines. Comes complete with a blank data plate. See Telecom section for connector options. Back mount design.		
P20-1TWM-29-83	29" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-32-83	32" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-35-83	35" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-41-83	41" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-47-83	47" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-29-84	29" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-32-84	32" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-35-84	35" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-41-84	41" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-1TWM-47-84	47" Long 1 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4

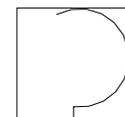


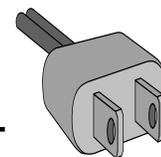


2 Triplex wire manager



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	4" deep x 5-1/2" high The powered wire management system is available in an 8 wire 3 circuit or an 8 wire 4 circuit system. The raceway housing is constructed from 18 gauge galvanized steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. The assembly comes complete with 2 triplex power modules either 3 or 4 circuits and 6 simplex receptacles. The receptacles can be configured to activate any of the system's circuits. Each simplex receptacle may be removed and interchanged in various positions utilizing its own circuit without having to change wiring. An authorized simplex removal tool P-2000 (sold separately) prevents unauthorized access. The system is rated at 20 Amps with each receptacle at 15 Amps. Interconnecting cable is included. Removeable isolation compartment provides protection from EMI to voice and data lines. Comes complete with a blank data plate. See Telecom section for connector options. Back mount design.		
P20-2TWM-29-83	29" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-32-83	32" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-35-83	35" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-41-83	41" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-47-83	47" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-29-84	29" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-32-84	32" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-35-84	35" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-41-84	41" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4
P20-2TWM-47-84	47" Long 2 triplex wire management, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.4





3 Outlet power data column

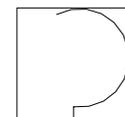


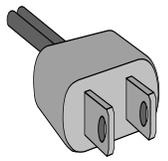
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	4-1/4" wide x 1-7/8" deep Unit constructed of heavy guage galvanneal steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Assembly comes complete with 3 grounded receptacles, 15 amp circuit breaker, dual connector, and connecting cable. A data section for voice and data comes with an interal metal isolation barrier for shielding voice and data lines. A universal bushing is provided on the underside of the assembly for data wire exit. See Telecom section for connector options.		
P20-PCD3-13-83	13" High power column, 3 receptacle with data, 8 wire 3 circuit	2.5	0.2
P20-PCD3-16-83	16" High power column, 3 receptacle with data, 8 wire 3 circuit	2.5	0.2
P20-PCD3-13-84	13" High power column, 3 receptacle with data, 8 wire 4 circuit	2.5	0.2
P20-PCD3-16-84	16" High power column, 3 receptacle with data, 8 wire 4 circuit	2.5	0.2

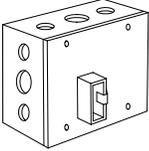
Single circuit power feed

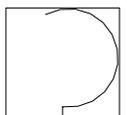


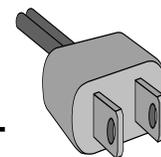
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	2" wide x 1" deep The single circuit power feed provides electrical power to the initial power module from an external power source. Assembly constructed from heavy gauge galvanneal steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Unit supplied with metal flex cable and quick connect at one end and a 2' 12/3 SO molded cordset at the other end. NOTE: The cordset has a 20 Amp plug configuration and cannot be used in a standard 15 Amp receptacle.		
P20-SCPF-18-83	18" High single circuit power feed, 8 wire, 3 circuit	8	0.2
P20-SCPF-26-83	26" High single circuit power feed, 8 wire, 3 circuit	8	0.2
P20-SCPF-36-83	36" High single circuit power feed, 8 wire, 3 circuit	8	0.2
P20-SCPF-18-84	18" High single circuit power feed, 8 wire, 4 circuit	8	0.2
P20-SCPF-26-84	26" High single circuit power feed, 8 wire, 4 circuit	8	0.2
P20-SCPF-36-84	36" High single circuit power feed, 8 wire, 4 circuit	8	0.2

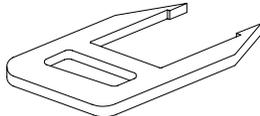
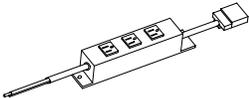
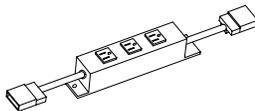


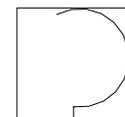


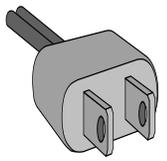
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Multi circuit power feed 		2" wide x 1" deep The multi circuit power feed provides electrical power directly to the initial power module from an external power source. Assembly constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Unit supplied with metal flex cable and quick connect at one end and a 3' liquid tight flexible non metallic conduit. NOTE: This unit must be hardwired to the building power source by a qualified and licensed electrician.		
	P20-MCPF-18-83	18" High multi circuit power feed, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.2
	P20-MCPF-26-83	26" High multi circuit power feed, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.2
	P20-MCPF-36-83	36" High multi circuit power feed, 8 wire 3 circuit	8	0.2
	P20-MCPF-18-84	18" High multi circuit power feed, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.2
	P20-MCPF-26-84	26" High multi circuit power feed, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.2
	P20-MCPF-36-84	36" High multi circuit power feed, 8 wire 4 circuit	8	0.2
Quick Disconnect 		The multicircuit power feed is used to supply power from a ceiling or a wall outlet to the initial starter assembly. Supplied with 12" of exposed wire, junction box plate, and screws to mount to standard 4 11/16" junction box. Box is not included.		
	P20-QD-83	Quick disconnect, 8 wire 3 circuit	5	0.1
	P20-QD-84	Quick disconnect, 8 wire 4 circuit	5	0.1
Data feed raceway 		2" wide x 1" deep Data feed raceway constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Unit provides continuous separation of voice and data lines. Raceway may be aligned horizontally or vertically with wire management channels and other power supply sources. Unit supplied with entrance and exit bushings for wire to pass through and a hinged cover for easy installation and field modifications.		
	P20-DF-15	15" Long data feed raceway	5	0.1
	P20-DF-23	23" Long data feed raceway	5	0.1
	P20-DF-33	33" Long data feed raceway	5	0.1



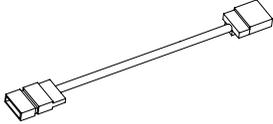


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Authorized simplex remover 	P-2000	The authorized simplex remover is a special tool that allows restricted modification of the powered wire management systems to authorized personnel only.		
Power outlet starter 		1-1/2" deep x 1-3/4" high Power outlet starter provides two circuits for convenience and one isolated dedicated circuit for computer per outlet centre. Assembly constructed from heavy gauge galvaneal steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Connector unit supplied with 10 feet of starter cable for hard wiring at the power source. The cable can be easily shortened to the required length at the job site. NOTE: This unit must be hardwired to the building power source by a qualified and liscenced electrician.		
	P-POS-24-83	Power outlet connector 24" long	3	0.2
	P-POS-36-83	Power outlet connector 36" long	3	0.2
	P-POS-48-83	Power outlet connector 48" long	3	0.2
	P-POS-60-83	Power outlet connector 60" long	3	0.2
Power outlet addon 		1-1/2" deep x 1-3/4" high Power outlet addon provides two circuits for convenience and one isolated dedicated circuit for computer per outlet centre. Assembly constructed from heavy gauge galvaneal steel with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Power outlet strip supplied with male and female connectors for continuous use.		
	P-POA-24-83	Power outlet strip 24" long	3	0.2
	P-POA-36-83	Power outlet strip 36" long	3	0.2
	P-POA-48-83	Power outlet strip 48" long	3	0.2
	P-POA-60-83	Power outlet strip 60" long	3	0.2





**Interconnecting cable
for above outlet addon**



PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

LBS

CF

Interconnecting cables are used to link power outlet starter and addon modules in a daisy chain configuration.

P-IC-24-83

Interconnecting cable 24" long

1

0.1

P-IC-36-83

Interconnecting cable 36" long

1

0.1

P-IC-48-83

Interconnecting cable 48" long

1

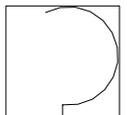
0.1

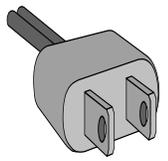
P-IC-60-83

Interconnecting cable 60" long

1

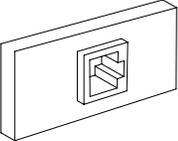
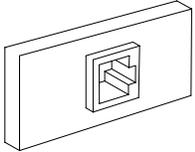
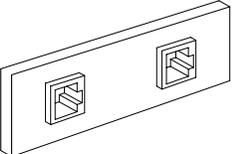
0.1

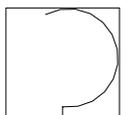


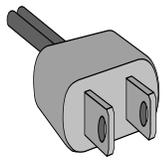


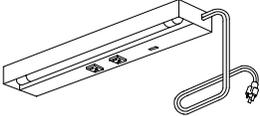
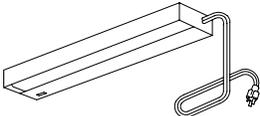
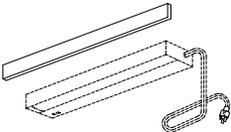
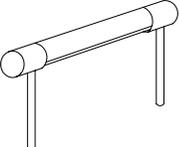
General Specification

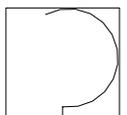
All telecommunication connectors may be installed into any blank data cover in power columns, powered raceways and desk top units. Communication and data jacks are available in different configurations for all of your telephone and computer requirements. Single standard telephone jacks are available in Bell or AT&T formats. Computer Jacks come in two configurations for low or high speed transmission. Other telecom connectors are available. Please call our office for details. NOTE: Cabling and connectors to customer's system is not included.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Telephone jack 	P-RJ11	This connector is a 6-pin design for voice communication only. NOTE: Specify Bell or AT&T when ordering.		
Computer jack 	P-CAT5	This connector is an 8-pin design used to accommodate computers up to 100 mH.		
Telephone and computer jacks 	P-RJ11-CAT5	RJ11 Telephone jack with CAT5 Computer jack. NOTE: Specify Bell or AT&T when ordering		





	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Task light with receptacle 	P-ATL-24	24" wide x 6" deep x 2" high Housing constructed of 20 gauge cold rolled sheet metal with electrostatically applied white powder paint. Unit complete with a flourescent bulb, rapid start ballast, rocker switch and molded cordset. A "U" grounded receptacle is a standard feature in this unit. NOTE: Unit cannot be daisy chained	3	0.5
Dyna lite 		Housing constructed of 20 gauge cold rolled sheet metal with electrostatically applied black powder paint. Unit complete with a T8, 4100K, cool white energy efficient bulb, a 9' long SJT105 cordset and rocker switch. Clear acrylic, prismatic lens adn full reflector. Rapid short, class P rated thermally protected ballast. NOTE: Units may be daisy chained if ordered with DC Option		
	P-DL-24	24" wide x 7" deep x 1-1/2" high	3	0.5
	P-DL-30	30" wide x 7" deep x 1-1/2" high	3	0.5
	P-DL-36	36" wide x 7" deep x 1-1/2" high	3	0.5
	P-DC	Daisy chain option		
Valance option 	P-VA	36" wide x 3/4" deep x 2-1/4" high	5	0.1
Octotube lighting 		Unit constructed 3" diameter, complete with electrostatically applied black paint. Octotube light mounted to top by means of support arms passing through worksurface and secured from the underside. Unit designed for T8 lamps resulting in higher efficiency and beam control. Light switch provided complete with a 6' black cord set, 15 Amp configuration.		



General Specification

CHAIR FRAMES:

All chair construction will be of solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of double dowel joints, mortised and glued. Back legs will be 7/8" thick x 1-3/4" wide. Front legs will be 7/8" thick x 1-1/2" wide. Seat rail side stretchers will be 7/8" thick x 2-3/4" wide. Front and back seat rail stretchers will be 7/8" thick x 2-3/4" wide shaped to form with contour of seat. Lower side rails will be 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" wide, mid rails will be 3/4" thick x 1-1/2" wide. All edges will be slightly radiused. All chair frames will be fitted with a 3/4" solid hardwood cleat for extra strength, cleats located underneath the seat and in each corner of frame.

CHAIR SEATS - WOOD:

Constructed from 3/4" thick 3 ply shaped plywood with grade "A" face veneers front and back. Seats fastened to frames by means of metal "L" brackets and wood screws.

CHAIR SEATS - UPHOLSTERED:

Seats constructed from 3/8" thick shaped plywood with a 1-1/4" thick foam covering. All seats wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to the underside of the seat. Seats fastened to frames by means of metal "L" brackets and wood screws.

CHAIR BACKS - WOOD:

Constructed from 7/8" thick x 6-1/8" high 3 ply shaped plywood with grade "A" face veneers front and back. Back will be double doweled and mortised into back legs. Back will sit on a 9.8 degree angle.

CHAIR BACKS - UPHOLSTERED:

Backs constructed from 1" thick shaped plywood with 5/8" thick foam. Back wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to sides of back. Upholstered backs will be attached to back legs by means of stat bronze bolts passing through the back leg rails and into threaded inserts imbedded in the sides of the back.

SLED BASE:

Same construction as leg base chairs but will receive two (2) 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" high solid hardwood sled rails. Bottom of legs will be radiused. (no glides)

GLIDES:

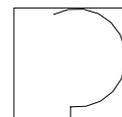
Leg base chairs will be fitted with 3/8" cushioned glides.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS:

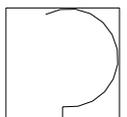
All PALMIERI fabric selections have passed all flammability and performance tests. See fabric charts for further specifications.

OPTION: Chair Arms constructed from solid hardwood material Overall arm height 24-1/2".

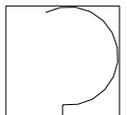
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
 <p>Wood seat and back Leg base</p>	L-320-L18-W	18-1/2" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	23	5
	L-320-L16-W	18-1/2" wide x 18" deep x 30" high Youth seat height 16"	23	5
	L-320-L14-W	16" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 26" high Junior seat height 14"	20	4
	L-320-L12-W	16" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 26" high Primary seat height 12"	20	4



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Wood seat and back Leg base with arms 	L-320-L18-WA	23" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6
Wood seat and back Sled base 	L-320-S18-W	18-1/2" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	23	5
Wood seat and back Sled base with arms 	L-320-S18-WA	23" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6
Upholstered seat and back. Leg base 	L-320-L18-U	18-1/2" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	23	5
	L-320-L16-U	18-1/2" wide x 18" deep x 30" high Youth seat height 16"	23	5
	L-320-L14-U	16" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 26" high Junior seat height 14"	20	4
	L-320-L12-U	16" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 26" high Primary seat height 12"	20	4



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Upholstered seat and back. Leg base with arms</p> 	L-320-L18-UA	23" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6
<p>Upholstered seat and back. Sled base.</p> 	L-320-S18-U	18-1/2" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	23	6
<p>Upholstered seat and back. Sled base with arms</p> 	L-320-S18-UA L-320-GR11	23" wide x 18" deep x 32" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6



Two Position Chairs

Seating

General Specification

CHAIR FRAMES:

All chair construction will be of solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of mortise and tenon joints, glued. Back legs will be 1" thick x 2-1/2" wide. Front legs will be 1" thick x 2-1/2" wide. Bottom legs will be 1" thick x 2-1/2" wide with two position construction so chair can be level or tilted back at an angle of 10 degrees. Seat rails - side, front and back will be 1" thick x 2-1/4" wide. Bottom middle stretcher will be 1" thick x 2-1/4" wide. All edges will be slightly radiused.

ARM DETAIL:

Specifications as above, with front leg height of 25-1/4" and arm rest of 1" thick x 2-1/4" wide.

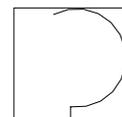
CHAIR SEATS UPHOLSTERED:

Seats constructed from 11/16" thick veneer core plywood with a 2" thick firm grade foam. All seats wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to the underside of the seat. Seats fastened to frames by means of wood screws through the front and back seat rails and plywood.

CHAIR BACKS UPHOLSTERED:

Back frames constructed from solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of mortise and tenon joints, glued. Top and bottom rail 7/8" thick x 1-1/4" wide and side rails 7/8" thick x 1-1/4" wide, with a 1" thick foam covering from front to back. Back wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to the underside of the back. Upholstered backs will be attached to the back legs by means of bronze coloured connectors passing through the back leg and side rails of the back frame.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Upholstered side chair 	TP-110S-W			
	TP-110S-U	20-1/2" wide x 26" deep x 30-1/2" high Adult seat height 18"	24	6
Upholstered arm chair 	TP-110A-WA			
	TP-110A-UA	20-1/2" wide x 26" deep x 30-1/2" high Adult seat height 18"	26	6
	TP-GR11			



General Specification

FRAME:

The legs shall be 1-1/2" diameter x 14 gauge seamless cold rolled tubular steel. Open ends of tube shall be finished with welded steel domed end caps. 3/16" brackets for assembly of the back shall be MIG welded from the inside and TIG welded from the outside to the rear legs. All four sides of the chair shall have 1/2" x 1-1/2" x 16 gauge rails MIG welded to the legs on both sides of the rails. Four 3/16" brackets shall be welded to the rails for attachment of the seat. The arm shall be formed from 1" x 1-1/2" oval tube, welded to the front and back legs. The arm shall be drilled to accept the installation of the self-skinned armcap.

SEAT/BACK:

Upholstered - Shall be fire retardant foam over a 7/16" thick molded plywood shell. The molded plywood inner shells shall be contoured for comfort, with the front edge of the seat having a waterfall. Four 1/4" T-nuts shall be installed in both the seat and back, to accept tamper-resistant assembly bolts.

Veneer - The seat and back shells shall be 7-ply 7/16" molded plywood with birch face veneers. Shells shall be sanded smooth and finished with a sealer and catalyzed lacquer.

FOAM:

Fabricated Foam shall be fire resistant, high density fabricated foam. Seat foam to be 1-1/2" thick with a minimum density of 2.3 lb. per cubic foot. Back foam to be 1" thick with a minimum density of 1.8 lb. per cubic foot on the inside face, and 1/2" thick with a minimum density of 1.4 lb. per cubic foot on the outside back. Foam shall meet the following fire ratings: 1) State of California Bulletin 117; 2) MVSS 302

UPHOLSTERY:

The seat and back shall be covered with zipper-closed slip-covers. The covers shall have a double-needle "basketball" stitch on all seams. All corners of the cover shall be gathered on a special sewing machine to prevent puckering or wrinkling of the cover at the corners of the seat and back. The seat cover shall be closed with a heavy duty zipper, located under the front edge of the seat, requiring removal of the seat/back assembly before it can be accessed. The back cover shall be closed with a zipper along the bottom edge, and the upholstery secured with staples at the back, which will be hidden by the back attachment clip.

ARMCAPS:

Armcaps are 2" wide x 16" long self-skinned urethane over an internal steel plate. The armcaps are attached using two #10 machine screws.

GLIDES:

Open ends of end leg frames shall be finished with press-fitted injection-molded plastic glides which shall cover the surface of the tubing ends.

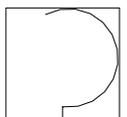
FINISH:

The frame shall be finished in an electrostatically applied powder epoxy, oven-baked to provide a smooth, durable, continuous coating.

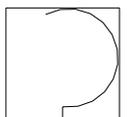
TESTS:

The Empire chair shall be capable of passing the tests as prescribed in "Library Technology Reports".

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
	1102-18W	21-1/2" wide x 22-1/2" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18"	27	5
	1102-15W	16" wide x 18-1/2" deep x 28-1/2" high Youth seat height 15"	18	5
	1102-12W	16" wide x 18-1/2" deep x 24" high Primary seat height 12"	15	5



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Arm chair with wood seat and back 	1103-18WA	21-1/2" wide x 22-1/2" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18" c/w arms	31	5
Upholstered side chair 	1102-18U	21-1/2" wide x 22-1/2" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18"	27	5
	1102-15U	16" wide x 18-1/2" deep x 28-1/2" high Youth seat height 15"	18	5
	1102-12U	16" wide x 18-1/2" deep x 24" high Primary seat height 12"	15	5
Upholstered arm chair 	1103-18UA	21-1/2" wide x 22-1/2" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18" c/w arms	31	5
	E-GR11			



General Specification

CHAIR FRAMES:

All chair construction will be of solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of mortise and tenon joints, glued. Top back rail will be 1-1/4" thick x 5-1/2" wide. Seven vertical back slats will be 5/8" thick x 1" wide. Back legs will be 1-1/4" thick x 1-3/4" wide. Front legs will be 1-1/4" thick x 1-3/4" wide. Back seat rail will be 1" thick x 3-1/2" wide. Seat rails, side and front will be 1" thick x 1-3/4" wide. Bottom side stretchers will be 1" thick x 1" wide and the bottom middle stretchers will be 5/8" thick x 1" wide. All edges will be slightly radiused.

ARM DETAIL:

Specifications as above with overall arm height at 24". Vertical arm stumps of 1-1/2" thick x 1-1/4" wide and the horizontal arm rest of 1" thick x 2" wide.

CHAIR SEATS WOOD:

Constructed from 1" thick solid hardwood material, with a slightly saddled shape. Seats fastened to frames by means of wood screws through four corner blocks.

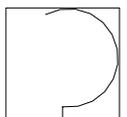
CHAIR SEATS UPHOLSTERED:

Seats constructed from 11/16" thick veneer core plywood with a 1-1/2" thick firm grade foam. All seats wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to the underside of the seat. Seats fastened to frames by means of wood screws through the four corner blocks and plywood.

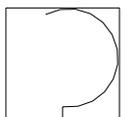
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Wood seat side chair	716S-W	18-1/2" wide x 22" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18"	25	6



Wood seat arm chair	716A-WA	22-1/2" wide x 22" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6
---------------------	---------	---	----	---



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Upholstered side chair	716S-U	18-1/2" wide x 22" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18"	25	6
				
Upholstered arm chair	716A-UA	22-1/2" wide x 22" deep x 33" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6
	A-GRII			



Ambassador Chairs

Seating

General Specification

CHAIR FRAMES:

All chair construction will be of solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of mortise and tenon joints, glued. Top back rail will be 1-1/4" thick x 3-1/2" wide. Eight vertical back slats will be 1/2" thick x 1" wide. Back legs will be 1-1/4" thick x 2" wide. Front legs will be 1-1/2" thick x 1-1/2" wide. Back seat rail will be 1" thick x 1-3/4" wide. Seat rails, side and front will be 3/4" thick x 1-3/4" wide. Bottom side stretchers will be 7/8" thick x 7/8" wide and the bottom middle stretchers will be 7/8" thick x 7/8" wide. All edges will be slightly radiused.

ARM DETAIL:

Specifications as above with overall arm height at 24". Vertical arm stumps of 1-1/2" thick x 1-1/4" wide and the horizontal arm rest of 1" thick x 2" wide.

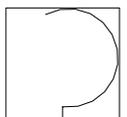
CHAIR SEATS WOOD:

Constructed from 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood material, with a slightly saddled shape. Seats fastened to frames by means of wood screws through four corner blocks.

CHAIR SEATS UPHOLSTERED:

Seats constructed from 11/16" thick veneer core plywood with a 1-1/2" thick firm grade foam. All seats wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to the underside of the seat. Seats fastened to frames by means of wood screws through the four corner blocks and plywood.

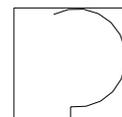
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Ambassador side chair 	1701-W	20" wide x 24" deep x 36" high Adult seat height 18"	25	6
Upholstered seat side chair 	1701-U	20" wide x 24" deep x 36" high Adult seat height 18"	25	6



Ambassador Chairs

Seating

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Ambassador arm chair	1702-WA	23-1/2" wide x 24" deep x 36" high Adult height 18"	27	6
				
Upholstered seat arm chair	1702-UA	23-1/2" wide x 24" deep x 36" high Adult height 18"	27	6
	AB-GRII			



General Specification

CHAIR FRAMES:

All chair construction will be of solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of mortise and tenon joints, glued. Top back panel will be 1/2" thick x 6" wide, bottom back panel 1/2" thick x 1" wide with three vertical slats of 1/4" thick x 1" wide. Back legs will be 1-5/8" thick x 1-7/8" wide. Front legs will be 1-3/4" thick x 1-7/8" wide. Seat rails, side, front and back will be 1" thick x 2-3/4" wide. Bottom side stretchers will be 1" thick x 1-1/8" wide and the bottom middle stretcher will be 3/4" thick x 1" wide. All edges will be slightly radiused.

ARM DETAIL:

Specifications as above with overall arm height of 25-1/2". Front leg height of 23-1/2" and the horizontal arm rest of 1-1/8" thick beginning from the back leg shaped to 1-3/4" thick at the front leg and 1-1/4" wide from back leg shaped to 2-1/4" wide at the front leg.

CHAIR SEATS WOOD:

Constructed from 1-1/8" thick solid hardwood material, with a slightly saddled shape. Seats fastened to frames by means of wood screws through four corner blocks.

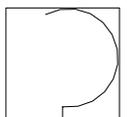
CHAIR SEATS UPHOLSTERED:

Seats constructed from 11/16" thick veneer core plywood with a 1-1/2" thick firm grade foam. All seats wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to the underside of the seat. Seats fastened to frames by means of wood screws through the four corner blocks and plywood.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Wood seat side chair	722S-W	20" wide x 22-1/4" deep x 34-1/4" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6



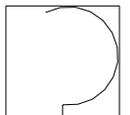
Wood seat arm chair	722A-WA	24-1/4" wide x 22-1/4" deep x 34-1/4" high Adult seat height 18"	30	6
---------------------	---------	---	----	---



Princeton Chairs

Seating

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Upholstered side chair	722S-U	20" wide x 22-1/4" deep x 34-1/4" high Adult seat height 18"	27	6
				
Upholstered arm chair	722A-UA	24-1/4" wide x 22-1/4" deep x 34-1/4" high Adult seat height 18"	30	6
	PR-GRII			



Traditional Chairs

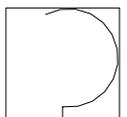
Seating

General Specification

CHAIR CONSTRUCTION:

Seats are saddled on Windsor style for comfort. All chair turnings are knurled and press-fitted to precision. Hoops, backs and back posts are steam bent for strength, durability and then double-sanded for a smooth finish. Chairs constructed from select grade solid wood.

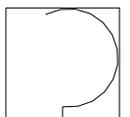
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Bowback side chair 	L-420	17-1/2" wide x 16" deep x 36-1/2" high Adult seat height 18" Available in Oak only	11	6
Windsor side chair 	L-520	16-1/2" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 36-1/2" high Adult seat height 18"	12	6
Windsor arm chair 	L-520-A	16-1/2" wide x 15-1/2" deep x 36-1/2" high Adult seat height 18"	13	6



Traditional Chairs

Seating

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Rocking chair	L-520-R	17-1/2" wide x 16-1/2" deep x 41" high Adult seat height 16"	20	13



General Specification

ECONOMY SEATING

LOW BACK STENO: 5" pneumatic height adjustment. 2" back height and 1-3/4" back depth adjustment. Plastic protective seat and back covers with upholstered seat and back. Black, five star base, 2" dual-wheel casters. Shipped knocked down.

DRAFTING STOOL: Back angle adjustment. 5" pneumatic height adjustment. 2" back height and 1-3/4" back depth adjustment. Plastic protective seat and back covers with upholstered seat and back. Black, five star base. Chrome foot rest. 2" dual-wheel casters. Shipped knocked down.

STANDARD SEATING

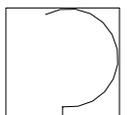
STENO: Pneumatic height adjustment. Three-way back adjustment. Contoured upholstery. Self skinned urethane arm caps available as an option. Black, five star base. 2" dual-wheel casters. Shipped knocked down.

DRAFTING: Pneumatic height adjustment. Three-way back adjustment. Contoured upholstery. Black five star base. Chrome foot rest. 2" dual-wheel casters. Shipped knocked down.

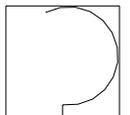
FABRIC COLOURS: - Black, Brown, Grey, Burgundy, Navy Blue.

WARRANTY: 2 years from the date of delivery of the goods in respect of upholstery, frames, show wood, self-skinned parts, casters, pneumatic cylinders, and within 5 years from delivery in respect of mechanisms, and 15 years on all non-moving metal components.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Economy library stool	L-705	17-1/2" wide x 21" deep x 37" high	17	4
				
Economy steno chair	L-706	17-1/2" wide x 21" deep x 33" high	15	3
				



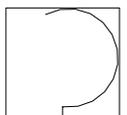
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Standard library stool	L-805	20" wide x 22" deep x 40-1/2" high	32	6
				
Standard steno chair	L-806	20" wide x 22" deep x 35" high	27	3.5
				
Standard steno chair with arms	L-806-A	25" wide x 22" deep x 35" high	32	3.5
				

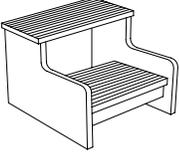


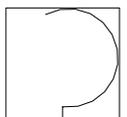
General Specification

Stool components constructed from solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of double dowel joints, mortised and glued. Top seat is 13" diameter x 1" thick. Top edge will receive a 1/2" radius. Stool legs will be 1-1/8" thick x 1-1/8" wide. Mid stretchers will be 15/16" x 15/16".

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Stools - wooden seat 	L-151-18	13" diameter x 18" high	15	4
	L-151-24	13" diameter x 24" high	17	5
	L-151-30	13" diameter x 30" high	20	6



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
<p>Step Stool</p> 	L-147	<p>16" wide x 17" deep x 14" high</p> <p>Side panels constructed from 3/4" 3 ply veneer core, with grade "A" face veneers. Top and bottom step constructed from 3/4" solid complete with ribbed rubber. Front face 3/4" solid. Top step fixed to panels by way of tenon and glue. Bottom step assembled to panels by means of 3" long stat bronze bolts passing through panels and into threaded inserts imbedded in the sides of the step.</p>	10	1



General Specification

TABLE TOP:

Table tops shall be constructed of 1-1/4" thick 3 ply particleboard core. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Surrounding edges shall receive a 1/4" x 1-1/4" solid internal edge band. Edges shall be applied to top before the top laminate sheet has been applied.

BASE:

A solid apron base 3/4" x 3-3/8" shall be fitted together by means of metal corner brackets. The base is then fastened to the underside of the top by means of metal L-brackets and wood screws. The base shall be recessed from the table edge 1-1/2" on four sides.

LEG ASSEMBLY:

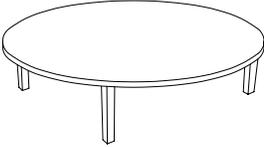
Legs are 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" glued-up solid stock, all edges eased. The leg is then fitted with a hanger bolt which shall pass between the intersecting rails and through the corner bracket.

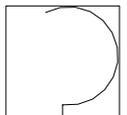
GLIDES:

Each leg shall be fitted with a threaded T-nut to accept a 1-5/8" diameter cushioned glide complete with a 1-1/2" x 3/8" threaded stem.

CYLINDER TABLE:

Top constructed from 1-1/4" thick plywood core complete with plastic laminate. Surrounding edge banded with 1/4" solid external hardwood. Surrounding flexible paneling wrapped around supporting internal cleats. Base 4" high complete with black ribbed rubber.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
 <p>Round coffee table</p>	L-36-R	36" diameter x 16" high	66	5
 <p>Rectangular coffee table</p>	L-4824	48" wide x 24" deep x 16" high	46	4



Lounge Tables

Seating

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
--	---------	-------------	-----	----

End table

L-3030

30" wide x 30" deep x 16" high

51

4



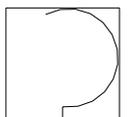
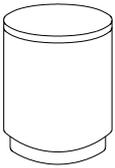
Drum end table

L-24-D

24" diameter x 19" high

60

8



Leg & Sled Base Loungers

Seating

General Specification

LOUNGE FRAMES:

All wood construction will be of solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of double dowel joints, mortised and glued. Legs and top rails will be 1-7/8" thick x 2-1/4" wide. Mid stretchers will be 1-7/8" thick x 6" high. Top leg edges will be radiused 5/8". Front face will be 7/8" thick x 5" high. Top back support rail will be 1-3/4" thick x 2-5/8" wide. Bottom back support rail will be 3/4" thick x 5" high.

LOUNGE SEATS:

All lounge seats will be upholstered. Seat frames will be constructed from 3/4" thick x 3" wide hardwood plywood core framing wrapped in selected material specified, underside of frame will be covered with an upholstery backer. The seat itself will be of 4" thick polyurethane foam cushion wrapped in selected material specified.

LOUNGE BACKS:

Tapered backs constructed from 1/2" thick plywood core with 4-1/2" thick foam. Back wrapped in selected material specified. Back will be fastened to frame by means of metal "L" brackets.

BENCH STOOLS:

Framing constructed from solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of double dowel joints, mortised and glued. Legs, top rails, front rails and mid stretchers will be 7/8" thick x 2-1/4" wide. Top edges of legs to be radiused 3/8", front face top edge of rail radiused 3/8". Fabric seat constructed of 1/2" thick plywood with 2" thick foam cushion wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to underside of seat. Underside of seat will be covered in an upholstered backer. Seat will be fastened to frame by means of wood cleats and wood screws.

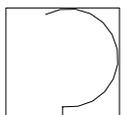
BENCH TABLES:

Framing construction will be the same as Bench Stools. Top constructed from 1" thick high density particleboard. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges banded with 1/4" internal banding. Front rails will be 7/8" thick x 2-1/4" high. Top fastened to base by means of wood cleats and wood screws.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS:

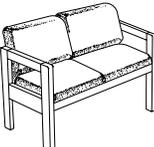
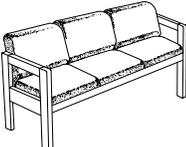
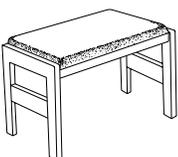
All PALMIERI fabric selections have passed all flammability and performance tests. See fabric charts for further specifications.

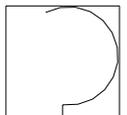
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single lounge	L-600-L	28" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	94	18



Leg & Sled Base Loungers

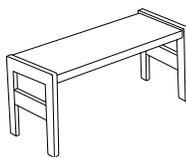
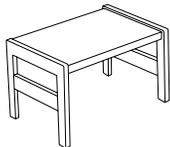
Seating

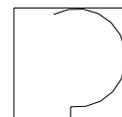
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Two seater lounge	L-601-L	52" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	130	30
				
Three seater lounge	L-602-L	76" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	185	43
				
Long bench	L-603-48-L	48" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high	55	9
				
Short bench	L-603-18-L	18" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high	25	4
				



Leg & Sled Base Loungers

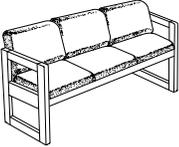
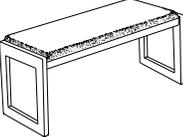
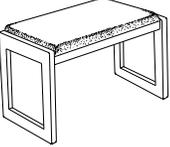
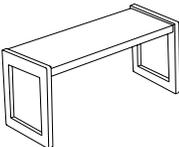
Seating

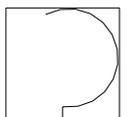
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Coffee table	L-604-L	48" wide x 24" deep x 16" high	55	10
				
End table	L-605-L	28" wide x 28" deep x 16" high	55	10
				
Single lounge	L-600-S	28" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	94	18
				
Two seater lounge	L-601-S	52" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	130	30
				



Leg & Sled Base Loungers

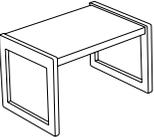
Seating

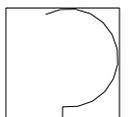
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Three seater lounge	L-602-S	76" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	185	43
				
Long bench	L-603-48-S	48" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high	55	9
				
Short bench	L-603-18-S	18" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high	25	4
				
Coffee table	L-604-S	48" wide x 24" deep x 16" high	55	10
				



Leg & Sled Base Loungers

Seating

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End table	L-605-S	28" wide x 28" deep x 16" high	55	10
	L-600-GRII			



General Specification

LOUNGE FRAMES:

Constructed from 2" thick veneer plywood, four edges banded with 7/8" thick x 2" wide solid external banding. Edges to be radiused 5/8" at each corner. Veneer faces run vertically. Front face, back and top stretchers constructed from 7/8" thick x 5" high solid hardwood material. Assembly will be of double dowel joints, mortised and glued.

LOUNGE SEATS:

All lounge seats will be upholstered. Seat frames will be constructed from 3/4" thick x 3" wide hardwood plywood core framing wrapped in selected material specified, underside of frame will be covered with an upholstery backer. The seat itself will be of 4" thick polyurethane foam cushion wrapped in selected material specified.

LOUNGE BACKS:

Tapered backs constructed from 1/2" thick plywood core with 4-1/2" thick foam. Back wrapped in selected material specified. Back will be fastened to frame by means of metal "L" brackets.

BENCH STOOLS:

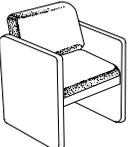
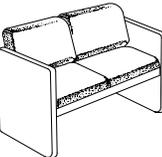
Panels constructed from 1" veneer plywood, four edges banded with 1/4" solid hardwood. Front rails will be 7/8" thick x 2-1/4" wide. Fabric seat constructed of 1/2" thick plywood with 2" thick foam cushion wrapped in selected material specified and stapled to underside of seat. Underside of seat will be covered in an upholstered backer. Seat will be fastened to frame by means of wood cleats and wood screws.

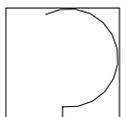
BENCH TABLES:

Framing construction will be the same as Bench Stools. Top constructed from 1" thick high density particleboard. Top surface to be laminated with a .050" thick high pressure plastic laminate sheet, bottom surface laminated with a backing sheet not less than .020" thick for balanced construction. Plastic laminate will meet or exceed NEMA standards. Edges banded with 1/4" solid internal banding. Front rails will be 7/8" thick x 2-1/4" high. Top fastened to base by means of wood cleats and wood screws.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS:

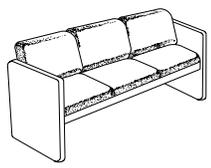
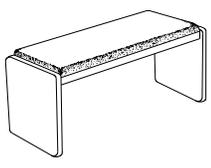
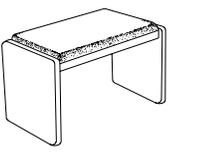
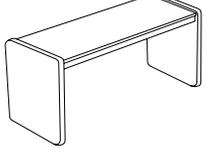
All PALMIERI fabric selections have passed all flammability and performance tests. See fabric charts for further specifications.

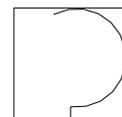
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single lounge 	L-600-P	28" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	94	18
Two seater lounge 	L-601-P	52" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	130	30



Panel Base Loungers

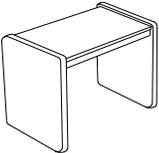
Seating

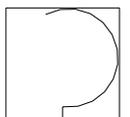
	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Three seater lounge	L-602-P	76" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	185	43
				
Long bench	L-603-48-P	48" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high	55	9
				
Short bench	L-603-18-P	18" wide x 18-3/4" deep x 18" high	25	4
				
Coffee table	L-604-P	48" wide x 24" deep x 16" high	55	10
				



Panel Base Loungers

Seating

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
End table	L-605-P	28" wide x 28" deep x 16" high	55	10
	L-600-GRII			



Ambassador Lounge

Seating

General Specification

PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY:

The panels shall be constructed of 1-1/8" thick 3-ply particboard core with select Grade "A" plain sliced veneer on both faces and banded on all four sides with a 3/8" solid internal edgeband. The panel frame is comprised of one top horizontal and two vertical solid hardwood bands at 3" wide x 1-1/4" thick. The bottom band is 5" wide x 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood. The bottom shall have 3" high half-moon cutouts. Assembly will be of double dowel joints, mortised and glued.

LOUNGE SEATS:

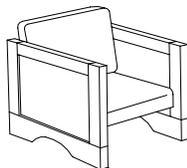
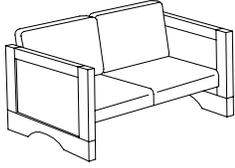
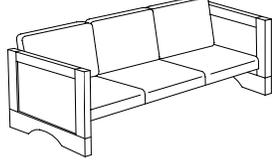
All lounge seats will be upholstered. Seat frames will be constructed from 3/4" thick x 3" wide hardwood plywood core framing wrapped in selected material specified, underside of frame will be covered with an upholstery backer. The seat itself will be of 4" thick polyurethane foam cushion wrapped in selected material specified.

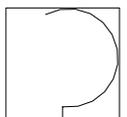
LOUNGE BACKS:

Tapered backs constructed from 1/2" thick plywood core with 4-1/2" thick foam. Back wrapped in selected material specified. Back will be fastened to frame by means of metal "L" brackets.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS:

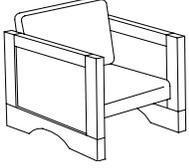
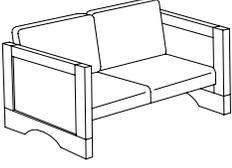
All PALMIERI fabric selections have passed all flammability and performance tests. See fabric charts for further specifications.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single lounge chair 	AB-600	28" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	94	18
2 Place lounge chair 	AB-601	52" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	130	30
3 Place lounge chair 	AB-602	76" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	185	43



Bannister Collection

Seating

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LBS	CF
Single lounge chair	BN-600	28" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	94	18
				
2 Place lounge chair	BN-601	52" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	130	30
				
3 Place lounge chair	BN-602	76" wide x 30" deep x 30" high	185	43
